



CITY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

City of New Prague

Monday, May 18, 2026 at 6:00 PM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

OPTIONAL ONLINE CONNECTION. MEETINGS ARE IN PERSON.

Log in information for city councilmembers, staff and members of the public:

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone: <https://meet.goto.com/381396037>

You can also dial in using your phone: Access Code: 381-396-037 | United States: +1 (646) 749-3122

Get the app now and be ready when your first meeting starts: <https://meet.goto.com/install>

1. CALL TO ORDER

- a. Pledge of Allegiance

2. APPROVAL OF REGULAR AGENDA

3. CONSENT AGENDA

The following agenda items are considered to be non-controversial and routine in nature. They will be handled with one motion of the City Council. Council members may request that specific items be removed from the Consent Agenda and be acted upon separately.

- a. Meeting Minutes
 - i. May 4, 2026 Special City Council Meeting Minutes
 - ii. May 4, 2026 City Council Meeting Minutes
 - iii. May 4, 2026 Special City Council Meeting Minutes - Closed
- b. Claims for Payment: **\$642,915.40**
- c. Financial Summary Report
- d. 2027-2028 MnDOT Snow and Ice Removal Maintenance Agreement
- e. 1-Day Temporary On-Sale Liquor License for Giesenbrau - Ribfest on June 12, 2026, at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, 1300 Main Street East
- f. LG220 Lawful Gambling Application for Exempt Permit - Church of St. Wenceslaus
- g. Law Enforcement Contractual Service Agreement

4. BEYOND THE YELLOW RIBBON SOUTH OF THE RIVER - MILITARY APPRECIATION WEEK

- a. Proclamation - Military Appreciation Week with a special emphasis on students who have selected careers in the military

5. GOVERNMENT AGENCY UPDATES

6. PUBLIC FORUM

The public forum is intended to afford the public an opportunity to address comments, questions and concerns with the City Council. Each presenter will have no more than five (5) minutes to speak.

7. PUBLIC HEARING(S) – 6:00 PM

- a. Ordinance for Introduction: Ordinance #362 - Massage Therapy Licenses

8. CITY ENGINEER PROJECTS UPDATE

- [a.](#) May 18, 2026

9. 2026 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

- [a.](#) Resolution #CC-26-05-18-01 - Accepting Bids

10. PRESENTATION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE 2025 ANNUAL FINANCIAL (AUDIT) REPORT

- [a.](#) Abby Schmidt, Abdo
- [b.](#) Executive Governance Summary
- [c.](#) Annual Financial Report
- [d.](#) Audit Presentation

11. ORDINANCE(S) FOR INTRODUCTION

- [a.](#) None

12. ORDINANCE(S) FOR ADOPTION

- [a.](#) #361 - Rezoning a Property within the Plat of Raven Stream Village

13. RESOLUTIONS

- [a.](#) #CC-26-05-18-02 - Adopting Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

14. GENERAL BUSINESS

- [a.](#) Appointment of Board/Commission Members
- [b.](#) Purchase of 1201 1st Street NE
 - i. Inspection Photos
 - ii. Renovation Estimates
 - iii. Funding Map
 - iv. Resolution #CC-26-05-18-03 - Approving Purchase of 1201 1st Street NE
 - v. Purchase Agreement
 - vi. Resolution #CC-26-05-18-04 - Establishing Procedures Relating to Compliance with Reimbursement Bond Regulations

15. MISCELLANEOUS

- [a.](#) Meeting Minutes
 - i. April 8, 2026 EDA Board Meeting Minutes
 - ii. April 8, 2026 EDA Board Meeting Minutes - Closed
 - iii. April 14, 2026 Park Board Meeting Minutes

16. ADJOURNMENT

UPCOMING MEETINGS AND NOTICES:

May 25	Holiday – City Offices Closed
May 26	3:30 p.m. Utilities Commission
May 26	6:30 p.m. Golf Board
May 27	6:30 p.m. Planning Commission
June 1	6:00 p.m. City Council
June 9	6:00 p.m. Park Board
June 10	7:30 a.m. EDA Board
June 15	6:00 p.m. City Council



SPECIAL CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

City of New Prague

Monday, May 04, 2026 at 5:20 PM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 5:20 p.m.

PRESENT

- Mayor Charles Nickolay
- Councilmember Shawn Ryan
- Councilmember Maggie Bass
- Councilmember Rik Seiler
- Councilmember Bruce Wolf

2. APPROVAL OF REGULAR AGENDA

3. GENERAL BUSINESS

- a. Interview Board & Commission Applicants
 - i. Adam Gill (Golf Board, renewal)
 - ii. Tom Ewert (Utilities Commission, renewal)
 - iii. Joe Barten (Park Board, renewal)

The City Council interviewed 2 candidates (1 candidate was unable to attend) for various vacant board and commission seats.

4. MISCELLANEOUS

- a. Discussion of Items not on the Agenda

5. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 5:49 p.m.
 Motion made by Councilmember Seiler, Seconded by Councilmember Bass.
 Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler,
 Councilmember Wolf
 Motion carried (5-0)

ATTEST:

 Charles L. Nickolay
 Mayor

 Joshua M. Tetzlaff
 City Administrator

CITY COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES



City of New Prague

Monday, May 04, 2026 at 6:00 PM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m.

PRESENT

- Mayor Charles Nickolay
- Councilmember Shawn Ryan
- Councilmember Maggie Bass
- Councilmember Rik Seiler
- Councilmember Bruce Wolf

Staff Present: City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff, Community Development Director Ken Ondich, Finance Director Robin Pikal, Police Chief Tim Applen and Public Works Director Matt Rynda.

- a. Pledge of Allegiance

2. APPROVAL OF REGULAR AGENDA

Motion to approve the regular agenda.

Motion made by Councilmember Bass, Seconded by Councilmember Seiler.

Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf

Motion carried (5-0)

3. CONSENT AGENDA

Motion to approve the consent agenda.

Motion made by Councilmember Seiler, Seconded by Councilmember Wolf.

Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf

Motion carried (5-0)

- a. Meeting Minutes
 - i. April 20, 2026 Regular City Council Meeting Minutes
 - ii. April 20, 2026 Special City Council Meeting Minutes - Closed
 - iii. April 28, 2026 Special City Council Meeting Minutes
- b. Claims for Payment: **\$418,014.55**
- c. Revised First Amendment to Developer's Agreement for Turek Estates
- d. WWTP Chemical Tank Upgrade
- e. Appointment of Police Officer

4. GOVERNMENT AGENCY UPDATES

Dennis Tietz, Le Sueur County Commissioner District 1, spoke.

5. PUBLIC FORUM

Brian Paulson (206 4th St. SW) spoke.

6. PUBLIC HEARING(S) – 6:00 PM

a. None

7. CITY ENGINEER PROJECTS UPDATE

Public Works Director Matt Rynda answered questions and provided a quick update.

8. ORDINANCE(S) FOR INTRODUCTION

Community Development Director Ken Ondich introduced Ordinance #361 and presented Resolution #CC-26-05-04-01.

- a. #361 - Rezoning a Property within the Plat of Raven Stream Village
Resolution #CC-26-05-04-01 - Amending the Comprehensive Plan

Motion to approve Resolution #CC-26-05-04-01.

Motion made by Councilmember Ryan, Seconded by Councilmember Seiler.

Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf

Motion carried (5-0)

Motion to approve the introduction and first reading of Ordinance #361.

Motion made by Mayor Nickolay, Seconded by Councilmember Bass.

Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf

Motion carried (5-0)

9. ORDINANCE(S) FOR ADOPTION

a. None

10. RESOLUTIONS

a. None

11. GENERAL BUSINESS

- a. Consideration to Purchase 1201 1st Street NE
City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff presented the Consideration to Purchase 1201 1st Street NE. Discussion was had and the consensus of the Council was to have staff continue pursuing the purchase of 1201 1st Street NE.
- b. Potential Economic Development TIF for Public Infrastructure
City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff presented the potential Economic Development TIF for Public Infrastructure. Discussion was had and the consensus of the Council was to have Staff continue researching this option.
- c. SCALE Health Insurance Coop
City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff presented the SCALE insurance pool. Motion made to stay out of the SCALE Insurance Coop for 2027. Motion made by Mayor Nickolay, Seconded by Councilmember Bass. Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf
Motion carried (5-0)

- d. **Benefits Consultant RFP**
Finance Director Robin Pikal presented the RFP for a Benefits Consultant.
Motion to approve publishing an RFP for a Benefits Consultant.
Motion made by Mayor Nickolay, Seconded by Councilmember Bass.
Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler,
Councilmember Wolf
Motion carried (5-0)

12. MISCELLANEOUS

- a. Joint Powers Advisory Board - Financial Update and Report
- b. Meeting Minutes
 - i. March 25, 2026 Planning Commission Meeting Minutes
 - ii. March 30, 2026 Utilities Commission Meeting Minutes
- c. Discussion of Items not on the Agenda

13. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:59 p.m.
Motion made by Councilmember Seiler, Seconded by Mayor Nickolay.
Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler,
Councilmember Wolf
Motion carried (5-0)

ATTEST:

Charles L. Nickolay
Mayor

Joshua M. Tetzlaff
City Administrator



SPECIAL CITY COUNCIL MEETING - CLOSED MINUTES

City of New Prague

Monday, May 04, 2026 at 6:05 PM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

Mayor Nickolay called the Closed portion of the meeting to order at approximately 8:05 p.m.

PRESENT

- Mayor Charles Nickolay
- Councilmember Shawn Ryan
- Councilmember Maggie Bass
- Councilmember Rik Seiler
- Councilmember Bruce Wolf

Staff Present: City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff and Finance Director Robin Pikal

1. **CLOSED SESSION:** Went into Closed session at approximately 8:05 p.m. to conduct a closed City Council meeting to consider strategy for labor negotiations, including negotiation strategies or developments, and discussion and review of labor negotiation proposals.

2. **ADJOURNMENT**
 Motion made by Mayor Nickolay, Seconded by Councilmember Seiler, to adjourn the meeting at approximately 8:39 p.m.
 Voting Yea: Mayor Nickolay, Councilmember Ryan, Councilmember Bass, Councilmember Seiler, Councilmember Wolf
 Motion carried (5-0).

ATTEST:

 Charles L. Nickolay
 Mayor

 Joshua M. Tetzlaff
 City Administrator

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
 05/18/2026

Section 3, Item b.

VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
FUND 101 - GENERAL FUND			
<u>RURAL FIRE - TO BE REIMBURSED</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	INK	\$99.38	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$89.47	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$198.96	
KIRVIDA FIRE INC	ANNUAL PUMP TEST	\$921.95	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - RURAL	\$22.96	
MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	O2 SENSOR	\$156.28	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TABLETS	\$64.28	
TOTAL:			\$1,553.28
<u>OTHER - TO BE REIMBURSED</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	SAMPLE - RETURNED	\$24.13	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	INK	\$80.09	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	-\$28.06	
NORTH AMERICAN SAFETY INC	UNIFORMS	\$245.46	
SEH	ALTON AVE - SCOTT CO. PORTION	\$16,138.15	
TOTAL:			\$16,459.77
<u>ESCROW REFUNDS</u>			
AMCON OUTLAND INC	ESCROW - 906 6TH ST NW	\$3,300.00	
UNITED BUILDERS OF BLUE EARTH INC	ESCROW - 605 6TH ST NW	\$6,501.00	
TOTAL:			\$9,801.00
<u>COUNCIL</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	\$113.58	
AMERICAN LEGAL	INTERNET RENEWAL	\$500.00	
SUEL PRINTING	COUNCIL MINUTES	\$1,171.50	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$76.80	
TOTAL:			\$1,861.88
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	\$39.17	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$13.29	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	\$40.75	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$71.76	
BOLTON & MENK INC.	SMALL CITIES DEV. PROGRAM	\$300.00	
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE	\$31.47	
QUILL CORPORATION	COPY PAPER	\$83.98	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$49.92	
VETERAN SHREDDING	CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$8.50	
TOTAL:			\$638.84
<u>TECH NETWORK</u>			
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	OFFICE 365 / FIREWALL	\$2,578.30	
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	COMPUTER SUPPORT	\$5,886.87	
TOTAL:			\$8,465.17
<u>ATTORNEY</u>			
SCOTT COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	APRIL COURT FINES	\$2,375.53	
TOTAL:			\$2,375.53
<u>PLANNING</u>			
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$43.29	
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE	\$6.57	
METRO SALES INC	COPIER LEASE	\$49.50	
SUEL PRINTING	PUBLIC HEARING	\$511.50	
SUEL PRINTING	CITY CENTER	\$132.00	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$76.80	
TOTAL:			\$819.66

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
 05/18/2026

Section 3, Item b.

VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
<u>GOVERNMENT BUILDING</u>			
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$690.57	
JANI-KING OF MINNESOTA INC	CLEANING SERVICES	\$1,286.63	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - CITY HALL	\$93.40	
MEI TOTAL ELEVATOR SOLUTIONS	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	\$73.10	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$2,143.70</u></u>
<u>POLICE</u>			
AT&T MOBILITY	WIRELESS CELLS	\$575.87	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$118.07	
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE	\$8.21	
ID THREADZ	EMBROIDERY	\$30.00	
NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE	EMR REFRESHER	\$440.00	
PETERSON COUNSELING AND CONSULTING	RETAINER FEE	\$300.00	
SUEL PRINTING	PUBLIC HEARING - UNMANNED VEHICLE	\$142.50	
TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTERNATIVE	TLO CHARGES	\$100.00	
VERIZON WIRELESS	SQUAD BROADBAND	\$280.07	
VETERAN SHREDDING	CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$42.50	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$2,037.22</u></u>
<u>FIRE</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	INK	\$99.38	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$89.47	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$198.96	
KIRVIDA FIRE INC	ANNUAL PUMP TEST	\$921.94	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - FIRE	\$22.97	
MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	O2 SENSOR	\$156.28	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TABLETS	\$64.28	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$1,553.28</u></u>
<u>BUILDING INSPECTOR</u>			
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$43.29	
METRO SALES INC	COPIER LEASE	\$49.50	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$76.80	
EL ABADI, NABIL	RENTAL LICENSE REFUND	\$125.00	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$294.59</u></u>
<u>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</u>			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	SIREN CABLES	\$48.58	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	SIREN CONNECTOR	\$16.14	
DIGI-KEY	SIREN ANTENNA	\$89.70	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$154.42</u></u>
<u>GENERAL FUND - AMBULANCE</u>			
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	SUPPLIES	\$4.56	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$198.96	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - AMBULANCE	\$22.97	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$226.49</u></u>

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
 05/18/2026

Section 3, Item b.

VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
<u>STREET</u>			
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	SUPPLIES	\$64.95	
AIRGAS USA LLC	CYLINDER RENTAL	\$6.20	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	PAINT SPRAYER HOSE	\$28.99	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$90.52	
BOLTON & MENK INC.	GIS SIGN MANAGEMENT	\$3,960.00	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$453.20	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - STREETS	\$96.21	
METRO SALES INC	COPIER LEASE	\$49.50	
NORTH AMERICAN SAFETY INC	UNIFORMS	\$97.27	
O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	JD LOADER BATTERIES	\$278.36	
RIVER COUNTRY COOP	DIESEL	\$5,797.16	
RIVER COUNTRY COOP	HYDRAULIC FLUID	\$176.50	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$79.24	
WM. MUELLER & SONS INC.	ASPHALT STREETS	\$222.04	
ZIEGLER INC.	SKIDLOADER - PLUG	\$133.97	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$11,534.11</u></u>
<u>PARKS</u>			
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	SUPPLIES	\$299.93	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	SCREEN PROTECTOR	\$5.96	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	WATER FILTER	\$86.78	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	BUNGEE CORDS	\$26.10	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	RUBBER GLOVES	\$37.02	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	EAR PLUGS	\$33.00	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$35.38	
BRYAN ROCK PRODUCTS INC.	AG LIME	\$672.70	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$384.46	
GRAINGER	TOILET REPAIR PARTS	\$36.78	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - PARKS	\$141.64	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - BALLFIELD	\$159.34	
LANO EQUIPMENT INC	TOOLCAT - REPAIR	\$1,139.23	
NORTH AMERICAN SAFETY INC	UNIFORMS	\$127.25	
O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	BRAKE ROTOR	\$154.99	
RENT N SAVE PORTABLE SERVICES	PORABLE RESTROOMS	\$310.00	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$84.48	
VERIZON WIRELESS	IPADS	\$10.02	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$3,745.06</u></u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>			
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	SUPPLIES	\$19.98	
BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY	4' LED BULBS	\$349.00	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$318.34	
JANI-KING OF MINNESOTA INC	CLEANING SERVICE	\$743.27	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$1,430.59</u></u>
GENERAL FUND TOTAL:			<u><u>\$65,094.59</u></u>
FUND 425 - CAPITAL PROJECTS - POLICE STATION			
AMERICAN ENGINEER TESTING INC	POLICE ADDITION	\$39,869.45	
MET-CON CONSTRUCTION, INC	POLICE STATION	\$396,073.66	
WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS	POLICE ADDITION	\$9,559.35	
SUEL PRINTING	CIP 2026	\$379.50	
SEH	ALTON AVE	\$16,138.14	
TOTAL:			<u><u>\$462,020.10</u></u>

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
 05/18/2026

Section 3, Item b.

VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
FUND 602 - ENTERPRISE - SANITARY SEWER			
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	SUPPLIES	\$612.00	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	\$5.00	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE	\$90.52	
BEVCOMM	TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS	\$119.90	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	NATURAL GAS	\$10,896.46	
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	OFFICE 365 / FIREWALL	\$360.44	
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	COMPUTER SUPPORT	\$1,388.61	
ELECTRIC PUMP	SLUDG DRYER	\$1,765.84	
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	LINE LOCATES	\$35.44	
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	TRASH - WWTP	\$332.79	
NEON LINK	ONLINE PAYMENT FEES	\$206.70	
NORTH AMERICAN SAFETY INC	UNIFORMS	\$82.27	
SALTCO	MONTHLY SALT	\$1,670.49	
STAR GROUP LLC.	V-BELT	\$28.04	
STAR GROUP LLC.	AIR BRAKE TUBING	\$6.98	
STASNEY ELECTRIC	EXHAST MOTOR	\$663.79	
TEMPLE INC	COOLING FAN	\$40.00	
US BANK EQUIPMENT FINANCE	COPIER LEASE - WWTP	\$75.00	
UTILITY CONSULTANTS INC.	SAMPLE	\$2,350.41	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$141.67	
VERIZON WIRELESS	IPADS	\$7.52	
VETERAN SHREDDING	CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$8.50	
TOTAL:		<u>\$20,888.37</u>	<u>\$20,888.37</u>
FUND 606 - ENTERPRISE - STORM UTILITY			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	APPAREL	\$3.80	
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	LINE LOCATES	\$35.43	
NEON LINK	ONLINE PAYMENT FEES	\$24.97	
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	\$5.76	
VERIZON WIRELESS	IPADS	\$7.52	
TOTAL:		<u>\$77.48</u>	<u>\$77.48</u>
TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE FOR COUNCIL APPROVAL:			\$548,080.54

Vendor Name	Net Invoice Amount
ACE HARDWARE & PAINT	
HOSE BARB, COUPLINGS, FILTERS	\$50.21
PIPE FITTINGS	\$11.35
WATER FILTER, ADAPTERS	\$48.71
AIR FRESHNER, SPRAY BOTTLES, PRUNERS	\$53.27
BRIGGS AIR FILTER, TOTES	\$61.68
CHAINSAW SHARPENING	\$70.00
COUPLING, STORAGE TOTES	\$38.97
NUMBERS, DUCT TAPE, SPRAY PAINT	\$77.49
PAINT COVER TRIM	\$9.74
PAPER TOWEL HOLDER, SINK TUBING, MOP	\$81.51
PVC FITTING	\$5.40
SINK FITTINGS	\$6.49
TRIMMER LINE, KNOB	\$75.83
VALVES, PEX, CONNECTIONS	\$51.98
WIRE TIE, SINK STRAINER	\$45.48
WRENCH, WIRE WHEELS, HOOKS	\$72.18
ACUSHNET COMPANY	
GOLF BALLS	\$276.40
CLOTHING	\$934.74
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	
APPAREL	\$2.41
BEVCOMM	
TELEPHONE / CABLE / INTERNET	\$677.71
TELEPHONE	\$48.03
BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MINNESOTA	
BEVERAGE-ALCOHOL	\$112.40
BEVERAGE-ALCOHOL	\$270.00
BEER	\$143.30
BRYAN ROCK PRODUCTS INC.	
RED ROCK	\$372.75
CALLAWAY GOLF	
GOLF BALLS	\$415.80
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	
NATURAL GAS	\$697.64
CINTAS	
TOWELS / LINENS	\$728.78
CLESENS	
PVC FITTINGS	\$938.01
GLUE, VALVE BOXES	\$339.81
CM2 SUPPLY	
C02/NITROGEN TANK RENTAL	\$80.53
C02/NITROGEN TANK RENTAL	\$45.58
COLLEGE CITY BEVERAGE	
LIQUOR/SELTZERS	\$584.10
BEER	\$590.45
BEVERAGES-NON-ALCOHOLIC	\$56.00
CREDIT - KEG DEPOSIT	\$120.00-
LIQUOR	\$88.88
LIQUOR	\$239.99
LIQUOR	\$790.18
BEER	\$869.00
BEVERAGES-NON-ALCOHOLIC	\$56.00
KEG - CREDIT	\$30.00-
LIQUOR	\$174.96
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	
COMPUTER SUPPORT	\$1,100.80

Vendor Name	Net Invoice Amount
OFFICE 365 / FIREWALL	\$353.27
ECOLAB PEST ELIMINATION	
AIR QUALITY / PEST CONTROL	\$381.15
GRAINGER	
FIRST AID KIT (SHELL)	\$25.68
FIRST AID KIT (SHELL)	\$77.03
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	
POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE	\$14.78
HERITAGE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY GROUP	
FERTILIZER- CHEMICALS	\$53,026.14
HERMEL WHOLESALE	
FOOD	\$783.72
FOOD	\$61.87
FOOD	\$641.89
SUNDRIES	\$400.82
CLEANING SUPPLIES	\$330.59
CLEANING SUPPLIES	\$304.79
PAPER PRODUCTS	\$57.83
PAPER PRODUCTS	\$39.63
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	
TRASH - GOLF CLUB	\$445.24
LAU'S BAKERY	
BUNS	\$42.90
BUNS	\$48.63
BAKED GOODS	\$99.00
BUNS	\$73.70
BUNS	\$24.54
BUNS	\$29.03
BUNS	\$48.23
LAWSON PRODUCTS	
TERMINALS	\$92.88
MEI ELEVATOR SOLUTIONS	
ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE	\$73.11
MGA	
ANNUAL MEMBER DUES	\$180.00
MOR GOLF AND UTILITY	
CART KEYS	\$21.63
MTI DISTRIBUTING INC	
PIN CYLINDER	\$52.42
REEL	\$506.78
BED KNIFE	\$488.99
NEW PRAGUE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	
QUARTERLY DUES	\$82.50
NEW PRAGUE UTILITIES	
ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$1,685.59
STORM UTILITIES	\$535.58
WATER/SEWER UTILITIES	\$410.32
ELECTRIC UTILITIES	\$35.99
WATER/SEWER UTILITIES	\$52.45
P&W GOLF SUPPLY LLC	
PROXIMITY MARKERS	\$257.35
PEPSICO BEVERAGE SALES LLC	
BEVERAGES - NON-ALCOHOL	\$1,161.97
PERFORMANCE FOOD GROUP INC	
FOOD	\$1,447.04
FOOD	\$2,052.42

Vendor Name	Net Invoice Amount
QUILL CORPORATION	
MISC SUPPLIES	\$13.25
OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$53.67
RIVER COUNTRY COOP	
FUEL	\$1,840.11
ST. ANDREWS PRODUCTS CO.	
TEES	\$184.00
GOLF MERCHANDISE	\$250.13
SUPPLIES	\$477.57
STAR GROUP LLC.	
ANTI FREEZE, VALVE STEMS	\$51.66
BATTERY	\$160.02
BATTERY 12 VOLT DEEP CYCLE	\$1,475.03
BATTERY 6 VOLT	\$1,455.65
BATTERY 6 VOLT CORE	\$219.46-
HOSES FOR GRAPPLE ATTACHMENT	\$103.33
SPARK PLUGS, FLOOR DRY	\$49.79
SUEL PRINTING	
2026 SOURCE	\$313.20
THE TESSMAN COMPANY	
BOTTLES, YARDAGE MARKERS	\$1,747.86
TOWELS, CUPS, POSTS, SIGNS	\$2,339.67
FAIRWAY MARKERS	\$475.02
YARDAGE MARKERS	\$100.40
TOW DISTRIBUTING CORP	
BEER	\$526.30
KEG CREDIT	\$30.00-
BEER	\$189.95
KEG CREDIT	\$30.00-
BEER	\$203.80
KEG CREDIT	\$30.00-
TOWN & COUNTRY SEWER SERVICE	
PORTABLE RESTROOMS	\$277.70
VERIZON WIRELESS	
TELEPHONE	\$78.72
VETERAN SHREDDING	
CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$8.50
VW GOLF	
GOLF MERCHANDISE	\$191.00
Grand Total:	<u><u>\$89,948.89</u></u>

Vendor Name	Net Invoice Amount
AIRGAS USA LLC	
CYLINDER RENTAL	\$22.30
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	
APPAREL	\$10.19
APPAREL	\$4.83
APPAREL	\$20.72
OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$13.30
BEVCOMM	
TELEPHONE	\$167.02
TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATIONS	\$59.95
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	
NATURAL GAS	\$49.10
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS	
COMPUTER SUPPORT	\$2,105.87
OFFICE 365 / FIREWALL	\$785.01
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL	
LINE LOCATES	\$70.88
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES	
POSTAGE MACHINE LEASE	\$98.23
LAKERS NEW PRAGUE SANITARY	
TRASH - ELECTRIC	\$37.01
TRASH - POWER PLANT	\$101.98
TRASH - WATER	\$37.01
METRO SALES INC	
COPIER LEASE	\$49.50
NEON LINK	
ONLINE PAYMENT FEES	\$586.93
QUILL CORPORATION	
COPY PAPER	\$83.98
VERIZON WIRELESS	
IPADS	\$85.16
TELEPHONE	\$480.00
VETERAN SHREDDING	
CONTRACTED SERVICES	\$17.00
Grand Total:	\$4,885.97

Unaudited Income Statement
Through February 28, 2026
Percent of year complete: 16.67%

Section 3, Item c.

	Prior Year 2025 Thru 3/31/2025	Actual Thru 3/31/2026	2025/2026 Variance YTD	Current Month 3/31/2026	2026 Adopted Budget	2026 Budget Balance	% Actual compared to Budget
General Fund							
REVENUES							
Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (4,428,735)	\$ (4,428,735)	0.00%
Local Government Aid	\$ (111,448.39)	\$ -	\$ 111,448.39	\$ -	\$ (1,189,668)	\$ (1,189,668)	0.00%
Licenses and permits	\$ (161,677.58)	\$ (93,132.29)	\$ 68,545.29	\$ (84,057.44)	\$ (262,735)	\$ (169,603)	35.45%
Intergovernmental	\$ (83,976.37)	\$ (146,061.00)	\$ (62,084.63)	\$ (77,090.00)	\$ (382,552)	\$ (236,491)	38.18%
Charges for services	\$ 1,520.07	\$ (6,977.01)	\$ (8,497.08)	\$ (692.25)	\$ (129,587)	\$ (122,610)	5.38%
Fines	\$ (4,318.94)	\$ (3,941.74)	\$ 377.20	\$ (1,281.91)	\$ (25,000)	\$ (21,058)	15.77%
Interest Income	\$ (111,627.64)	\$ (89,397.36)	\$ 22,230.28	\$ (28,568.29)	\$ (100,000)	\$ (10,603)	89.40%
Miscellaneous revenue	\$ (42,719.70)	\$ (191,712.91)	\$ (148,993.21)	\$ (5,249.14)	\$ (567,619)	\$ (375,906)	33.77%
Transfers In	\$ (10,000.03)	\$ (9,999.99)	\$ 0.04	\$ (3,333.33)	\$ (280,500)	\$ (270,500)	3.57%
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (524,248.58)	\$ (541,222.30)	\$ (16,973.72)	\$ (200,272.36)	\$ (7,366,396.00)	\$ (6,825,173.70)	7.35%
EXPENSES							
Council	\$ 23,561.75	\$ 24,987.10	\$ 1,425.35	\$ 7,580.41	\$ 73,017	\$ 48,030	34.22%
Administration	\$ 154,696.62	\$ 149,951.37	\$ (4,745.25)	\$ 36,918.09	\$ 879,617	\$ 729,666	17.05%
Tech Network	\$ 29,823.70	\$ 47,401.76	\$ 17,578.06	\$ 10,903.18	\$ 182,421	\$ 135,019	25.98%
Elections	\$ 1,206.99	\$ 40.00	\$ (1,166.99)	\$ 40.00	\$ 20,970	\$ 20,930	0.19%
Assessor	\$ 630.00	\$ 49,400.00	\$ 48,770.00	\$ 48,500.00	\$ 50,000	\$ 600	98.80%
Attorney	\$ 21,288.55	\$ 21,953.04	\$ 664.49	\$ 9,819.71	\$ 84,000	\$ 62,047	26.13%
Engineer	\$ 2,840.00	\$ 438.00	\$ (2,402.00)	\$ 438.00	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,312	2.78%
Planning	\$ 125,050.92	\$ 96,481.84	\$ (28,569.08)	\$ 30,823.74	\$ 404,796	\$ 308,314	23.83%
Government Building	\$ 27,165.27	\$ 41,475.74	\$ 14,310.47	\$ 8,683.76	\$ 85,181	\$ 43,705	48.69%
Police	\$ 732,825.33	\$ 684,388.20	\$ (48,437.13)	\$ 210,886.93	\$ 2,516,390	\$ 1,832,002	27.20%
Fire	\$ 79,729.00	\$ 54,877.58	\$ (24,851.42)	\$ 18,901.95	\$ 298,892	\$ 244,014	18.36%
Building Inspector	\$ 109,974.89	\$ 98,051.57	\$ (11,923.32)	\$ 27,913.00	\$ 380,392	\$ 282,340	25.78%
Emergency Management	\$ 2,265.78	\$ (201.16)	\$ (2,466.94)	\$ (201.16)	\$ 3,841	\$ 4,042	-5.24%
Ambulance	\$ -	\$ 3,526.12	\$ 3,526.12	\$ 3,674.20	\$ 16,402	\$ 12,876	21.50%
Animal Control	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 8,505.95	\$ 4,605.95	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 15,750	\$ 7,244	54.01%
Public Works	\$ 34,190.96	\$ 37,264.55	\$ 3,073.59	\$ 11,021.69	\$ 139,232	\$ 101,967	26.76%
Streets	\$ 242,078.31	\$ 462,188.26	\$ 220,109.95	\$ 282,045.44	\$ 1,074,022	\$ 611,834	43.03%
Street Lights	\$ 18,629.56	\$ 20,047.29	\$ 1,417.73	\$ 5,841.73	\$ 80,384	\$ 60,337	24.94%
Outdoor Swimming Pool	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Aquatic Center	\$ 13,197.14	\$ 340.00	\$ (12,857.14)	\$ 340.00	\$ 173,475	\$ 173,135	0.20%
Municipal Band	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,575	\$ 4,575	0.00%
Parks	\$ 139,737.57	\$ 186,081.96	\$ 46,344.39	\$ 83,474.50	\$ 706,019	\$ 519,937	26.36%
Park Board	\$ 26,655.94	\$ 228.00	\$ (26,427.94)	\$ 228.00	\$ 65,000	\$ 64,772	0.35%
Library	\$ 10,528.38	\$ 11,727.12	\$ 1,198.74	\$ 6,582.96	\$ 36,928	\$ 25,201	31.76%
Unallocated	\$ 15,516.28	\$ 13,420.55	\$ (2,095.73)	\$ 12,560.50	\$ 59,342	\$ 45,921	22.62%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,815,492.94	\$ 2,012,574.84	\$ 197,081.90	\$ 821,176.63	\$ 7,366,396.00	\$ 5,353,821.16	27.32%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	\$ 1,291,244.36	\$ 1,471,352.54	\$ 180,108.18	\$ 620,904.27	\$ -	\$ (1,471,352.54)	

Unaudited Income Statement
Through February 28, 2026
Percent of year complete: 16.67%

Section 3, Item c.

	Prior Year 2025 Thru 3/31/2025	Actual Thru 3/31/2026	2025/2026 Variance YTD	Current Month 3/31/2026	2026 Adopted Budget	2026 Budget Balance	% Actual compared to Budget
EDA							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (2,630.17)	\$ (2,355.03)	\$ 275.14	\$ (1,340.84)	\$ (76,000.00)	\$ (73,645)	3.10%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 16,524.76	\$ 18,069.12	\$ 1,544.36	\$ 5,731.89	\$ 76,000.00	\$ 57,931	23.78%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ 13,894.59</u>	<u>\$ 15,714.09</u>	<u>\$ 1,819.50</u>	<u>\$ 4,391.05</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (15,714.09)</u>	
EDA-INDUSTRIAL							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (1,147.32)	\$ (1,047.47)	\$ 99.85	\$ (595.93)	\$ (1,000)	\$ 47	104.75%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ 1,641.00	\$ 1,641.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,641)	0.00%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ (1,147.32)</u>	<u>\$ 593.53</u>	<u>\$ 1,740.85</u>	<u>\$ (595.93)</u>	<u>\$ (1,000.00)</u>	<u>\$ (1,593.53)</u>	
WATER FUND							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (511,145.33)	\$ (459,886.68)	\$ 51,258.65	\$ (162,659.03)	\$ (2,274,864.00)	\$ (1,814,977.32)	20.22%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 503,014.12	\$ 444,631.57	\$ (58,316.43)	\$ 97,913.47	\$ 1,766,915.00	\$ 1,322,283.43	25.16%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ (8,131.21)</u>	<u>\$ (15,255.11)</u>	<u>\$ (7,057.78)</u>	<u>\$ (64,745.56)</u>	<u>\$ (507,949.00)</u>	<u>\$ (492,693.89)</u>	
ELECTRIC FUND							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (2,680,277.39)	\$ (3,018,250.29)	\$ (337,972.90)	\$ (913,271.99)	\$ (10,691,428.00)	\$ (7,673,177.71)	28.23%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 2,472,527.54	\$ 2,587,303.31	\$ 114,775.77	\$ 731,053.11	\$ 9,672,581.00	\$ 7,085,277.69	26.75%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ (207,749.85)</u>	<u>\$ (430,946.98)</u>	<u>\$ (223,197.13)</u>	<u>\$ (182,218.88)</u>	<u>\$ (1,018,847.00)</u>	<u>\$ (587,900.02)</u>	

Unaudited Income Statement
Through February 28, 2026
Percent of year complete: 16.67%

Section 3, Item c.

	Prior Year 2025 Thru 3/31/2025	Actual Thru 3/31/2026	2025/2026 Variance YTD	Current Month 3/31/2026	2026 Adopted Budget	2026 Budget Balance	% Actual compared to Budget
SANITARY SEWER							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (1,328,580.64)	\$ (1,005,840.45)	\$ 322,740.19	\$ (357,610.33)	\$ (3,954,365.00)	\$ (2,948,524.55)	25.44%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,323,172.37	\$ 1,348,921.70	\$ 25,749.33	\$ 338,885.38	\$ 4,371,342.00	\$ 3,022,420.30	30.86%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ (5,408.27)</u>	<u>\$ 343,081.25</u>	<u>\$ 348,489.52</u>	<u>\$ (18,724.95)</u>	<u>\$ 416,977.00</u>	<u>\$ 73,895.75</u>	
GOLF							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (295,349.06)	\$ (230,825.97)	\$ 64,523.09	\$ (71,264.37)	\$ (1,585,994.00)	\$ (1,355,168.03)	14.55%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 286,239.40	\$ 275,029.78	\$ (11,209.62)	\$ 102,054.15	\$ 1,624,148.00	\$ 1,349,118.22	16.93%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ (9,109.66)</u>	<u>\$ 44,203.81</u>	<u>\$ 53,313.47</u>	<u>\$ 30,789.78</u>	<u>\$ 38,154.00</u>	<u>\$ (6,049.81)</u>	
STORM SEWER							
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ (118,238.44)	\$ (122,455.11)	\$ (4,216.67)	\$ (43,725.65)	\$ (456,619.00)	\$ (334,163.89)	26.82%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 138,398.74	\$ 158,957.54	\$ 20,558.80	\$ 32,814.42	\$ 510,568.00	\$ 351,610.46	31.13%
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	<u>\$ 20,160.30</u>	<u>\$ 36,502.43</u>	<u>\$ 16,342.13</u>	<u>\$ (10,911.23)</u>	<u>\$ 53,949.00</u>	<u>\$ 17,446.57</u>	

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

GENERAL FUND

ASSETS

101-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	95,086.95	
101-10120	MONEY MARKET-FIRST BK & TRUST	13,005.00	
101-10125	4M	5,955,311.14	
101-10129	MONEY MARKET.STATE BANK - FUTU	5,653.00	
101-10201	PETTY CASH POLICE DEPT	100.00	
101-10450	INT. RECEIVABLE - INVESTMENTS	156,215.28	
101-10700	TAXES RECEIVABLE-DELINQUENT	39,924.51	
101-11500	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	224,783.62	
101-11501	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - FLEX	(3,968.18)	
101-11521	BUSINESS LICENSE AR	(50.00)	
101-11531	BANK CLEARING ACCT	(64,018.55)	
101-11535	CLEARING ACCOUNT - RURAL FIRE	15,097.66	
101-11536	CLEARING ACCOUNT-GENERAL	17.97	
101-11537	MISC PROPERTY MAINT	4,000.00	
101-12100	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-CURRENT	449.69	
101-12200	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-DELINQUEN	3,728.34	
101-13109	DUE FROM RETIREE/COBRA	41.40	
101-15501	PREPAID OTHER	1,456.30	
	TOTAL ASSETS		6,446,834.13

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

LIABILITIES

101-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	594,964.36	
101-20800	DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS	518.00	
101-21600	ACCRUED WAGES	146,162.77	
101-21701	ACCRUED FED-FICA/MED TAX	(18.75)	
101-21703	ACCRUED PFMLA	1,943.75	
101-21706	INSURANCE PAYABLE	11,175.35	
101-21711	ACCRUED PAYROLL INS DEDUCT	(.98)	
101-21714	ACCRUED POLICE DUES	1,120.00	
101-21716	HSA EMPLOYEE AMOUNTS	11,517.92	
101-21800	ESCROW - BLDG PERMITS	63,468.00	
101-22200	DEFERRED REVENUE	1,280.00	
101-22202	DEFERRED REVENUE - ASSMNTS	4,178.11	
101-22206	DEFERRED REVENUE - AR	.21	
101-22207	DEFERRED REVENUE - BP	29,233.15	
101-22210	DEFERRED REVENUE - TAXES	39,924.51	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		905,466.40

FUND EQUITY

101-25311	COMMITTED: ATHLETIC FIELD	143,987.00	
101-25312	ASSIGNED: RENOV/REPL PUB FAC	1,153,279.00	
101-25313	ASSIGNED: ACQ OF EQUIP & VEHIC	413,120.00	
101-25314	COMMITTED: PUB FAC INFRAS	500,000.00	
101-25315	DESIGNATED WORKING CAPITA	100,000.00	
101-25999	COMMITTED: EMERG/DIASTER	100,000.00	

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

GENERAL FUND

	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:		
101-25300	UNDESIGNATED: FUND BALANCE	4,602,334.27	
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(1,471,352.54)	
		<hr/>	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE		3,130,981.73
			<hr/>
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY		5,541,367.73
			<hr/>
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		6,446,834.13
			<hr/> <hr/>

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

WWTP

ASSETS

602-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	(	1,043,859.07)	
602-10106	DESIGNATED FOR MEMB REPLACEMEN		1,020,000.00	
602-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M		7,889,363.61	
602-10126	MONEY MARKET-4M 2024 BOND		99,009.09	
602-11710	CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		307,528.67	
602-12300	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-DEFERRED		586,913.59	
602-15696	DEFERRED OUTFLOW - OPEB		1,271.00	
602-15699	GERF DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		51,482.00	
602-16100	LAND		56,980.00	
602-16200	BUILDINGS		27,964,821.61	
602-16210	ACCUM. DEPRECIATION-BUILDINGS	(	13,221,575.76)	
602-16300	INFRASTRUCTURE		8,585,631.38	
602-16310	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INF	(	3,324,826.23)	
602-16400	EQUIPMENT		14,226,496.70	
602-16410	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - EQU	(	9,705,547.13)	
602-16420	OFFICE EQUIPMENT		44,423.70	
602-16500	CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS	(	3,980.18)	
602-16504	SCADA UPGRADE		167,587.83	
602-16505	LIFT STATION REHAB/PUMP REPLAC		64,595.00	
602-16507	CIP 2025		627,556.26	
	TOTAL ASSETS			34,393,872.07

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

LIABILITIES

602-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		131,398.57	
602-20610	CP RETAINAGE PERCENTAGE		437.91	
602-21500	ACCRUED INTEREST		314,033.06	
602-21650	ACCRUED WAGES-VAC & COMP		62,757.40	
602-21717	OPEB LIABILITY		20,070.00	
602-22000	DEPOSITS		52,044.05	
602-22296	OPEB DEFERRED INFLOW		9,094.00	
602-22299	GERF DEFERRED INFLOWS		133,710.00	
602-22500	BOND PAYABLE - CUR PORT		1,295,999.45	
602-23100	BONDS PAYABLE		2,643,254.26	
602-23101	PFA BOND PAYABLE		19,654,000.00	
602-23400	BOND PREMIUM		261,480.07	
602-23999	GERF PENSION LIABILITY		182,866.00	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES			24,761,144.77

FUND EQUITY

602-25999	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(	651,969.00)	
602-27200	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED		5,565,947.85	
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:			
602-25300	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED		5,061,829.70	
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(	343,081.25)	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE			4,718,748.45
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY			9,632,727.30

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

WWTP

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

34,393,872.07

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 BALANCE SHEET
 MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

GOLF COURSE

ASSETS

603-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	(	620,021.07)	
603-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M		383,037.04	
603-10126	MONEY MARKET-4M 2024 BOND		23,047.73	
603-10200	PETTY CASH		2,000.00	
603-11500	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - GOLF A/R		4,975.75	
603-11530	CLEARING ACCOUNT		1,552.52	
603-14100	MATERIAL INVENTORY		146,703.44	
603-15696	DEFERRED OUTFLOW - OPEB		409.00	
603-15699	GERF DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		32,270.00	
603-16150	OTHER IMPROVEMENTS (LAND)		910,289.85	
603-16160	ACCUMULATED DEPR - OTHER IMPRO	(	906,987.34)	
603-16200	BUILDINGS		1,106,686.15	
603-16210	ACCUM. DEPRECIATION-BUILDINGS	(	708,869.87)	
603-16400	EQUIPMENT		2,065,399.37	
603-16410	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - EQU	(	1,226,165.97)	
	TOTAL ASSETS			1,214,326.60

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

LIABILITIES

603-20200	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	(	4,323.26)	
603-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		79,782.97	
603-21500	ACCRUED INTEREST		8,847.45	
603-21650	ACCRUED WAGES-VAC & COMP		18,812.10	
603-21717	OPEB LIABILITY		6,461.00	
603-22000	DEPOSITS		58,083.99	
603-22001	DESIGNATED - JR GOLF FUND		22,472.57	
603-22004	DESIGNATED- GOLF MAINT. FUND		648.12	
603-22202	DEFERRED REVENUE LEAGUE		1,070.00	
603-22211	DEFERRED REVENUE-GIFT CERTIFIC		23,969.19	
603-22213	DEFERRED REVENUE-MEMBER CREDIT		21,543.33	
603-22296	OPEB DEFERRED INFLOW		2,928.00	
603-22299	DEFERRED (GERF) INFLOW		92,731.00	
603-22500	BOND PAYABLE - CUR PORT	(	125,000.00)	
603-23110	BOND PAYABLE-2022 EQUIPMENT		90,000.00	
603-23111	BOND PAYABLE-2024 EQUIPMENT		145,000.00	
603-23112	BOND PAYABLE-2025 EQUIPMENT		100,000.00	
603-23400	BOND PREMIUM		28,243.62	
603-23999	GERF PENSION LIABILITY		99,987.00	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES			671,257.08

FUND EQUITY

603-25999	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(	117,578.00)	
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:			
603-25300	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED		704,851.33	
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(	44,203.81)	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE			660,647.52
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY			543,069.52

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

GOLF COURSE

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

1,214,326.60

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 BALANCE SHEET
 MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

WATER

ASSETS

604-10101	CLAIM ON CASH		792,714.48
604-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M		1,403,185.59
604-10126	MONEY MARKET-4M 2024 BOND		109,598.38
604-10406	F.I.S.T. INVESTMENTS		926,224.40
604-10407	INVEST ALLOW-UNREALIZED LOS	(	11,283.04)
604-11500	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		1,162.80
604-11502	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - NSF		660.06
604-11525	ACCRUED REVENUE		108,202.99
604-11710	CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABL		155,208.42
604-12100	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-CURRENT		.05
604-12300	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-DEFERRED		910,835.40
604-14100	MATERIAL INVENTORY		119,098.32
604-15696	DEFERRED OUTFLOW - OPEB		1,145.00
604-15699	GERF DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		37,254.00
604-16100	LAND		79,519.50
604-16200	BUILDINGS		2,454,932.92
604-16201	WELLS, PUMPS & PUMP HOUSE		2,286,390.96
604-16202	WATER TREATMENT		68,116.88
604-16203	WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT		1,259,836.19
604-16211	ACCUM DEPR-PRODUCTION PLANT	(	4,580,245.55)
604-16301	ELEVATED TOWER		1,988,569.68
604-16303	RESERVOIR		732,530.15
604-16304	DISTRIBUTION TO SYSTEM		8,099,391.30
604-16305	PRU VALVES		902.95
604-16306	MAIN STREET TREATMENT UPGRADE		215,848.13
604-16308	WATER METERS		1,134,853.29
604-16311	ACCUM DEPR.-TRANS-DISTRIBUTI	(	5,095,640.64)
604-16312	ACCUM. DEPR-GENERAL PLANT	(	306,626.34)
604-16314	SCADA		351,945.74
604-16401	BLDG IMPROVEMENT OFFICE		5,533.95
604-16402	DEFERRED MAINTENANCE CHARGE		24,794.02
604-16403	OFFICE FUNITURE & FIXTURES		35,536.41
604-16404	TRANSPORTATION/EQUIPMENT		264,699.45
604-16405	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		39,308.45
604-16406	SHOP EQUIPMENT		1,417.62
604-16511	CIP 2024	(	.28)
604-16512	CIP 2025		830,243.65
604-16705	LEAD SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT		42,213.66
604-16706	FILTER PLANT #3 REHAB		328,501.67
			<hr/>
	TOTAL ASSETS		14,816,580.61
			<hr/> <hr/>

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

WATER

<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
604-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	163,416.38
604-20610	CIP RETAINAGE	316.67
604-21503	ACCRUED INTEREST	60,254.59
604-21650	ACCRUED WAGES-VAC & COMP	63,491.10
604-21712	DUE WATER TESTING PROGRAM	(4,103.71)
604-21717	OPEB LIABILITY	18,086.00
604-22000	DEPOSITS	27,035.20
604-22296	OPEB DEFERRED INFLOW	8,196.00
604-22299	DEFERRED (GERF) INFLOW	99,508.00
604-22500	BOND PAYABLE - CUR PORT	39,999.97
604-23400	BOND PREMIUM	391,293.84
604-23511	2011 CIP	15,321.00
604-23517	CIP 2014	40,000.00
604-23518	2020A - REFUNDING	116,569.44
604-23519	CIP 2020-2021	1,190,000.00
604-23520	2021 UTILITY BUILDING	365,000.00
604-23521	CIP 2022	225,000.00
604-23522	CIP 2023	415,000.00
604-23523	CIP 2024	780,000.00
604-23524	CIP 2025	485,000.00
604-23999	GERF PENSION LIABILITY	151,305.00
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,650,689.48
<u>FUND EQUITY</u>		
604-25999	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(274,691.48)
604-26730	RESERVED FOR INVESTMENT AL	(.40)
604-27200	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	9,137,638.97
604-28000	INVESTED IN UTILITY PLANT	1,287,688.93
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE: REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	15,255.11
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	15,255.11
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY	10,165,891.13
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	14,816,580.61

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

ELECTRIC

ASSETS

605-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	3,561,083.45
605-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M	1,759,820.23
605-10200	PETTY CASH	300.00
605-10406	F.I.S.T. INVESTMENT	2,636,177.12
605-10407	INVEST ALLOW-UNREALIZED LOS	(32,113.28)
605-11500	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	45,496.55
605-11502	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - NSF	5,478.06
605-11510	ACOUNTS RECEIVABLE - SMMPA	34,586.12
605-11525	ACCRUED REVENUE	626,880.86
605-11530	CLEARING ACCOUNT	792.43
605-11600	ALLOWANCE DOUBTFUL ACC'T	(.05)
605-11710	CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABL	984,037.16
605-12100	SPECIAL ASSESS. REC.-CURRENT	.28
605-14100	MATERIAL INVENTORY	983,328.46
605-15501	PREPAID OTHER	1,661.26
605-15696	DEFERRED OUTFLOW - OPEB	2,213.00
605-15699	GERF DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	111,483.00
605-16100	LAND	41,647.88
605-16205	STRUCTURE & IMPROV. BLDGS	3,825,409.38
605-16206	GENERATORS	5,527,533.57
605-16211	ACCUM DEPR-PRODUCTION PLANT	(6,926,707.74)
605-16301	TRANSMISSION STATION EQUIPMENT	601,832.72
605-16302	TRANSMISSION POLES & CONDUCTOR	87,734.24
605-16303	DISTRIBUTION STATION EQUIPMENT	832,233.96
605-16304	POLES-TOWERS-FIXTURES	204,140.34
605-16305	OVERHEAD CONDUCTORS-DEVICES	679,804.58
605-16306	UNDERGROUND CONDUCTORS-DEVICE	6,480,524.46
605-16307	LINE TRANSFORMERS	2,259,047.77
605-16308	SERVICES	548,524.77
605-16309	ELECTRIC METERS	1,105,339.74
605-16310	FIBER OPTIC	99,427.98
605-16311	ACCUM DEPR.-TRANS-DISTRIBUTI	(8,676,380.10)
605-16312	ACCUM DEPR - GEN PLANT	(1,835,484.65)
605-16313	LOAD MANAGEMENT	104,472.67
605-16314	SCADA	123,864.82
605-16315	STREET LIGHTS	1,805,577.11
605-16316	STRUCTURE & IMPROVEMENTS E	224,058.67
605-16403	TOOLS & WORK EQUIPMENT	237,583.03
605-16404	TRANSPORTATION/EQUIPMENT	2,074,659.98
605-16405	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	97,109.01
605-16406	SHOP EQUIPMENT	56,994.23
605-16420	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	101,635.82
605-16505	JOB #1 (METER) LOAD CONTROL	(9,041.53)
605-16510	JOB #2 (URD) GIS MAPPING	47,275.69
605-16512	JOB #2 (SERV) GIS MAPPING	3,029.13
605-16514	JOB #2 (S.L.) GIS MAPPING	586.08
605-16516	JOB #3 (POLE) 10TH AVE SE	759.92
605-16517	JOB #3 (OH) 10TH AVE SE	8,669.68
605-16518	JOB #3 (URD) 10TH AVE SE	13,463.58
605-16519	JOB #3 (TRANS) 10TH AVE SE	866.56
605-16520	JOB #3 (SERV) 10TH AVE SE	539.41
605-16522	JOB #3 (S.L.) 10TH AVE SE	28,348.33
605-16542	JOB #6 (URD) FEEDER #4 & #6	4,117.56
605-16543	JOB #6 (TRANS) FEEDER #4 & #6	359.80
605-16549	JOB #7 (OH) FEEDER #8	386.54
605-16550	JOB #7 (URD) FEEDER #8	176,814.94
605-16551	JOB #7 (TRAN) FEEDER #8	20,231.10
605-16552	JOB #7 (SERV) FEEDER #8	721.33

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 BALANCE SHEET
 MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

ELECTRIC

605-16555	JOB #7 (FBR) FEEDER #8	3,045.57	
605-16558	JOB #8 (URD) INDUSTRIAL PARK	436.90	
605-16566	JOB #9 (URD) FUTURE GENERATION	240,755.46	
605-16567	JOB #9 (TRANS) FUTURE GENERATI	470.05	
605-16568	JOB #9 (SERV) FUTURE GENERATIO	1,272,475.41	
605-16570	JOB #9 (S.L.) FUTURE GENERATIO	191.36	
605-16605	JOB #14 (OH) POLICE STATION	171.08	
605-16606	JOB #14 (URD) POLICE STATION	8,585.95	
605-16607	JOB #14 (TRANS) POLICE STATION	28,905.36	
605-16614	JOB #15 (URD) POLICE STATION	177.25	
605-16615	JOB #15 (TRANS) POLICE STATION	114.48	
605-16616	JOB #15 (SERV) POLICE STATION	214.50	
605-16622	JOB #16 (URD) GREAT RIVER ENER	228.52	
605-16623	JOB #16 (TRANS) GREAT RIVER EN	189.19	
		<hr/>	
	TOTAL ASSETS		22,254,898.09
			<hr/> <hr/>
	<u>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</u>		
	<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
605-20200	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-SMMPA	426,839.63	
605-20202	AP REFUSE	(.04)	
605-20204	AP OTHER	69,172.22	
605-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	160,781.62	
605-21650	ACCRUED WAGES-VAC & COMP	235,655.13	
605-21717	OPEB LIABILITY	34,955.00	
605-22000	DEPOSITS	105,607.40	
605-22001	ENERGY ASSISTANCE CONTRACTS	2,392.08	
605-22022	HOLDING FUNDS-DEPOSITS	950.00	
605-22296	OPEB DEFERRED INFLOW	15,839.00	
605-22299	DEFERRED (GERF) INFLOW	297,774.00	
605-23999	GERF PENSION LIABILITY	452,774.00	
		<hr/>	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,802,740.04
	<u>FUND EQUITY</u>		
605-25999	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(890,763.35)	
605-26300	CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL	(.19)	
605-26720	RESERVED FOR BONDS	321,700.00	
605-27200	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	16,166,440.35	
605-28000	INVESTED IN UTILITY PLANT	4,423,834.26	
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:		
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	430,946.98	
		<hr/>	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE		430,946.98
		<hr/>	
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY		20,452,158.05
			<hr/> <hr/>
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		22,254,898.09
			<hr/> <hr/>

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
BALANCE SHEET
MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

STORM WATER UTILITY

ASSETS

606-10101	CLAIM ON CASH		125,669.40	
606-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M		1,239,840.68	
606-10126	MONEY MARKET-4M 2024 BOND		58,634.22	
606-11710	CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE		40,247.49	
606-15696	DEFERRED OUTFLOW - OPEB		158.00	
606-15699	GERF DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		7,149.00	
606-16300	INFRASTRUCTURE		8,777,601.02	
606-16310	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - INF	(	4,630,026.33)	
606-16400	EQUIPMENT		29,295.57	
606-16410	ACC. DEP. - EQUIPMENT	(	26,352.34)	
606-16423	CIP 2025		527,690.07	
	TOTAL ASSETS			6,149,906.78

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

LIABILITIES

606-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		3,898.47	
606-20610	CP RETAINAGE PERCENTAGE		244.79	
606-21500	ACCRUED INTEREST		37,426.92	
606-21717	OPEB LIABILITY		2,474.00	
606-22296	OPEB DEFERRED INFLOW		1,120.00	
606-22299	GERF DEFERRED INFLOWS		18,567.00	
606-22500	BOND PAYABLE - CUR PORT		10,000.00	
606-23100	BONDS PAYABLE		1,842,595.34	
606-23400	BOND PREMIUM		180,104.04	
606-23999	GERF PENSION LIABILITY		25,394.00	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES			2,121,824.56

FUND EQUITY

606-25999	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(	36,253.00)	
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:			
606-25300	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED		4,100,837.65	
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(	36,502.43)	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE		4,064,335.22	
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY			4,028,082.22
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			6,149,906.78

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 BALANCE SHEET
 MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

EDA

ASSETS

680-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	187,301.96	
680-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M	294,790.50	
	TOTAL ASSETS		482,092.46

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

LIABILITIES

680-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	379.00	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		379.00

FUND EQUITY

680-27200	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	602,744.97	
	UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:		
680-25300	FUND BALANCE-UNDESIGNATED	(105,317.42)	
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(15,714.09)	
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	(121,031.51)	
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY		481,713.46
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		482,092.46

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 BALANCE SHEET
 MARCH 31, 2026

Section 3, Item c.

EDA-INDUSTRIAL PARK

<u>ASSETS</u>		
681-10101	CLAIM ON CASH	284,735.84
681-10125	MONEY MARKET-4M	130,328.12
681-16100	LAND	302,881.86
		<hr/>
	TOTAL ASSETS	717,945.82
		<hr/> <hr/>
<u>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</u>		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
681-20210	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	310.50
		<hr/>
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	310.50
<u>FUND EQUITY</u>		
UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE:		
681-25300	FUND BALANCE	718,228.85
	REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES - YTD	(593.53)
		<hr/>
	BALANCE - CURRENT DATE	717,635.32
		<hr/>
	TOTAL FUND EQUITY	717,635.32
		<hr/>
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	717,945.82
		<hr/> <hr/>



MnDOT Contract Number: X

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
AND
CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Rows include Routine Maintenance Performed by the City of New Prague on: Trunk Highway Number (TH): 19, Total Agreement Amount: \$ 8,400.00, Amount Encumbered (Fiscal Year 2027): \$ 4,200.00, and Amount Encumbered (Fiscal Year 2028): \$ 4,200.00.

This Agreement is between the State of Minnesota, acting through its Commissioner of Transportation ("State") and City of New Prague acting through its City Council ("Local Government").

Recitals

- 1. The State requests the Local Government perform snow and ice removal maintenance on certain trunk highway(s) located within the corporate city limits, and the Local Government is willing to perform the snow and ice removal maintenance; and
2. The State will reimburse the Local Government for the snow and ice removal maintenance performed; and
3. Under Minnesota Statutes § 161.38, subdivision 3, the State and the Local Government wish to enter into an agreement that will provide snow and ice removal maintenance performed by the Local Government on certain trunk highway(s) located within the Local Government limits; and
4. Minnesota Statutes § 161.20, subdivision 2, authorizes the Commissioner of Transportation to make agreements with and cooperate with any governmental authority for the purposes of constructing, maintaining, and improving the trunk highway system.

Agreement

1. Term of Agreement; Survival of Terms:

- 1.1. Effective Date: This Agreement will be effective on July 1, 2026, or the date the State obtains all signatures required by Minnesota Statutes § 16C.05, subdivision 2, whichever is later.
1.2. Expiration Date: This Contract will expire on June 30, 2028, unless terminated earlier pursuant to Article 11.
1.3. Survival of Terms: All clauses which impose obligations continuing in their nature and which must survive in order to give effect to their meaning will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract, including, without limitation, the following clauses: 6. Assignment; Amendments; Waiver; Contract Complete; Liability; Worker Compensation Claims; Insurance; 7. Nondiscrimination; 8. State Audits; 9. Government Data Practices; 10. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; 11. Termination.

2. Agreement between the Parties

2.1. Maintenance by the Local Government.

2.1.1. **Location.** The Local Government will perform snow and ice removal maintenance of the following portions of the trunk highway system within the Corporate Local Government limits:

- i. On TH No. 19 from the intersection of Trunk Highways 13, 19, & 21 to the intersection of Trunk Highway 19 and Lexington Avenue under Control Sections 4003 in Le Sueur County.

2.1.2. **Total Mileage.** The total trunk highway mileage for the snow and ice removal maintenance performed under this Contract is 1.1 miles consisting of 1.64 lane miles.

2.2. Maintenance Responsibilities (Reimbursable). The Local Government will perform the following snow and ice removal maintenance duties to the satisfaction of the State's District Maintenance Engineer at Mankato. All materials used in the performance of said snow and ice removal maintenance must comply with the State's current "Standard Specifications for Construction". Snow and ice removal maintenance consists of the following duties, which must be performed in a timely and efficient manner so not to cause untimely delay or hinder trunk highway traffic:

2.2.1. MnDOT will plow the center 24' of Trunk Highway 19 as detailed in this agreement. All other snow and ice activities outside the center 24' will be the responsibility of the Local Government.

2.2.2. Furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and any other necessary items to perform the snow and ice removal duties covered under this Agreement.

2.3. Traffic Control.

2.3.1. The Local Government may partially block the trunk highway to perform the routine snow and ice removal maintenance under this Agreement. In cases of emergency, the Local Government may block the trunk highway and prevent passage of traffic thereon. At no time, however, may the Local Government continue to obstruct the free passage of traffic on the trunk highway for a longer period of time than is reasonably required for making the necessary repairs.

2.3.2. The Local Government will not close any portion of the trunk highway to traffic for reasons other than those set forth above and in no event for a time longer than necessary to complete the required maintenance work. In the event of the total blocking or closing of the trunk highway, the Local Government must provide a suitable detour during such time.

2.3.3. The Local Government must conduct all trunk highway partial and total closures in conformance with the current Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MNMUTCD) and Temporary Traffic Control Zone Layouts - Field Manual.

2.4. Maintenance of Route Change of Trunk Highway. If there is a change in the routing of the trunk highway, a substitution of a new route for the trunk highway, or a variation from the present location of the trunk highway, the Local Government will maintain the new trunk highway in accordance with this Agreement after such changes, substitution, or variation and will be paid the amount to which it is entitled under this Agreement. If the State relocates any portion of the trunk highway and the roadway reverts to the Local Government, the Local Government will maintain the reverted portion at its sole expense.

2.5. Local Government's Failure to Adequately Maintain. If the Local Government fails to perform any of the snow and ice removal maintenance according to the terms of this Agreement, the State may reduce the amount payable to the Local Government by either an amount judged to be fair and equitable for such snow and ice removal maintenance, or, if the State performs such snow and ice removal maintenance, by the actual cost of the maintenance performed by the State in accordance with this Agreement.

2.6. Extraordinary Maintenance. The Local Government is not required to perform any extraordinary maintenance, construction or reconstruction under this Agreement. If the Local Government is willing to perform extraordinary maintenance, and the State's District Maintenance Engineer at Mankato approves such performance, the parties to this Agreement must enter into a separate agreement therefore. No expenses may be incurred on the extraordinary maintenance prior to the full execution of such an agreement as governed by Minnesota Statutes § 16A.15, subdivision 3.

2.7. **Inspection of Local Government Performed Maintenance.** Authorized representatives of the Local Government and the State will jointly inspect the involved trunk highways on a regular basis during the life of this Agreement to determine if snow and ice removal maintenance is being performed according to the terms of this Agreement.

3. Basis of State Cost

3.1. The State's payment to the Local Government for snow and ice removal maintenance will be a lump sum payment to be paid each state fiscal year.

4. State Cost and Payment by the State

4.1. **State Cost.** The State's estimated total cost for the snow and ice removal maintenance performed by the Local Government covered under this agreement is \$8,400 based on the data below:

- 4.1.1. Fiscal Year 2027: \$4,200 equals 1.64 trunk highway lane miles times \$2,560.98 per trunk highway lane mile.
- 4.1.2. Fiscal Year 2028: \$4,200 equals 1.64 trunk highway lane miles times \$2,560.98 per trunk highway lane mile.

4.2. **Conditions of Payment.** The State will make a lump sum payment to the Local Government for snow and ice removal maintenance performed on an annual basis prior to June 30th of each State fiscal year after the following conditions have been met:

- 4.2.1. Encumbrance by the State of the necessary funds for the snow and ice removal maintenance payment amount.
- 4.2.2. Execution of this Agreement and transmittal to the Local Government.
- 4.2.3. The State's receipt of an invoice prior to June 1, from the Local Government for the applicable year, signed by the Local Government's authorized representative attesting that all snow and ice removal maintenance has been performed in full conformity with this Agreement.
 - i. Local Government must submit the signed invoice, and all required supporting documentation, for review and payment, to State's District 7 - D7AccountsPayable@state.mn.us. Invoices will not be considered "received" within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes §16A.124 until the signed documents are received by State's District Accounts Payable Group.
 - ii. The invoice must indicate the amount, if any, deducted from the estimated yearly payment under Article 2.6 of this Agreement.
 - iii. The Local Government will keep records and accounts that enable it to provide the State, when requested, with documentation itemizing the labor, materials, and equipment used to perform the snow and ice removal maintenance.

5. Authorized Representatives

5.1. MnDOT's Authorized Representative will be:

Name/Title: Scott Morgan, Area Maintenance Engineer, (or successor)
 Address: 2151 Bassett Drive, Mankato, MN 56001
 Telephone: 507-327-6589
 E-Mail: scott.morgan@state.mn.us

5.2. The Local Government's Authorized Representative will be:

Name/Title: Matt Rynda, Public Works Director, (or successor)
 Address: 118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
 Telephone: 952-758-1144
 E-Mail: mrynda@ci.new-prague.mn.us

5.3. **Duties of Authorized Representatives.** Each Party's Authorized Representative identified herein is responsible for: 1) overseeing their respective Party's fulfillment of its obligations under this Contract; 2) reviewing and approving invoices; 3) resolving disputes related to this Contract; and 4) for giving or receiving any notices required or permitted by this Contract.

6. Assignment; Amendments; Waiver; Contract Complete; Liability; Worker Compensation Claims; Insurance

6.1. **Assignment.** Neither Party may assign nor transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the other Party and a fully executed Assignment Agreement, executed and approved by the same parties who executed and approved this Contract, or their successors in office.

6.2. **Amendments.** Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been executed and approved by the same parties who executed this original Contract, or their successors in office.

6.3. **Waiver.** If a Party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, such failure does not waive the provision or the Party's right to subsequently enforce it.

6.4. **Electronic Records and Signatures.** The Parties agree to contract by electronic means. This includes using electronic signatures, which will be deemed an original signature, and converting original documents to electronic records.

6.5. **Contract Complete.** This Contract contains all negotiations and contracts between the Parties. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either Party.

6.6. Liability; Worker Compensation Claims; Insurance

6.6.1. Each party is responsible for its own acts, omissions, and the results thereof to the extent authorized by law and will not be responsible for the acts, omissions of others, and the results thereof. Minnesota Statutes § 3.736 and other applicable law govern liability of the State. Minnesota Statutes Chapter 466 and other applicable law govern liability of the Local Government. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Local Government will indemnify, hold harmless, and defend (to the extent permitted by the Minnesota Attorney General) the State against any claims, causes of actions, damages, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and expenses arising in connection with the project covered by this Agreement, regardless of whether such claims are asserted by the Local Government's contractor(s) or consultant(s) or by a third party because of an act or omission by the Local Government or its contractor(s) or consultant(s).

6.6.2. Each party is responsible for its own employees for any claims arising under the Workers Compensation Act.

6.6.3. The Local Government may require its contractor to carry insurance to cover claims for damages asserted against the Local Government's contractor.

7. **Nondiscrimination.** Provisions of Minnesota Statutes § 181.59 and of any applicable law relating to civil rights and discrimination are considered part of this Agreement.

8. **State Audit.** Under Minn. Stat. §16C.05 subd. 5, the Local Government's books, records, documents and accounting procedures and practices relevant to this Contract are subject to examination by MnDOT, and/or the State Auditor or Legislative Auditor, as appropriate, for a minimum of six (6) years from the expiration or termination of this Contract. The Local Government will take timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies identified by an audit.

9. **Government Data Practices.** The parties must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 13, as it applies to all data provided by MnDOT under this Contract, and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the parties under this Contract. The civil remedies of Minn. Stat. § 13.08 apply to the release of the data referred to in this clause by either of the parties. If the Local Government receives a request to release the data referred to herein, the Local Government must immediately notify MnDOT and consult with MnDOT as to how the Local Government should respond to the request. the Local Government's response to the request must comply with applicable law.

10. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue. Minnesota law governs the validity, interpretation, and enforcement of this Agreement. Venue for all legal proceedings arising out of this Agreement, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state or federal court with competent jurisdiction in Ramsey County, Minnesota.

11. Termination

11.1. Termination for Convenience. The Local Government or MnDOT may terminate this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon 30 days’ written notice to the Local Government other Party. Upon termination, the Local Government will be entitled to payment, determined on a pro rata basis, for services satisfactorily completed.

11.2. Termination for Insufficient Funding. MnDOT may immediately terminate this Contract by written notice if it does not obtain funding from the Minnesota Legislature, or other funding source, or if funding cannot be continued at a level sufficient to pay for the services contemplated by this Contract.

11.2.1. MnDOT will not be assessed any penalty if the Contract is terminated because of the decision of the Minnesota Legislature, or other funding source, not to appropriate funds. MnDOT must provide the Local Government notice of the lack of funding within a reasonable time of MnDOT’s receiving such notice.

11.2.2. Upon termination for insufficient funding, MnDOT is not obligated to pay for any services that are performed after notice and effective date of termination; however, the Local Government will be entitled to payment, determined on a pro rata basis, for services satisfactorily performed prior to such notice and date, to the extent that funds are available.

11.3. Suspension. MnDOT may immediately suspend this Contract in the event of a total or partial government shutdown due to failure to have an approved budget by the legal deadline, or if funding is canceled, withdrawn, or terminated, and until funding is restored. MnDOT will immediately provide written notice of suspension to the Local Government. Suspension does not release either Party from its obligations under this Contract; however, any services performed during a period of suspension will be deemed unauthorized and undertaken at risk of non-payment.

12. Force Majeure. A “force majeure event” is an event beyond Local Government’s reasonable control that prevents Local Government from performing its obligations under this contract. Local Government will use all reasonable efforts to plan for foreseeable force majeure events and to mitigate the duration and consequences of any delay resulting from a force majeure event. Local Government will give State’s Project Manager prompt notice of the occurrence of any force majeure event and, upon written request from Local Government, State’s Project Manager and Local Government will negotiate an adjustment to the project schedule of this contract.

13. Discrimination Prohibited by Minnesota Statutes §181.59. Contractor will comply with the provisions of Minnesota Statutes §181.59.

THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATE ENCUMBRANCE VERIFICATION

Individual certifies that funds have been encumbered as required by Minnesota Statutes §16A.15 and §16C.05.

Signed: _____

Title: _____

SWIFT Purchase Order #: _____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The undersigned certify that they have lawfully executed this contract on behalf of the Local Government as required by applicable charter provisions, resolutions, or ordinances.

Signed: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Signed: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (with delegated authority)

Recommended for Approval:

Signed: _____
(Area Maintenance Engineer)

Date: _____

Approved:

Signed: _____
(District Engineer)

Date: _____

MnDOT CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

Signed: _____
(With Delegated Authority)

Date: _____

INCLUDE COPY OF RESOLUTION APPROVING THE AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZING ITS EXECUTION.

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE

RESOLUTION

IT IS RESOLVED that City of New Prague enter into MnDOT Agreement No. X with the State of Minnesota, Department of Transportation for the following purposes:

To provide for snow and ice removal maintenance by the Local Government upon, along, and adjacent to Trunk Highway No. 19, the limits of which are defined in said Agreement.

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that the _____

(Title)

and the _____

(Title)

are authorized to execute the Agreement and any amendments to the Agreement.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the above Resolution is an accurate copy of the Resolution adopted by the Council of the City of New Prague at an authorized meeting held on the _____ day of _____, 20_____, as shown by the minutes of the meeting in my possession.

<p>Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20____</p> <p>Notary Public _____</p> <p>My Commission Expires _____</p>
--

(Signature)

(Type or Print Name)



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
FROM: JOSHUA TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SUBJECT: GIESENBRAU BIER CO. – 1-DAY TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE
DATE: MAY 7, 2026

Attached is an application for a 1-Day Temporary On-Sale Liquor License from Giesenbrau Bier Co., requesting permission to serve alcoholic beverages at Ribfest on June 12, 2026, at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, 1300 Main Street East, New Prague.

All of the conditions of the Temporary On-Sale Liquor License application have been met by the applicant.

The Temporary On-Sale Liquor License is issued with the understanding that the Licensee is responsible to adhere to all liquor provisions found in Chapter 340A and any other statutes or rules that may apply in serving alcohol.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the application and issuing a 1-Day Temporary On-Sale Liquor License to Giesenbrau for Ribfest on June 12, 2026.



Minnesota Department of Public Safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division
 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 1600, St. Paul, MN 55101
 651-201-7507 TTY 651-282-6555

Section 3, Item e.

**APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR A 1 DAY
 TO 4 DAY TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE**

Name of organization	Date of organization	Tax exempt number
Giesenbrau Bier Co	Feb 2017	4664430

Organization Address (No PO Boxes)	City	State	Zip Code
1306 1st ST NE	New Prague	MN	56071

Name of person making application	Business phone	Home phone
Erin Hutton	9527584226	7202248277

Date(s) of event	Type of organization	<input type="checkbox"/> Microdistillery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Brewer
June 12th 2026	<input type="checkbox"/> Club	<input type="checkbox"/> Charitable	<input type="checkbox"/> Religious
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other non-profit		

Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code
Erin Hutton	New Prague	MN	56071

Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code
		MN	

Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code
		MN	

Location where permit will be used. If an outdoor area, describe.
 In front lawn of Holy Trinity Church to pour bier at thier RibFestb fundraiser event.

If the applicant will contract for intoxicating liquor service give the name and address of the liquor license providing the service.

If the applicant will carry liquor liability insurance please provide the carrier's name and amount of coverage.
 Stone Falls Insurance 2,000,000.00

APPROVAL

APPLICATION MUST BE APPROVED BY CITY OR COUNTY BEFORE SUBMITTING TO ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT

City of New Prague
 City or County approving the license

\$100
 Fee Amount

6-12-26
 Date Approved

ahinderer@newpragemn.gov
 Permit Date
 City or County E-mail Address

Event in conjunction with a community festival Yes No

Current population of city

Joshua Tetziuff, City Administrator
 Please Print Name of City Clerk or County Official

Signature City Clerk or County Official

CLERKS NOTICE: Submit this form to Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division 30 days prior to event

No Temp Applications faxed or mailed. Only emailed.

ONE SUBMISSION PER EMAIL, APPLICATION ONLY.

PLEASE PROVIDE A VALID E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR THE CITY/COUNTY AS ALL TEMPORARY PERMIT APPROVALS WILL BE SENT BACK VIA EMAIL. E-MAIL THE APPLICATION SIGNED BY CITY/COUNTY TO AGE.TEMPORARYAPPLICATION@STATE.MN.US



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
FROM: JOSHUA TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SUBJECT: CHURCH OF ST. WENCESLAUS - MINNESOTA LAWFUL GAMBLING LG220
APPLICATION FOR EXEMPT PERMIT
DATE: MAY 14, 2026

Attached is a Minnesota Lawful Gambling LG220 Application for Exempt Permit for Church of St. Wenceslaus to conduct bingo, pull-tabs, and a raffle at an event on August 9, 2026, at 215 Main Street East, New Prague.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the Lawful Gambling Permit for Church of St. Wenceslaus and recommends requesting a waiver of the waiting period.

LG220 Application for Exempt Permit

An exempt permit may be issued to a nonprofit organization that:
• conducts lawful gambling on five or fewer days, and
• awards less than \$50,000 in prizes during a calendar year.
If total raffle prize value for the calendar year will be \$1,500 or less, contact the Licensing Specialist assigned to your county by calling 651-539-1900.

Application Fee (non-refundable)

Applications are processed in the order received. If the application is postmarked or received 30 days or more before the event, the application fee is \$100; otherwise the fee is \$150.
Due to the high volume of exempt applications, payment of additional fees prior to 30 days before your event will not expedite service, nor are telephone requests for expedited service accepted.

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Organization Name: Church of St. Wenceslaus
Previous Gambling Permit Number: X-70005-25-057
Minnesota Tax ID Number, if any: 8348249
Federal Employer ID Number (FEIN), if any: 41-0695519
Mailing Address: 215 East Main St.
City: New Prague State: MN Zip: 56071 County: Scott
Name of Chief Executive Officer (CEO): Fr. Eugene J. Theisen
CEO Daytime Phone: 952-758-3225 CEO Email: eugene.theisen@npcatholic.org
Email permit to (if other than the CEO): madvorak1@aol.com

NONPROFIT STATUS

Type of Nonprofit Organization (check one):
[] Fraternal [x] Religious [] Veterans [] Other Nonprofit Organization

Attach a copy of one of the following showing proof of nonprofit status:

(DO NOT attach a sales tax exempt status or federal employer ID number, as they are not proof of nonprofit status.)
[] A current calendar year Certificate of Good Standing
[] IRS income tax exemption (501(c)) letter in your organization's name
[x] IRS - Affiliate of national, statewide, or international parent nonprofit organization (charter)

GAMBLING PREMISES INFORMATION

Name of premises where the gambling event will be conducted (for raffles, list the site where the drawing will take place): Church of St. Wenceslaus
Physical Address (do not use P.O. box): 215 East Main St.
Check one:
[x] City: New Prague Zip: 56071 County: Scott
[] Township: Zip: County:
Date(s) of activity (for raffles, indicate the date of the drawing): August 9, 2026
Check each type of gambling activity that your organization will conduct:
[x] Bingo [] Paddlewheels [x] Pull-Tabs [] Tipboards [x] Raffle

Gambling equipment for bingo paper, bingo boards, raffle boards, paddlewheels, pull-tabs, and tipboards must be obtained from a distributor licensed by the Minnesota Gambling Control Board. EXCEPTION: Bingo hard cards and bingo ball selection devices may be borrowed from another organization authorized to conduct bingo. To find a licensed distributor, go to www.mn.gov/gcb and click on Distributors under the List of Licensees tab, or call 651-539-1900.

LG220 Application for Exempt Permit

LOCAL UNIT OF GOVERNMENT ACKNOWLEDGMENT (required before submitting application to the Minnesota Gambling Control Board)

**CITY APPROVAL
for a gambling premises
located within city limits**

The application is acknowledged with no waiting period.

The application is acknowledged with a 30-day waiting period, and allows the Board to issue a permit after 30 days (60 days for a 1st class city).

The application is denied.

Print City Name: City of New Prague

Signature of City Personnel: _____

Title: City Administrator Date: _____

The city or county must sign before submitting application to the Gambling Control Board.

**COUNTY APPROVAL
for a gambling premises
located in a township**

The application is acknowledged with no waiting period.

The application is acknowledged with a 30-day waiting period, and allows the Board to issue a permit after 30 days.

The application is denied.

Print County Name: _____

Signature of County Personnel: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

TOWNSHIP (if required by the county)
On behalf of the township, I acknowledge that the organization is applying for exempted gambling activity within the township limits. (A township has no statutory authority to approve or deny an application, per Minn. Statutes, section 349.213.)

Print Township Name: _____

Signature of Township Officer: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S SIGNATURE (required)

The information provided in this application is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I acknowledge that the financial report will be completed and returned to the Board within 30 days of the event date.

Chief Executive Officer's Signature: _____ Date: _____
(Signature must be CEO's signature; designee may not sign)

Print Name: Fr. Eugene J. Theisen

REQUIREMENTS

Complete a separate application for:

- all gambling conducted on two or more consecutive days; or
- all gambling conducted on one day.

Only one application is required if one or more raffle drawings are conducted on the same day.

Financial report to be completed within 30 days after the gambling activity is done:
A financial report form will be mailed with your permit. Complete and return the financial report form to the Gambling Control Board.

Your organization must keep all exempt records and reports for 3-1/2 years (Minn. Statutes, section 349.166, subd. 2(f)).

MAIL APPLICATION AND ATTACHMENTS

Mail application with:

_____ a copy of your proof of nonprofit status; and

_____ application fee (non-refundable). If the application is postmarked or received 30 days or more before the event, the application fee is **\$100**; otherwise the fee is **\$150**. Make check payable to **State of Minnesota**.

To: Minnesota Gambling Control Board
1711 West County Road B, Suite 300 South
Roseville, MN 55113

Questions?
Call the Licensing Section of the Gambling Control Board at 651-539-1900.

Data privacy notice: The information requested on this form (and any attachments) will be used by the Gambling Control Board (Board) to determine your organization's qualifications to be involved in lawful gambling activities in Minnesota. Your organization has the right to refuse to supply the information; however, if your organization refuses to supply this information, the Board may not be able to determine your organization's qualifications and, as a consequence, may refuse to issue a permit. If your organization supplies the information requested, the Board will be able to process the application. Your organization's name and address will be public information when received by the Board. All other information provided will be private data about your organization until the Board issues the permit. When the Board issues the permit, all information provided will become public. If the Board does not issue a permit, all information provided remains private, with the exception of your organization's name and address which will remain public. Private data about your organization are available to Board members, Board staff whose work requires access to the information; Minnesota's Department of Public Safety; Attorney General; Commissioners of Administration, Minnesota Management & Budget, and Revenue; Legislative Auditor, national and international gambling regulatory agencies; anyone pursuant to court order; other individuals and agencies specifically authorized by state or federal law to have access to the information; individuals and agencies for which law or legal order authorizes a new use or sharing of information after this notice was given; and anyone with your written consent.

This form will be made available in alternative format (i.e. large print, braille) upon request.



CITY OF SHAKOPEE
Police Department, 475 Gorman Street, Shakopee, MN 55379
Ph. (952) 233-9400 Fax (952) 233-3811
LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTRACTUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

This agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between the City of Shakopee, Minnesota (“Shakopee”) and the City of New Prague, Minnesota (“New Prague”). Shakopee and New Prague are referred to individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

Law Enforcement Services

Upon a request by Shakopee, New Prague, through its Police Department, agrees to provide uniformed law enforcement officers to perform security and related law enforcement services for Shakopee at the Mystic Lake Amphitheater and surrounding area (the “Facility”) during concerts and other special events (collectively, the “Events”).

The services shall include, but not be limited to: crowd control; traffic and parking management; enforcement of applicable laws and ordinances; response to incidents and emergencies; coordination with event staff, emergency medical services, and fire personnel; and other public safety functions reasonably necessary to maintain order and protect persons and property at or in the vicinity of the Facility.

The number of police officers, scheduling, and deployment shall be determined by mutual agreement of the parties in advance of each Event, or as otherwise set forth in an event security plan approved by Shakopee. All police officers shall remain employees of New Prague and shall act under the authority of New Prague’s Police Department but shall coordinate with Shakopee regarding event-specific operations.

New Prague shall ensure that all personnel assigned under this Agreement are properly licensed and authorized to perform law enforcement services in the State of Minnesota.

All law enforcement personnel provided by New Prague shall be in official police uniforms at all times while performing such services. Any law enforcement officer performing traffic control or directing vehicular or pedestrian traffic under this Agreement shall wear high-visibility safety apparel, including a safety vest, in compliance with applicable law and recognized safety standards. Officers shall be armed in accordance with applicable law and their employing agency’s policies. New Prague shall ensure that officers utilize clearly marked police squad vehicles, equipped in a manner consistent with standard law enforcement practices, when providing services under this Agreement.

Shakopee shall compensate New Prague for such services in accordance with the rates and terms set forth in this Agreement.

Compensation and Payment for Services

Shakopee shall compensate New Prague for the services provided by Agreement at the rate of \$130 per hour, which shall encompass the wages for personnel including overtime and benefits; all insurance coverage required under this Agreement; the use of New Prague’s vehicles and equipment, and any other costs incurred by New Prague in providing services under this Agreement.



CITY OF SHAKOPEE
Police Department, 475 Gorman Street, Shakopee, MN 55379
Ph. (952) 233-9400 Fax (952) 233-3811
LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTRACTUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

New Prague shall submit itemized invoices to Shakopee following each Event, or on a monthly basis if services are provided for multiple Events in a calendar month. Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the date and duration of the Event, the number and classification of personnel assigned, and hours worked.

Shakopee shall pay all undisputed amounts within thirty (30) days after receipt of a complete and accurate invoice. Shakopee may withhold payment of any disputed amounts upon written notice to New Prague specifying the basis for the dispute, and the parties shall work in good faith to resolve such dispute promptly.

The hourly rate for law enforcement services set forth in this Agreement may be modified from time to time upon mutual agreement of the respective Police Chiefs/Sheriffs, or their designees, without the need to formally amend this Agreement. Any such modification shall be documented in writing and signed by the authorized representatives of both parties and shall apply only to services provided after the effective date of the agreed modification.

Personnel of New Prague

New Prague, including its Police Officers and all personnel providing services under this Agreement, is and shall at all times remain employees of New Prague and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner with Shakopee. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create any employment, agency, or fiduciary relationship between Shakopee and New Prague or its personnel.

All police officers and other personnel assigned by New Prague shall remain under the direction, supervision, and control of New Prague, and shall not be deemed employees of Shakopee for any purpose, including but not limited to wages, benefits, workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, or tax obligations. New Prague shall be solely responsible for all compensation, benefits, payroll taxes, and other obligations with respect to its personnel.

Personnel Assignment and Removal

New Prague shall be solely responsible for the hiring, assignment, supervision, and discipline of all law enforcement personnel providing services under this Agreement. All such personnel shall remain employees of New Prague and subject to its policies and procedures.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Shakopee may, at its sole discretion, request the removal or reassignment of any law enforcement officer assigned to provide services at Events if, in Shakopee's reasonable judgment, the officer's conduct, performance, or presence is unsatisfactory, inappropriate, or otherwise not in Shakopee's best interest. Upon receipt of such a request, New Prague shall use reasonable efforts to accommodate Shakopee's request and, if feasible, provide a replacement officer of similar experience and qualifications. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to give Shakopee the right to direct New Prague's operations, supervision, or discipline of its personnel beyond Shakopee's limited right to request removal under this section.



CITY OF SHAKOPEE
Police Department, 475 Gorman Street, Shakopee, MN 55379
Ph. (952) 233-9400 Fax (952) 233-3811
LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTRACTUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

Insurance.

Each party shall maintain general liability and automobile liability coverage on their own personnel through the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust, other governmental risk pool, or similar private coverage through an insurance company licensed to do business in Minnesota. Each party shall also maintain workers' compensation and employer's liability insurance on all their employees. Each party shall maintain automobile physical damage coverage on any vehicle used to provide services under this Agreement. New Prague shall be allowed to self-insure any of these required coverages.

Injuries and Damage to Equipment.

Each Party shall be responsible for injuries or death of its own personnel. Each Party waives the right to sue the other Party for any workers' compensation benefits paid to its own employees or their dependents, even if the injuries were caused wholly or partially by the negligence of the other Party. Each Party shall be responsible for damages to or loss of its own vehicles and equipment. Each Party waives the right to sue the other Party for any damages to or loss of its vehicles and equipment, even if the damages or losses were caused wholly or partially by the negligence of the other Party.

Indemnification.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party, and its employees, officials and agents from and against all claims, actions, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, arising out of a Party's negligence or a Party's failure to perform its obligations under this Agreement. For purposes of determining total liability for damages pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 471.59, subd. 1a(b), the Parties are considered a single governmental unit and the total liability of the Parties shall not exceed the limits on governmental liability for a single governmental unit as specified in Minn. Stat. § 466.04, subd. 1. The Parties agree this indemnity obligation shall survive the completion or termination of this Agreement.

This agreement is effective on the date signed and remains in effect until terminated by either Party upon 30 days' written notice to the other Party.

New Prague reserves the right to temporarily or permanently withdraw any assigned law enforcement officer from providing services under this Agreement if such personnel are required to respond to law enforcement duties, emergencies, or other obligations within New Prague's own jurisdiction. New Prague shall not be liable for any damages, costs, or losses resulting from such withdrawal.

Entire Agreement.

This Agreement supersedes any prior or contemporaneous representations or agreements, whether written or oral, between the Parties and contains the entire agreement.

Amendments.

Any modification or amendment to this Agreement, except as set forth above related to the hourly rate, shall require a written agreement signed by both Parties.



CITY OF SHAKOPEE
Police Department, 475 Gorman Street, Shakopee, MN 55379
Ph. (952) 233-9400 Fax (952) 233-3811
LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTRACTUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

Section 3, Item g.

Savings Clause. If a court finds any portion of this Agreement to be contrary to law, invalid, or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

Executed this _____ day of _____
(Day) (Month) (Year)

CITY OF SHAKOPEE

By: _____
Its Police Chief

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE

By: _____
Its Police Chief, Tim Applen

By: _____
Its City Administrator, Joshua Tetzlaff

By: _____
Its Mayor, Charles Nickolay



**Office of the Mayor
New Prague, Minnesota**

**Beyond The Yellow Ribbon South of the River
Recognition of Students Entering the Military**

Whereas, The United States military supports the freedoms upon which our country was founded; and

Whereas, Entering in the military is a noble and important career choice -- almost 2.5 million people serve in the active and reserve branches of the military; and

Whereas, The Beyond the Yellow Ribbon organization is a non-profit volunteer organization dedicated to supporting our nation’s military, which includes the local Active Duty, Guard, Reserve, and military veteran communities; and

Whereas, The Beyond the Yellow Ribbon’s volunteer forces assist active-duty military members, veterans and their families with household chores ranging from babysitting, cleaning to household maintenance; and

Whereas, Beyond the Yellow Ribbon also connects veterans with state, local and federal organizations who provide assistance to veterans who are looking to enter the workforce upon completion of military service; and

Whereas, The New Prague community joins with the Beyond the Yellow Ribbon organization to honor students who choose to enter the military; and

Whereas, The United States Congress, in 2004, passed a resolution proclaiming May as National Military Appreciation Month, a special month to honor both those in and out of the military;

Now Therefore, I, Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor, on behalf of the City Council, proclaim May 24-30, 2026 as

Military Appreciation Week

with a special emphasis on students who have selected careers in the military

and urge my fellow citizens to observe this period by thanking young people in our community who have chosen to enter the military profession in support of our freedoms, health, safety, comfort and quality of life.

PROCLAIMED this 18th day of May, 2026.

Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
CC: JOSHUA M. TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
KEN ONDICH, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR
TIM APPLIN, POLICE CHIEF
FROM: EVAN C. GARIEPY, PLANNER
SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING AND INTRODUCTION OF ORDINANCE #362 REQUIRING
MESSAGE THERAPISTS TO BE LICENSED BY THE CITY
DATE: MAY 8TH, 2026

Background and Staff Considerations

The Council reviewed a draft of a potential massage therapy licensing ordinance at their April 20th, 2026 meeting. Following the Council’s guidance, the proposed City Code amendment has been attached. The proposed ordinance has also been reviewed by the City Attorney.

Renewing licenses is now required biannually rather than annually, and no longer requires a background check, though one may be required at the discretion of the City Administrator.

Language clarifying that licenses are for an individual has been added, as well as clarifying that they are not transferable.

The lookback for a background check has been changed to 5 years to match tobacco and cannabis licensing background checks. This can be discussed further if the Council wishes to keep it 10 years for massage licensing.

I was unable to find any language in other City Codes that specify that massage can be practiced within someone’s home on their friends/family, as was suggested to be added by the Council. Following the City Attorney’s review, under the definition for massage therapist, the following language has been added as an exclusion from requiring a license:

“[...] a person performing massage therapy without compensation on an occasional basis within their own residence for members of their immediate family [...] shall not be deemed to be a massage therapist.”

Other Cities do have language regarding compliance checks. However, these compliance checks generally are regarding business licenses, rather than individual massage therapist licensing. I reached out to Savage, and they said that a recent change is that their Fire Department will be conducting these inspections, and that they're more business focused. I spoke with the City Clerk of Prior Lake, who stated that they largely conduct inspections if a complaint arises rather than routinely. I did not hear back from Shakopee about how theirs are conducted. I believe that the language is good to have, even without structured inspections, in the case that they become necessary in the future or if any concerns are ever raised.

Some language examples:

Farmington: "Each operation required to be licensed hereunder shall at all times be held open for inspection by any duly authorized law enforcement officer, health officer or building inspector to insure compliance with all provisions of this ordinance."

Savage: "During any hours in which any person is present on the licensed premises, the premises licensed under this Chapter shall be open to inspection by any duly authorized representative of the City to determine whether or not this Chapter and all other rules, laws and regulations are being observed. Licensee shall be subject to a \$250.00 fee for a third inspection, if orders to correct are issued to a licensee and those orders are not corrected upon re-inspection. All persons, as a condition to being issued such license, consent to such inspection and without a search warrant. Upon demand by a health, building or license inspector or police officer, a person engaged in providing services in a premises licensed under this Chapter shall identify himself/herself giving his/her true legal name and his/her correct address."

Shakopee: "The licensed premises of a massage therapy business shall, during all operating hours, be open to inspection by any city building, zoning, code, or police officer to determine whether this chapter and all other laws are being observed. All persons, as a condition to being issued the license, consents to these inspections. It is unlawful for any licensee, agent, or employee of a licensee to hinder or prevent the city inspecting officer from making an inspection."

Through combining these languages, and removing all references to business licenses, which we do not utilize, the following has been added:

"The location at which therapeutic massage will take place, as provided in the application, shall, during all operating hours, be open to inspection by any law enforcement official, health official, or any other duly authorized representative of the City to determine whether this ordinance and all other rules, laws, and regulations are being observed. All licensees, as a condition to being issued such license, consent to these inspections."

The following has also been added under license suspension and revocation.

"The licensee refuses an inspection that is permitted in § 122.04(E)."

Proposed additions have been highlighted. Removals have been struck through.

The proposed ordinance, in its entirety, has also been attached with all proposed edits made.

Proposed Draft City Code Addition

Title XI Business Regulations
Chapter 122: Massage Therapists

§ 122.01 PURPOSE

The City Council finds that therapeutic massage is a legitimate and necessary service for the general public, while also acknowledging the risk that it holds for illicit massage operations or providers who may engage in unhygienic, unsanitary, or otherwise dangerous or criminal conditions or actions. Thus, the City deems it necessary to regulate therapeutic massage to protect the public and to protect legitimate professional massage therapists.

§ 122.02 DEFINITIONS

Except as may otherwise be provided or clearly implied by context, all terms shall be given their commonly accepted definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

ACCREDITED INSTITUTION. An educational institution holding accredited status from the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools or another regional accrediting agency approved by the U.S. Department of Education presently or at the time the applicant obtained their diploma or certificate of graduation.

ACCREDITED PROGRAM. A professional massage program that is presently or at the time the applicant obtained their diploma or certificate of graduation accredited by the Commission on Massage Therapy Accreditation, or a comparable national or regional organization which is approved by the U.S. Department of Education for its accrediting program for compliance with quality and competency standards through a process of periodic review and self-study.

MASSAGE THERAPIST. An individual who practices or provides therapeutic massage to another for a fee or other consideration paid either directly or indirectly. A person licensed as a medical doctor, chiropractor, osteopath, podiatrist, licensed nurse, physical therapist, athletic director or trainer, or beautician, cosmetologist, or barber who confines their treatment to the scalp, face, and neck, or the lower leg and feet in the case of a pedicure or hands in the case of a manicure, or a person performing massage therapy without compensation on an occasional basis within their own residence for members of their immediate family, shall not be deemed to be a massage therapist.

MASSAGE THERAPY. The manual manipulation of the soft tissues of the body to promote, maintain, and restore health and well-being. This may include any of the following techniques: stroking, gliding, lifting, kneading, jostling, vibration, percussion, compression, friction, holding, passive stretching within the client’s physiological range of motion, movement or manipulation of the soft tissues, active assistance and resistive movement, and stretching.

STUDENT OF MASSAGE THERAPY. A person who is enrolled in and attends classes at an accredited institution or accredited program as defined by this chapter.

THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE. Synonymous with Massage Therapy.

§ 122.03 LICENSE REQUIRED

- (A) No person shall practice massage therapy or provide or offer to provide massage therapy within the City without a massage therapist license issued by the City.
- (B) This chapter shall not apply to individuals who are excluded from the definition of massage therapist, unless they are to practice massage therapy in a context other than that through which they are excluded.
- (C) Any person acting as a massage therapist shall have their license conspicuously posted at the place of business of which they are conducting therapeutic massage, and shall be exhibited to any person upon request.
- (D) One license shall only apply to one person. Licenses are not transferable.

§ 122.04 LICENSING

- (A) The fee for a massage license or for a renewal of a massage license shall be established in the City's Official Fee Schedule, as it may be amended from time to time.
 - (1) License fees will not be refunded upon rejection or non-approval of an application for a license.
 - (2) No part of the annual fee will be refunded if the license is suspended, revoked, or otherwise discontinued.
- (B) All applications for a license must include all necessary information required by the City Administrator to conduct a criminal history background investigation on the applicant. The results of the criminal history background investigation may be cause for denial of the license at the sole discretion of the City.
- (C) All licenses are issued for a period of ~~two years~~ ~~one year~~. The license period is from January 1 ~~of the first year~~ to December 31 ~~of the second year~~. The initial license term will expire at the end of the calendar year ~~after~~ ~~during~~ which the license was issued.
- (D) The renewal of a license under this section shall be handled in the same manner as the original application, ~~with the exception of criminal history background investigations not being required for the renewal of a license, unless required by the City Administrator at their discretion~~. The request for renewal shall be made at least 30 but no more than 60 days before the expiration of the current license. The issuance of a license under this chapter shall be considered a privilege and not an absolute right of the applicant, and shall not entitle the holder to an automatic renewal of the license.
- (E) The location at which therapeutic massage will take place, as provided in the application, shall, during all operating hours, be open to inspection by any law enforcement official, health official, or any other duly authorized representative of the City to determine whether this ordinance and all other rules, laws, and regulations are being observed. All licensees, as a condition to being issued such license, consent to these inspections.

(F) Applications for a license shall be made on a form provided by the city. The application shall include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Applicant's full legal name.
- (2) All other names under which an applicant conducts business, to which the applicant officially answers, or past names the applicant has had.
- (3) Full address and telephone number of the applicant's residence.
- (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of any and all businesses at which therapeutic massage will be performed.
- (5) Evidence of the applicant's diploma or certificate of graduation from an accredited institution.

(a) *Exemption.* Persons already licensed and who have been regularly employed or practicing massage therapy for a period of five years out of a six-year period preceding the effective date of the ordinance from which this article derived are exempt from providing evidence of education as outlined in subsection (5) of this section. Licensure by another jurisdiction shall satisfy the five-year exemption requirement, as long as the City Administrator determines the licensure requirements of other jurisdictions meet or exceed those of the City.

- (6) The length of experience in this occupation and the past places of employment and positions held, accompanied by the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the past places of employment.
- (7) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been convicted of a crime or offense and, if so, information as to the time, place, and nature of such crime or offense.
- (8) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been granted a massage license within another municipality, and if so, the dates during which they were licensed.
- (9) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been denied a massage license or had a license revoked or suspended within a municipality, and if so, information as to the location, reasoning, and nature of such crime or offense.
- (10) Proof of general liability insurance providing minimum coverage of \$300,000 combined single limit per occurrence. If the applicant is to be employed under a massage business which carries massage liability insurance, this may be presented in lieu of individual general liability insurance.

(G) The completed application, along with the license fee, shall be submitted to the City Administrator or their designee for approval. If the City Administrator or designee

determines that an application is incomplete, they shall return the application to the applicant with notice of the deficiencies.

- (H) The City Administrator or their designee may either approve or deny the license, or may delay action for a reasonable period of time as is required to permit the City to complete any investigation of the application or the applicant deemed necessary. If approved, a license shall be issued to the applicant. If denied, a notice of denial shall be issued to the applicant at the residential address provided on the application along with the reason for the denial. The notice shall also inform the applicant of their right to appeal the Administrator's decision to the City Council. The appeal must be taken within 20 days after receipt of a notice of denial, and if so taken, the appeal shall be scheduled to be heard at a subsequent Council meeting.

§ 122.05 LICENSE INELIGIBILITY

The following shall be grounds for denying a license or renewal of a license under this chapter. The following list is neither exhaustive nor exclusive.

- (A) The applicant fails to provide any information required on the City license application, or provides false or misleading information.
- (B) The applicant is under the age of 18 years.
- (C) The applicant has a conviction for or was charged with, but convicted of a lesser charge, a crime involving a violation of any massage therapy-related regulation in any jurisdiction, any prostitution-related offense, criminal sexual conduct, indecent exposure, surreptitious intrusion, disorderly house as defined by state statutes, theft, felony drug offense, any crime of violence as defined by state statutes, or any other similar crime or offense within 540 years of the date of application.
- (D) The applicant had a massage therapist or massage therapy business-related license in another jurisdiction that was suspended or revoked within 10 years of the application.
- (E) The applicant knowingly performed massage therapy in the City during a period of time when the license was not active.
- (F) The applicant or license holder has outstanding fines, penalties, or property taxes owed to the City.

§ 122.06 LICENSE SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION.

- (A) Any license issued under this section may be suspended or revoked at the discretion of the City Administrator for violation of any of the following:
 - (1) Fraud, misrepresentation, or incorrect statements on the application form.
 - (2) Fraud, misrepresentation, or false statements made during the course of the licensed activity.

- (3) Conviction of any offense for which granting of a license could have been denied under § 122.05.
 - (4) Violation of any provision of this chapter.
 - (5) The licensee is unable to provide proof of general liability insurance, either individual or through their business, or if said insurance is expired and not renewed.
 - (6) The licensee refuses an inspection that is permitted in § 122.04(E).
- (B) Prior to revoking or suspending any license issued under this chapter, the City Administrator shall provide the license holder with written notice of the alleged violations and inform the licensee of their right to a hearing on the alleged violation. Notice shall be delivered in person or by mail to the permanent residential address listed on the license application. The notice shall also inform the applicant of their right to appeal the Administrator's decision to the City Council. The appeal must be taken within 20 days after receipt of a notice of revocation~~ing~~ or suspension, and if so taken, the appeal shall be scheduled to be heard at a subsequent Council meeting.
- (C) If, in the discretion of the City Administrator, imminent harm to the health or safety of the public may occur because of the actions of a massage therapist licensed under this chapter, the City Administrator may immediately suspend the person's license and provide notice of the right to hold a subsequent public hearing as prescribed in division (B) of this section.

Recommendation

Hold a public hearing to gather public input on the proposed ordinance and conduct the first reading to introduce Ordinance #362.

**ORDINANCE NO. 362
CITY OF NEW PRAGUE**

**AN ORDINANCE ADDING CHAPTER 122 TO THE NEW PRAGUE CITY CODE
UNDER TITLE XI BUSINESS REGULATIONS TITLED MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

**THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NEW PRAGUE, SCOTT AND LE SUEUR
COUNTIES, MINNESOTA ORDAINS:**

SECTION 1. The City Code of the City of New Prague is hereby amended by adding a new Chapter 122 titled Massage Therapy pertaining to the licensing of massage therapists as attached as Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its publication, in accordance with Section 3.13 of the New Prague City Charter.

Introduced to the City Council of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, the 18th day of May, 2026.

The required 10 days posted notice was completed on the city website and city hall bulletin board on or before May 19th, 2026.

Adopted by the City Council this 1st of June, 2026.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Immediately upon its publication in the June 11th, 2026 New Prague Times.

Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor

State of Minnesota)
)ss. (CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
County of Scott & Le Sueur)

Subscribed and sworn before me, a Notary Public this _____ day of _____, 2026.

Notary Public

ATTEST: _____
Joshua M. Tetzlaff, City Administrator

State of Minnesota)
)ss. (CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT)

County of Scott & Le Sueur)

Subscribed and sworn before me, a Notary Public this _____ day of _____, 2026.

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

Title XI Business Regulations

Chapter 122: Massage Therapists

§ 122.01 PURPOSE

The City Council finds that therapeutic massage is a legitimate and necessary service for the general public, while also acknowledging the risk that it holds for illicit massage operations or providers who may engage in unhygienic, unsanitary, or otherwise dangerous or criminal conditions or actions. Thus, the City deems it necessary to regulate therapeutic massage to protect the public and to protect legitimate professional massage therapists.

§ 122.02 DEFINITIONS

Except as may otherwise be provided or clearly implied by context, all terms shall be given their commonly accepted definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

ACCREDITED INSTITUTION. An educational institution holding accredited status from the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools or another regional accrediting agency approved by the U.S. Department of Education presently or at the time the applicant obtained their diploma or certificate of graduation.

ACCREDITED PROGRAM. A professional massage program that is presently or at the time the applicant obtained their diploma or certificate of graduation accredited by the Commission on Massage Therapy Accreditation, or a comparable national or regional organization which is approved by the U.S. Department of Education for its accrediting program for compliance with quality and competency standards through a process of periodic review and self-study.

MASSAGE THERAPIST. An individual who practices or provides therapeutic massage to another for a fee or other consideration paid either directly or indirectly. A person licensed as a medical doctor, chiropractor, osteopath, podiatrist, licensed nurse, physical therapist, athletic director or trainer, or beautician, cosmetologist, or barber who confines their treatment to the scalp, face, and neck, or the lower leg and feet in the case of a pedicure or hands in the case of a manicure, or a person performing massage therapy without compensation on an occasional basis within their own residence for members of their immediate family, shall not be deemed to be a massage therapist.

MASSAGE THERAPY. The manual manipulation of the soft tissues of the body to promote, maintain, and restore health and well-being. This may include any of the following techniques: stroking, gliding, lifting, kneading, jostling, vibration, percussion, compression, friction, holding, passive stretching within the client’s physiological range of motion, movement or manipulation of the soft tissues, active assistance and resistive movement, and stretching.

STUDENT OF MASSAGE THERAPY. A person who is enrolled in and attends classes at an accredited institution or accredited program as defined by this chapter.

THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE. Synonymous with Massage Therapy.

§ 122.03 LICENSE REQUIRED

- (A) No person shall practice massage therapy or provide or offer to provide massage therapy within the City without a massage therapist license issued by the City.
- (B) This chapter shall not apply to individuals who are excluded from the definition of massage therapist, unless they are to practice massage therapy in a context other than that through which they are excluded.
- (C) Any person acting as a massage therapist shall have their license conspicuously posted at the place of business of which they are conducting therapeutic massage, and shall be exhibited to any person upon request.
- (D) One license shall only apply to one person. Licenses are not transferable.

§ 122.04 LICENSING

- (A) The fee for a massage license or for a renewal of a massage license shall be established in the City’s Official Fee Schedule, as it may be amended from time to time.
 - (1) License fees will not be refunded upon rejection or non-approval of an application for a license.
 - (2) No part of the annual fee will be refunded if the license is suspended, revoked, or otherwise discontinued.
- (B) All applications for a license must include all necessary information required by the City Administrator to conduct a criminal history background investigation on the applicant. The results of the criminal history background investigation may be cause for denial of the license at the sole discretion of the City.

- (C) All licenses are issued for a period of two years. The license period is from January 1 of the first year to December 31 of the second year. The initial license term will expire at the end of the calendar year after which the license was issued.

- (D) The renewal of a license under this section shall be handled in the same manner as the original application, with the exception of criminal history background investigations not being required for the renewal of a license, unless required by the City Administrator at their discretion. The request for renewal shall be made at least 30 but no more than 60 days before the expiration of the current license. The issuance of a license under this chapter shall be considered a privilege and not an absolute right of the applicant, and shall not entitle the holder to an automatic renewal of the license.

- (E) The location at which therapeutic massage will take place, as provided in the application, shall, during all operating hours, be open to inspection by any law enforcement official, health official, or any other duly authorized representative of the City to determine whether this ordinance and all other rules, laws, and regulations are being observed. All licensees, as a condition to being issued such license, consent to these inspections.

- (F) Applications for a license shall be made on a form provided by the city. The application shall include, but is not limited to:
 - (1) Applicant’s full legal name.

 - (2) All other names under which an applicant conducts business, to which the applicant officially answers, or past names the applicant has had.

 - (3) Full address and telephone number of the applicant’s residence.

 - (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of any and all businesses at which therapeutic massage will be performed.

 - (5) Evidence of the applicant’s diploma or certificate of graduation from an accredited institution.
 - (a) *Exemption.* Persons already licensed and who have been regularly employed or practicing massage therapy for a period of five years out of a six-year period preceding the effective date of the ordinance from which this article derived are exempt from providing evidence of education as outlined in subsection (5) of this section. Licensure by another jurisdiction shall satisfy the five-year exemption requirement, as long as the City Administrator determines the licensure requirements of other jurisdictions meet or exceed those of the City.

- (6) The length of experience in this occupation and the past places of employment and positions held, accompanied by the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the past places of employment.
 - (7) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been convicted of a crime or offense and, if so, information as to the time, place, and nature of such crime or offense.
 - (8) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been granted a massage license within another municipality, and if so, the dates during which they were licensed.
 - (9) A statement disclosing whether the applicant has ever been denied a massage license or had a license revoked or suspended within a municipality, and if so, information as to the location, reasoning, and nature of such crime or offense.
 - (10) Proof of general liability insurance providing minimum coverage of \$300,000 combined single limit per occurrence. If the applicant is to be employed under a massage business which carries massage liability insurance, this may be presented in lieu of individual general liability insurance.
- (G) The completed application, along with the license fee, shall be submitted to the City Administrator or their designee for approval. If the City Administrator or designee determines that an application is incomplete, they shall return the application to the applicant with notice of the deficiencies.
- (H) The City Administrator or their designee may either approve or deny the license, or may delay action for a reasonable period of time as is required to permit the City to complete any investigation of the application or the applicant deemed necessary. If approved, a license shall be issued to the applicant. If denied, a notice of denial shall be issued to the applicant at the residential address provided on the application along with the reason for the denial. The notice shall also inform the applicant of their right to appeal the Administrator's decision to the City Council. The appeal must be taken within 20 days after receipt of a notice of denial, and if so taken, the appeal shall be scheduled to be heard at a subsequent Council meeting.

§ 122.05 LICENSE INELIGIBILITY

The following shall be grounds for denying a license or renewal of a license under this chapter. The following list is neither exhaustive nor exclusive.

- (A) The applicant fails to provide any information required on the City license application, or provides false or misleading information.
- (B) The applicant is under the age of 18 years.

- (C) The applicant has a conviction for or was charged with, but convicted of a lesser charge, a crime involving a violation of any massage therapy-related regulation in any jurisdiction, any prostitution-related offense, criminal sexual conduct, indecent exposure, surreptitious intrusion, disorderly house as defined by state statutes, theft, felony drug offense, any crime of violence as defined by state statutes, or any other similar crime or offense within 5 years of the date of application.
- (D) The applicant had a massage therapist or massage therapy business-related license in another jurisdiction that was suspended or revoked within 10 years of the application.
- (E) The applicant knowingly performed massage therapy in the City during a period of time when the license was not active.
- (F) The applicant or license holder has outstanding fines, penalties, or property taxes owed to the City.

§ 122.06 LICENSE SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION.

- (A) Any license issued under this section may be suspended or revoked at the discretion of the City Administrator for violation of any of the following:
 - (1) Fraud, misrepresentation, or incorrect statements on the application form.
 - (2) Fraud, misrepresentation, or false statements made during the course of the licensed activity.
 - (3) Conviction of any offense for which granting of a license could have been denied under § 122.05.
 - (4) Violation of any provision of this chapter.
 - (5) The licensee is unable to provide proof of general liability insurance, either individual or through their business, or if said insurance is expired and not renewed.
 - (6) The licensee refuses an inspection that is permitted in § 122.04(E).
- (B) Prior to revoking or suspending any license issued under this chapter, the City Administrator shall provide the license holder with written notice of the alleged violations and inform the licensee of their right to a hearing on the alleged violation. Notice shall be delivered in person or by mail to the permanent residential address listed on the license application. The notice shall also inform the applicant of their right to

appeal the Administrator's decision to the City Council. The appeal must be taken within 20 days after receipt of a notice of revocation or suspension, and if so taken, the appeal shall be scheduled to be heard at a subsequent Council meeting.

- (C) If, in the discretion of the City Administrator, imminent harm to the health or safety of the public may occur because of the actions of a massage therapist licensed under this chapter, the City Administrator may immediately suspend the person's license and provide notice of the right to hold a subsequent public hearing as prescribed in division (B) of this section.



Building a Better World
for All of Us®

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mayor and City Council
Joshua Tetzlaff, City Administrator

FROM: Chris Knutson, PE (Lic. MN)

DATE: May 13, 2026

RE: Project Updates

See below for updates on current SEH Projects for the City of New Prague.

2025 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

The Project punchlist is substantially complete. The general contractor is expecting a schedule from the paving contractor soon for final wear course paving. This will likely occur in either late May or June. Residents will be contacted ahead of the paving so they are aware of the schedule.

2026 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

A memo for this project is included with the council packet. Construction is expected between June and September of this year, with the majority of the work expected to take approximately 2 months.

1ST AVENUE SE TURNBACK (POTENTIAL 2027 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT)

City staff and SEH met with Le Sueur County on May 11th to further discuss turnback of this road to the City. It was determined that the first step will be completion of a Preliminary Design Report to identify proposed improvements, costs, and cost sharing of the improvements.

LEAD SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENTS

2025 Project (Phase 1)

The contractor has completed all lead service line replacements included with the project and expects restoration to be completed by the end of this week.

2026 Project (Phase 2)

Plans have been sent to the Minnesota Department of Health for certification.

ALTON AVENUE FEASIBILITY STUDY

The Feasibility Study is nearing completion with most major preliminary design items to be discussed at a May 14th meeting. Submittal of a draft report is expected soon after.

NW AND NE LIFT STATION STUDIES

Work on these two studies has started. A kickoff meeting with City staff was held on May 11th. Some modifications to the NE lift station scope is anticipated as a second lift station may be needed that was not identified in previous studies.

cdk

x:\k\in\newpr\common\council meetings\022026 cc project updates.docx



Building a Better World
for All of Us®

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mayor and City Council
Joshua Tetzlaff, City Administrator

CC: Matt Rynda, Public Works Director
Bruce Reimers, Utilities General Manager

FROM: Chris Knutson, PE, City Engineer (Lic. MN))

DATE: May 13, 2026

RE: 2026 Street Improvement Project
Resolution Accepting Bids
SEH No. SEH No. NEWPR 188030 14.00

BID OPENING

Attached is a summary of the bid opening held on Friday, May 8, 2026, along with a summary tabulation of the four bids received with the recommendation of award.

REVIEW OF BIDS / BUDGET IMPACTS

Cost estimates for the project were put together last year and updated just prior to the project bidding. A summary of these estimates is shown below:

Contractor	Base Bid
S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc.	\$989,998.00
Final Engineer's Estimate	\$1,048,328.00
Wm. Mueller & Sons, Inc.	\$1,063,453.65
GMH Asphalt Corporation	\$1,128,669.05
Valley Paving, Inc.	\$1,253,437.00

The project includes the improvements identified within the Feasibility Report and for general street and utility reconstruction. The low bidder on the project was S.M. Hentges, Inc out of Jordan, MN with a total bid of \$989,998.00. The low bid by S.M. Hentges, Inc. is approximately 5% lower than the Final Engineer's Estimate. S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc has previously completed work in the City of New Prague, primarily the Main Street improvements.

The following table shows the cost split for the improvements compared to S.M. Hentges bid. Note that utility work on this project is exclusively storm sewer related. Sanitary sewer and water main improvements only include valve or manhole adjustments to match the adjusted road elevation.

Improvement	Final Engineer's Estimate	S.M. Hentges Construction Bid
Street and Restoration	\$935,248.00	\$881,014.60
Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer, and Water Main	\$113,080.00	\$108,983.40
	\$1,048,328.00	\$989,998.00

The preliminary engineer's estimate for construction presented in December was \$970,000, not including contingency (\$97,000). The final engineer's estimate and bid provided by S.M. Hentges & Sons is within the expected range of costs estimated for the Project's construction.

As of today (May 13, 2026), we are waiting for a signed Title Sheet from MnDOT that is required prior to award of the Project. If this is received prior to the May 18th council meeting, Council can proceed with award of the Project. Otherwise, award will not be possible until the June 1st council meeting. Award of the Project at the later meeting is not expected to affect overall schedule of the Project. Substantial completion of the Project is expected by August 29th with the road fully open to traffic at that time. Some work off the roadway may the following weeks, though traffic will not be affected.

SEH will provide a proposal for services related to construction of the project at the June 1st council meeting. A proposal from Chosen Valley Testing will be obtained for construction testing throughout the project and presented at that same time.

STAFF/ENGINEER RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council approve the attached Resolution Accepting Bids for the 2026 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT and to award the contract to S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc., of Jordan, Minnesota.

cdk

Attachment: Resolution Accepting Bids

x:\ko\newpr\188030\1-gen\16-meet\city council\051826 meeting\memo award of bid 05.18.2026.docx

State of Minnesota
Counties of Scott & Le Sueur
City of New Prague }
}

**CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
RESOLUTION #CC-26-05-18-01**

**2026 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
ACCEPTING BIDS**

WHEREAS, pursuant to an advertisement for bids for the construction of the 2026 Street Improvement Project, bids were opened, and tabulated according to law, and the following bids were received in response to the advertisement:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Total Bid Amount</u>
S.M. Hentges & Sons, Inc. Jordan, MN	\$989,998.00
Wm. Mueller & Sons, Inc. Hamburg, MN	\$1,063,453.65
GMH Asphalt Corporation Chaska, MN	\$1,128,669.05
Valley Paving, Inc. Shakopee, MN	\$1,253,437.00

AND WHEREAS, it appears that S.M. Hentges, Inc. of Jordan, Minnesota, is the lowest responsible bidder,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA:

1. The mayor and administrator are hereby authorized and directed to enter into a contract with S.M. Hentges, Inc. of Jordan, Minnesota, in the name of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, for the construction of the 2025 Street and Utility Improvement Project in the amount of \$989,998.00, according to the plans and specification therefore approved by the city council and on file in the office of the City Administrator.
2. The City Administrator is hereby authorized and directed to return forthwith to all bidders the deposits made with their bids, except that the deposits of the successful bidder and the next lowest bidder shall be retained until a contract has been signed.

State of Minnesota
Counties of Scott & Le Sueur }
City of New Prague

Adopted by the council this 18th day of May, 2026.

Charles Nickolay
Mayor

ATTEST:

Joshua M. Tetzlaff
City Administrator



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
FROM: JOSHUA TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
ROBIN PIKAL, FINANCE DIRECTOR
SUBJECT: ACCEPTANCE OF 2025 ANNUAL FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORT
DATE: MAY 14TH, 2026

Abby Schmidt of Abdo will present at the May 18th, 2026 City Council meeting.

Ms. Schmidt will review their audit findings as it pertains to the General Fund, Other Governmental Funds and Enterprise Funds through a PowerPoint presentation (attached).

At the conclusion of the presentation, City Council will be asked to take action to accept the 2025 Annual Financial Report.

Recommendation

Staff recommends the approval of the 2025 Annual Financial Audit Report as presented.



Executive Governance Summary

City of New Prague

New Prague, Minnesota

For the year ended December 31, 2025



5201 Eden Avenue, Ste 250
Edina, MN 55436
P 952.835.9090

100 Warren Street, Ste 600
Mankato, MN 56001
P 507.625.2727

14500 N Northsight Blvd, Ste 321
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
P 480.864.5579

May 5, 2026

Management, Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Prague, Minnesota

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Prague, Minnesota (the City), for the year ended December 31, 2025. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated December 2, 2025. Professional standards also require that we communicate the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did identify one deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness described in the following pages as item 2025-001.

<i>Condition:</i>	The financial statements required adjustments to accurately reflect capital asset additions, disposals, and project activity, including some material corrections to project-related accounts payable. These challenges suggest the staff should enhance their understanding in the available software tools for preparing capital asset information and that year-end invoices weren't always reviewed closely enough to ensure work performed before year-end was recorded in the right period.
<i>Criteria:</i>	The financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management.
<i>Cause:</i>	The financial statements required material audit adjustments to be reasonably stated.
<i>Effect:</i>	This indicated that it would be likely that a misstatement may occur and not be detected by the City's system of internal control. The audit firm cannot serve as a compensating control over this deficiency.
<i>Recommendation:</i>	We recommend that management attend trainings on capital asset preparation and review year-end invoices closely to ensure work performed prior to year-end is recorded in the appropriate period.

Management response:

The City will review the adjustments necessary and work to eliminate these entries in the future.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies were not changed during the year ended December 31, 2025. We noted no transactions entered into by the City during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumption about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements include depreciation on capital assets, allocation of wage expenses, liability for the City's pension, and the liability for the City's other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

- Management's estimate of depreciation is based on estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method.
- Allocations of gross wages and payroll benefits are approved by the City Council within the City's budget and are derived from each employee's estimated time to be spent serving in the respective function of the City. These allocations are also used in allocating accrued compensated absences payable.
- Management's estimate of future paid sick time usage is based on historical usage data.
- Management's estimate of its pension liability is based on several factors including, but not limited to, anticipated investment return rate, retirement age for active employees, life expectancy, salary increases and form of annuity payment upon retirement.
- Management's estimate of its OPEB liability is based on several factors including, but not limited to, anticipated retirement age for active employees, life expectance, turnover, and healthcare cost trend rates.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The disclosures in the financial statements are neutral, consistent, and clear. Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements. We proposed several journal entries that we consider to be audit entries or corrections of management decisions of which the following we consider to be material audit adjustments:

- To adjust capital asset balances.
- To adjust accounts payable balances related to capital projects.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter professional standards define a disagreement with management as a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated May 5, 2026.



Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a “second opinion” on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the City’s financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor’s opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information (RSI) (Management’s Discussion and Analysis, the Schedules of Employer’s Share of the Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios, the Schedules of Employer’s Contributions, the Schedule of Changes in the City’s Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios), and the respective budgetary comparison schedule and related note disclosures, which is information that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on the supplementary information (combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules), which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

We were not engaged to report on the introductory section, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. We did not audit or perform other procedures on this other information and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Future Accounting Standard Changes

The following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements have been issued and may have an impact on future City financial statements:

GASB Statement No. 103 – *Financial Reporting Model Improvements* *Effective: 12/31/2026*

GASB Statement No. 104 – *Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets* *Effective: 12/31/2026*

Further information on upcoming [GASB pronouncements](#).



* * * * *

Restriction on Use

This purpose of this communication is solely for the information and use of the City Council and management of the City and is not intended to be, and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Our audit would not necessarily disclose all weaknesses in the system because it was based on selected tests of the accounting records and related data. The comments and recommendations in the report are purely constructive in nature, and should be read in this context.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss any of the items contained in this letter, please feel free to contact us at your convenience. We wish to thank you for the continued opportunity to be of service and for the courtesy and cooperation extended to us by your staff.



Abdo
Mankato, Minnesota
May 5, 2026



ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Annual Financial Report
 Table of Contents
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Page No.
Introductory Section	
Elected and Appointed Officials	9
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor’s Report	13
Management’s Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	33
Statement of Activities	34
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	38
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	41
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	43
Statement of Cash Flows	44
Notes to the Financial Statements	45
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Employer’s Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability - General Employees Retirement Fund	86
Schedule of Employer’s Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions - General Employees Retirement Fund	86
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employees Retirement Fund	87
Schedule of Employer’s Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund	89
Schedule of Employer’s Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund	89
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund	90
Schedule of Changes in the Fire Relief Association’s Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios	92
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Fire Relief Association	93
Schedule of Employer’s Fire Relief Association Contributions	94
Schedule of Changes in the City’s Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	95
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Other Postemployment Benefits	95
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
General Fund	96
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting	97

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Annual Financial Report
Table of Contents (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Page No.</u>
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	101
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	103
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	104
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	108
Schedule of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	
Development Revolving Loan Special Revenue Fund	110
2016 Small Cities Project Special Revenue Fund	111
2017 Small Cities Project Special Revenue Fund	112
Crime Prevention Special Revenue Fund	113
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	116
General Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	118
Debt Service Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	122
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	124
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority	
Combining Balance Sheet	126
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	127
Other Required Reports	
Independent Auditor's Report on Minnesota Legal Compliance	131
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	132
Schedule of Findings and Responses	134
Operational Statistics and Supplementary Schedules (Unaudited)	
Schedules of Operating Revenues - Electric Utility Fund	136
Schedules of Operations Statement per 1,000 Gallons - Water Utility Fund	137
Schedule of Plant Assets and Accumulated Depreciation	
Electric Utility Fund	138
Water Utility Fund	140

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

INTRODUCTORY SECTION
CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Elected and Appointed Officials
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Elected Officials

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Charles Nickolay	Mayor	12/31/2026
Bruce Wolf	VP	12/31/2028
Maggie Bass	Council	12/31/2026
Rik Seiler	Council	12/31/2026
Shawn Ryan	Council	12/31/2028

Appointed Officials

Joshua Tetzlaff	City Administrator
Scott Joint Prosecution Assoc.	Criminal Attorney
Scott Riggs	Civil Attorney

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

FINANCIAL SECTION
CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Prague
New Prague, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis starting on page 17 and the Schedules of Employer's Share of the Net Pension Liability, the Schedules of Employer's Contributions, the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios, the Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, and the budgetary comparison schedule and related note disclosures starting on page 86 are presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining, individual fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and operational statistics and supplementary schedules section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 5, 2026 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Abdo
Mankato, Minnesota
May 5, 2026



THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Management’s Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, (the City), we offer readers of the City’s financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City’s basic financial statements. The City’s basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplemental information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules that further explain and support the information in the financial statements. Figure 1 reflects how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another. In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules that provide details about nonmajor governmental funds, which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

**Figure 1
Required Components of the
City’s Annual Financial Report**

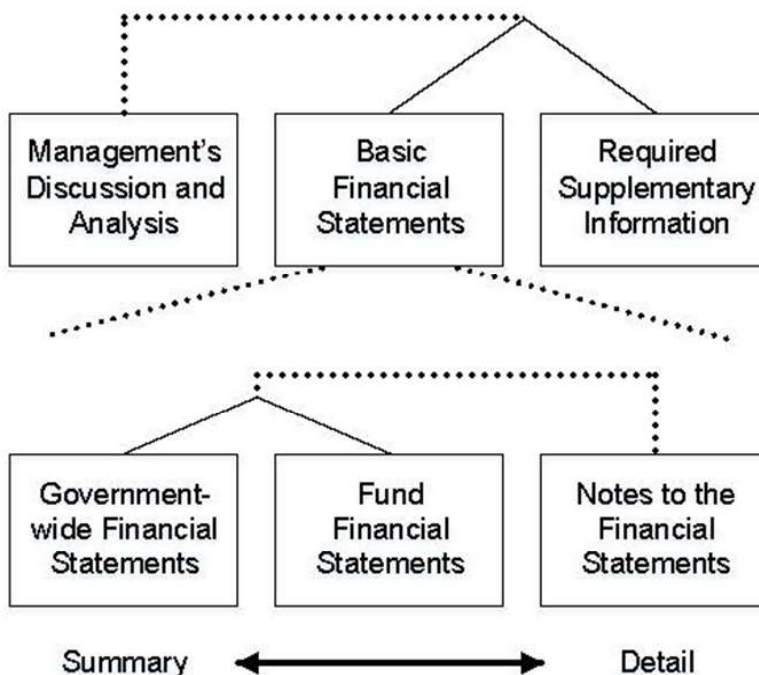


Figure 2 summarizes the major features of the City’s financial statements, including the portion of the City they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management’s discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

**Figure 2
Major Features of the Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

	Fund Financial Statements		
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) and the City’s component units	The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and parks	Activities the City operates similar to private businesses, such as the water and sewer system
Required financial statements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of Net Position • Statement of Activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Balance Sheet • Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statements of Net Position • Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position • Statements of Cash Flows
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term
Type of deferred outflows/inflows of resources information	All deferred outflows/inflows of resources, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	Only deferred outflows of resources expected to be used up and deferred inflows of resources that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All deferred outflows/inflows of resources, regardless of when cash is received or paid
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

Government-wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, streets and highways, culture and recreation, economic development and miscellaneous. The business-type activities of the City include water utility, sewer utility, electric utility, storm water utility, golf and ambulance.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate Economic Development Authority and Housing and Redevelopment Authority for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this *component unit* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found starting on page 33 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds. *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact by the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains numerous individual governmental funds, many of which are Debt Service funds, which are reported as one major fund for the government-wide financial statements. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General fund, Debt Service funds, CIP 2025, and Police Facility funds, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements or schedules* elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General fund and several special revenue funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found starting on page 38 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water utility, sewer utility, electric utility, storm water utility, golf and ambulance operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for each of the enterprise funds which are considered to be major funds of the City.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found starting on page 42 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found starting on page 45 of this report.

Supplementary Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of New Prague's share of net pension liabilities (assets) for defined benefit plans, schedules of contributions, progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and other postemployment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 86 of this report.

Other Information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented following the notes to financial statements. Combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules can be found starting on page 100 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A large portion of the City's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment and vehicles), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of New Prague's Summary of Net Position

An additional portion of the City's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position* may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the City as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		
	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$ 30,416,748	\$ 20,405,521	\$ 10,011,227	\$ 26,873,189	\$ 25,817,068	\$ 1,056,121
Capital assets	31,563,979	25,378,301	6,185,678	52,856,912	51,723,256	1,133,656
Total Assets	61,980,727	45,783,822	16,196,905	79,730,101	77,540,324	2,189,777
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,712,908	2,036,347	(323,439)	244,834	236,741	8,093
Liabilities						
Long-term liabilities outstanding	26,812,059	13,852,968	12,959,091	32,497,925	33,584,755	(1,086,830)
Other liabilities	2,601,942	1,005,139	1,596,803	2,161,630	2,005,994	155,636
Total Liabilities	29,414,001	14,858,107	14,555,894	34,659,555	35,590,749	(931,194)
Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,235,962	2,488,388	(252,426)	679,467	749,525	(70,058)
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	14,489,633	14,172,513	317,120	21,734,075	19,563,910	2,170,165
Restricted	24,163,805	9,355,715	14,808,090	-	-	-
Unrestricted	(6,609,766)	6,945,446	(13,555,212)	22,901,838	21,872,881	1,028,957
Total Net Position	\$ 32,043,672	\$ 30,473,674	\$ 1,569,998	\$ 44,635,913	\$ 41,436,791	\$ 3,199,122
Net Position as a Percent of Total						
Net investment in capital assets	45.2 %	46.5 %		48.7 %	47.2 %	
Restricted	75.4	30.7		-	-	
Unrestricted	(20.6)	22.8		51.3	52.8	
	100.0 %	100.0 %		100.0 %	100.0 %	

As shown in the table above, as of December 31, 2025, the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The City's total net position increased as a result of the financial performance of the governmental activities. The following sections of the MD&A analyze the finances of the governmental activities and business activities separately.

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased the City's net position, as shown below.

Section 10, Item c.

City of New Prague's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		
	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)
Revenues						
Program Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 791,326	\$ 1,008,539	\$ (217,213)	\$ 18,836,813	\$ 18,027,368	\$ 809,445
Operating grants and contributions	880,725	442,195	438,530	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	1,079,624	1,175,108	(95,484)	1,262,614	858,558	404,056
General Revenues						
Property taxes/tax increments	5,373,305	4,869,599	503,706	-	-	-
Franchise taxes	84,284	87,942	(3,658)	-	-	-
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	1,183,298	1,486,861	(303,563)	195,506	184,918	10,588
Investment earnings	962,423	682,500	279,923	665,182	774,383	(109,201)
Other	128,449	25,297	103,152	-	-	-
Gain on sale of capital assets	33,807	12,403	21,404	52,561	150,252	(97,691)
Total Revenues	10,517,241	9,790,444	726,797	21,012,676	19,995,479	1,017,197
Expenses						
General government	1,377,374	1,407,774	(30,400)	-	-	-
Public safety	3,136,447	2,777,697	358,750	-	-	-
Public works	2,296,723	2,294,041	2,682	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	990,199	1,028,846	(38,647)	-	-	-
Economic development	118,907	109,490	9,417	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	201,720	403,933	(202,213)	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	1,043,621	347,582	696,039	-	-	-
Water utility	-	-	-	1,605,139	1,530,665	74,474
Sewer utility	-	-	-	4,094,078	4,112,317	(18,239)
Storm water utility	-	-	-	473,715	447,801	25,914
Electric utility	-	-	-	9,722,552	9,727,959	(5,407)
Golf	-	-	-	1,688,223	1,485,352	202,871
Ambulance	-	-	-	12,099	13,984	(1,885)
Total Expenses	9,164,991	8,369,363	795,628	17,595,806	17,318,078	277,728
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position Before Transfers	1,352,250	1,421,081	(68,831)	3,416,870	2,677,401	739,469
Transfers	217,748	(1,946)	219,694	(217,748)	1,946	(219,694)
Change in Net Position	1,569,998	1,419,135	150,863	3,199,122	2,679,347	519,775
Net Position - January 1	30,473,674	29,054,539	1,419,135	41,436,791	38,757,444	2,679,347
Net Position - December 31	\$ 32,043,672	\$ 30,473,674	\$ 1,569,998	\$ 44,635,913	\$ 41,436,791	\$ 3,199,122

Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Increases in property taxes/tax increments
- Increase in investment earnings
- Increased licenses and permits

Increase in property taxes/tax increments

Increase in taxes and tax increments due to increased tax rates.

Increase revenue in investment earnings

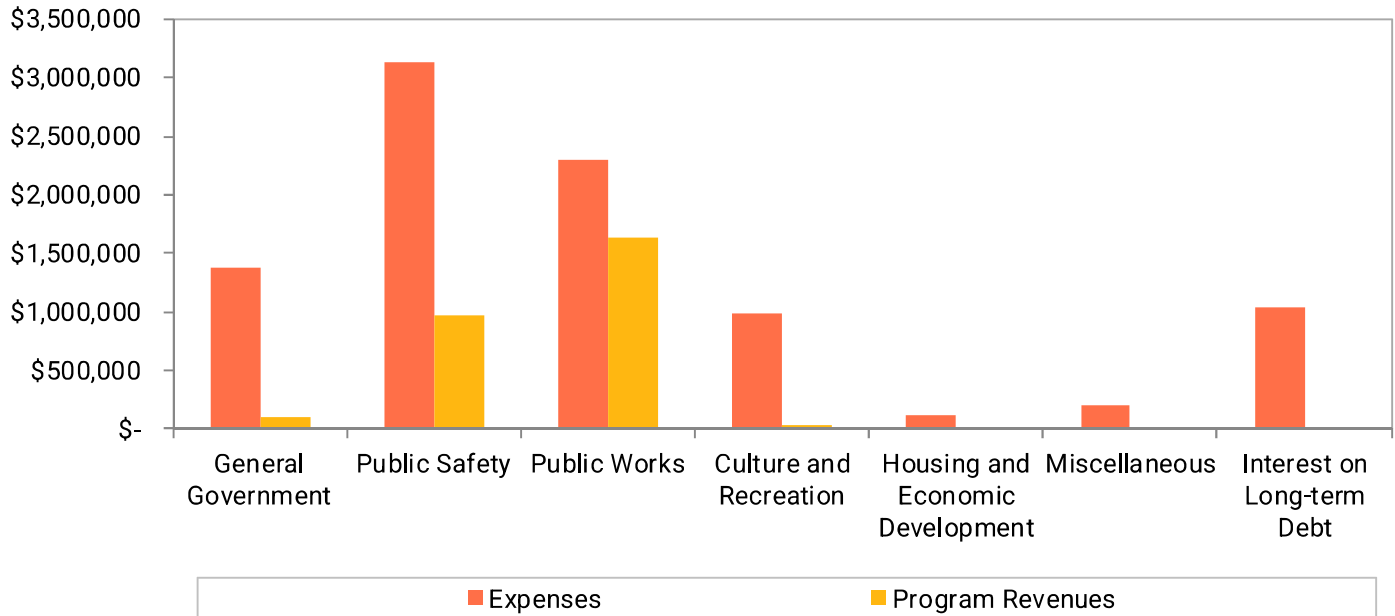
Increase in interest earnings due to increased cash balances along with slight increases in interest rates.

Increase license and permits

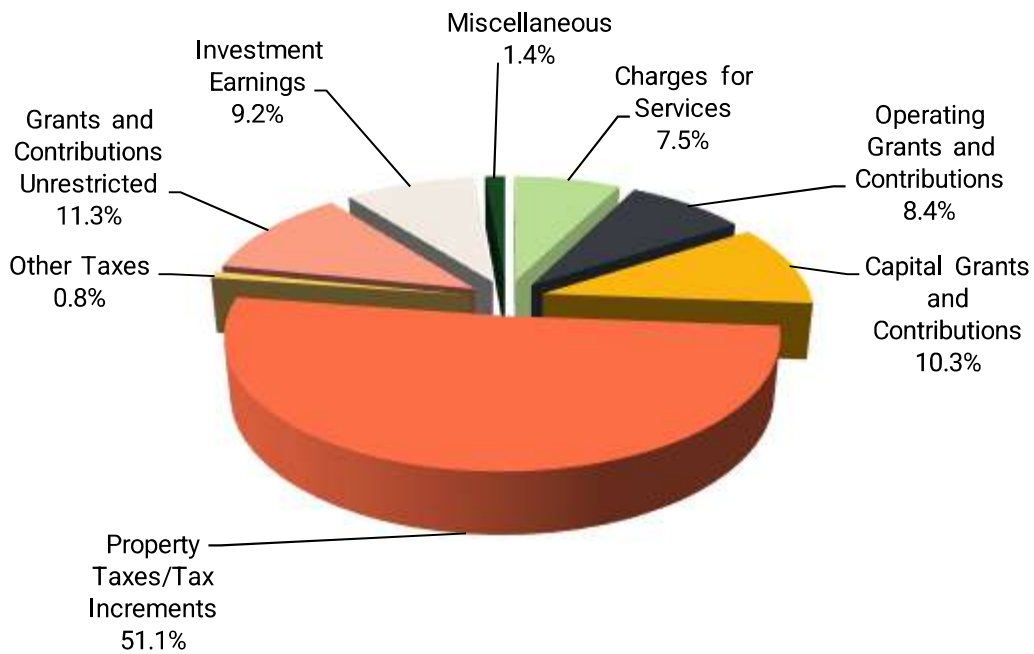
Increase in license and permits due to the new addition of the Bohemia Flats (54 units).

The following graphs depict various governmental activities and show the revenue and expenses directly related to these activities.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



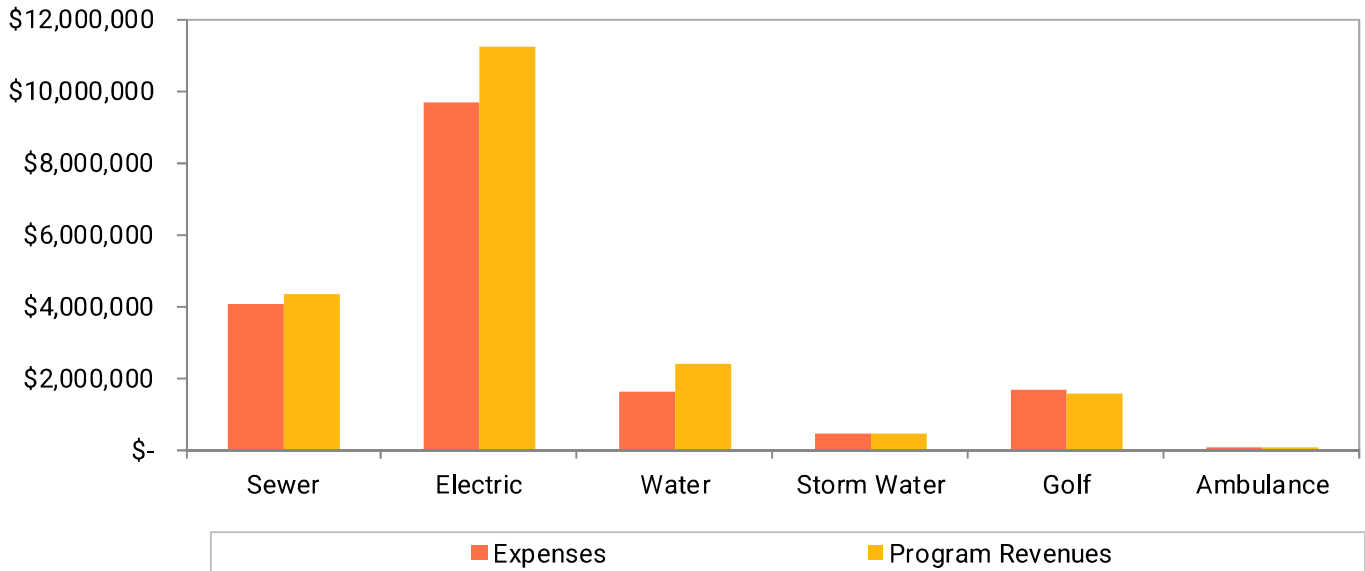
Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities



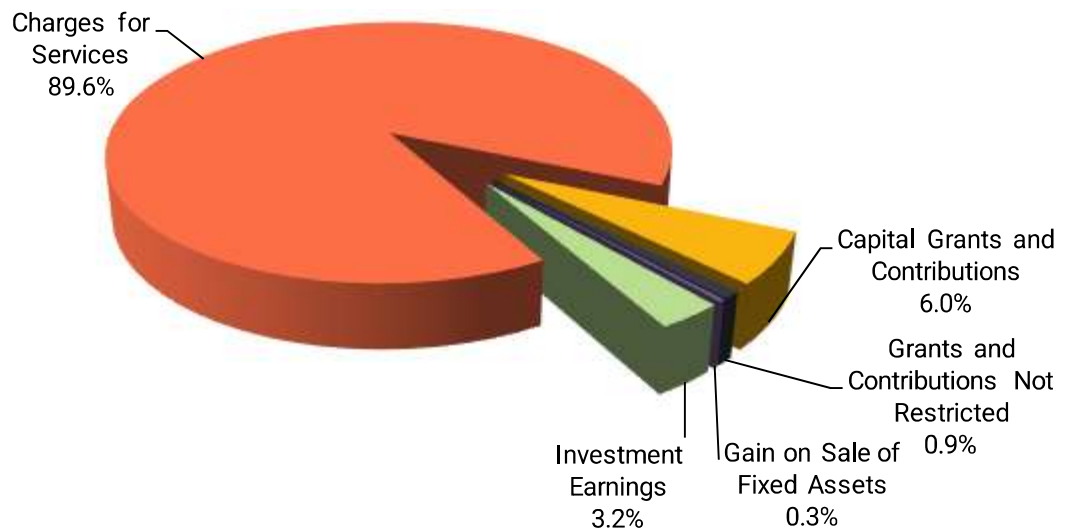
Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net position as shown in the change position table in the pages above. Key factors for the increase are as follows:

- Charges for services for business-type activities increased due to increases in rates and usage during the year.
- Large amount of capital grants and contributions caused by a capital project assessment roll
- Total expenses for business-type activities only increased 0.7% despite rising cost of materials

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business - type Activities



Revenues by Source - Business - type Activities



As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. The table below outlines the governmental fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2025:

	General	Debt Service	CIP 2025	Police Facility	Other Governmental Funds	Total	Prior Year Total	Increase/ (Decrease)
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable	\$ 16,003	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,003	\$ 10,841	\$ 5,162
Restricted	44,163	5,326,562	2,317,484	4,836,919	1,104,541	13,629,669	6,677,886	6,951,783
Committed	243,987	-	-	-	70,451	314,438	813,469	(499,031)
Assigned	3,002,648	-	-	-	3,403,833	6,406,481	5,024,860	1,381,621
Unassigned	3,709,097	-	-	-	(14,285)	3,694,812	2,766,890	927,922
	<u>\$ 7,015,898</u>	<u>\$ 5,326,562</u>	<u>\$ 2,317,484</u>	<u>\$ 4,836,919</u>	<u>\$ 4,564,540</u>	<u>\$ 24,061,403</u>	<u>\$ 15,293,946</u>	<u>\$ 8,767,457</u>

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances shown above. Additional information on the City's fund balances can be found in Note 1 starting on page 52 of this report.

The *General fund* is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current year, the fund balance of the General fund is shown in the table above. As a measure of the General fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. The total unassigned fund balance as a percent of total fund expenditures is shown in the chart below along with total fund balance as a percent of total expenditures.

	Current Year Ending Balance	Prior Year Ending Balance	Increase/ (Decrease)
General Fund Fund Balances			
Nonspendable	\$ 16,003	\$ 10,841	\$ 5,162
Restricted	44,163	145,615	(101,452)
Committed	243,987	743,987	(500,000)
Assigned	3,002,648	1,709,329	1,293,319
Unassigned	3,709,097	3,512,553	196,544
	<u>\$ 7,015,898</u>	<u>\$ 6,122,325</u>	<u>\$ 893,573</u>
General Fund expenditures	\$ 6,835,866	\$ 6,563,757	
Unassigned as a percent of expenditures	54.3%	53.5%	
Total Fund Balance as a percent of expenditures	102.6%	93.3%	

The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased during the current fiscal year as shown in the table above. The increase was due to increased interest earnings and property taxes.

Other major governmental analysis is shown below:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Increase (Decrease)
Debt Service fund	\$ 5,326,562	\$ 4,863,319	\$ 463,243
<i>The Debt Service fund increased in fund balance during the year due to excess funds from the 2020 capital project being transferred to the related debt service fund.</i>			
CIP 2025	\$ 2,317,484	\$ (107,265)	\$ 2,424,749
<i>The CIP 2025 total fund balance increased due to issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2025B to cover ongoing project costs.</i>			
Police Facility	\$ 4,836,919	\$ (401,519)	\$ 5,238,438
<i>The Police Facility total fund balance increased during the year due to the issuance of EDA Lease Bond 2025C to cover ongoing project costs.</i>			

Proprietary Funds. The City’s proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Net position of the City’s proprietary funds increased or (decreased) as follows:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Increase (Decrease)
Water Utility	\$ 10,150,638	\$ 9,200,534	\$ 950,104
<i>The Water Utility fund increase in fund balance during the year was due to increased charges for services, specifically related to the new Bohemia Flats (54 units), and new special assessments.</i>			
Electric Utility	\$ 20,021,214	\$ 18,280,952	\$ 1,740,262
<i>The Electric Utility fund increase in fund balance during the year was due to reimbursement for service project revenue, and increased charges for services specifically related to the new Bohemia Flats (54 units).</i>			
Sewer Utility	\$ 9,812,202	\$ 9,254,947	\$ 557,255
<i>The Water Utility fund increase in fund balance during the year was due to increased charges for services, specifically related to Bohemia Flats (54 units), and new special assessments.</i>			

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Section 10, Item c.

	Original & Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	\$ 6,737,642	\$ 7,396,763	\$ 659,121
Expenditures	6,981,045	6,835,866	145,179
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>(243,403)</u>	<u>560,897</u>	<u>804,300</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Sale of capital assets	-	3,807	3,807
Insurance recoveries	5,000	70,817	65,817
Transfers in	80,304	287,871	207,567
Transfers out	<u>(29,819)</u>	<u>(29,819)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>55,485</u>	<u>332,676</u>	<u>277,191</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(187,918)	893,573	1,081,491
Fund Balances, January 1	<u>6,122,325</u>	<u>6,122,325</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, December 31	<u>\$ 5,934,407</u>	<u>\$ 7,015,898</u>	<u>\$ 1,081,491</u>

The City's overall budget was not amended during the year as shown above.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2025, is shown below in the capital assets table (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, structures, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, roads, highways and bridges. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year is shown in the table below.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Parks Department
 - 2024 Toro 4000 Series Mower
 - Central Plaza Shade Structure
 - Spraymaster 60 Gal Sprayer
 - Kubota Workman HDX
- Planning
 - 2023 Equinox
 - Office Remodel
- Street Department
 - 2026 Freightliner
- Police Department
 - 2025 Ford Explorer
 - Flock Cameras
- Fire Department
 - 2025 Ford F-150 Chief's Vehicle
 - Mobile Radios

- Enterprise Funds – Water
 - Mini Excavator

- Enterprise Funds – Electric
 - Mini Excavator
 - 2025 Felling Reel Trailer
 - Tilt bed trailer

- Enterprise Funds – Golf
 - Groundsmaster 4100-D Mower
 - Reelmaster 3555 Fairway Mower
 - GreensPro 1260 – Greens Roller
 - Multi Pro 5800-G Sprayer
 - Kubota Workman HDX
 - Hauler Pro Elite Work Cart
 - Hauler 1200 Gas Work Cart

- Enterprise Funds – Sewer
 - Triplex Control Panel
 - Allegro Blower, Winch & Clutch
 - SCADA PLC Upgrade
 - 2024 Ford F600 Crane Truck

- 2025 CIP street construction project

Additional information on the City’s capital assets can be found in Note 3C starting on page 57 of this report.

City of New Prague’s Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total		
	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)
Land	\$ 2,060,359	\$ 2,060,359	\$ -	\$ 178,148	\$ 178,148	\$ -	\$ 2,238,507	\$ 2,238,507	\$ -
Land Improvements	587,989	645,616	(57,627)	3,693	5,257	(1,564)	591,682	650,873	(59,191)
Buildings and Improvements	4,184,961	4,362,872	(177,911)	19,425,066	20,292,086	(867,020)	23,610,027	24,654,958	(1,044,931)
Infrastructure	14,737,203	11,248,534	3,488,669	23,357,639	24,012,983	(655,344)	38,094,842	35,261,517	2,833,325
Furniture and Equipment	1,904,499	1,868,718	35,781	6,286,583	6,479,491	(192,908)	8,191,082	8,348,209	(157,127)
Construction in Progress	8,088,968	5,192,202	2,896,766	3,605,783	755,291	2,850,492	11,694,751	5,947,493	5,747,258
Total	\$ 31,563,979	\$ 25,378,301	\$ 6,185,678	\$ 52,856,912	\$ 51,723,256	\$ 1,133,656	\$ 84,420,891	\$ 77,101,557	\$ 7,319,334
Percent increase (decrease)			24.4%			2.2%			9.5%

Long-term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonded debt outstanding consisting of special assessment debt, revenue related debt, and general obligation debt as noted in the table below. While all of the City’s bonds have revenue streams, they are all backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

City of New Prague’s Outstanding Debt

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		
	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)	2025	2024	Increase (Decrease)
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,060,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ (340,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
G.O. Improvement Bonds	22,212,282	9,292,749	12,919,533	-	-	-
G.O. Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	29,847,715	30,921,249	(1,073,534)
Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	414,000	373,000	41,000
Indenture of Trust	110,000	121,000	(11,000)	-	-	-
Total	\$ 23,382,282	\$ 10,813,749	\$ 12,568,533	\$ 30,261,715	\$ 31,294,249	\$ (1,032,534)
Percent increase (decrease)			116.2%			-3.3%

The City's total debt increased during the current fiscal year as shown in the table above. The key factor in this increase was the issuance of EDA Lease Revenue bond and General Obligation 2025B bond.

Minnesota statutes limit the amount of net general obligation debt a City may issue to 3 percent of the market value of taxable property within the City. Net debt is debt payable solely from ad valorem taxes. The current debt limitation for the City is \$14,254,680 which is in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt of \$1,060,000.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 3E starting on page 60 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The City's adopted 2026 General fund expenditures budget totaled \$7,366,396 which is a \$337,542 or 4.80 percent increase over the 2025 adopted budget of \$7,008,854.
- New single family residential homes constructed in 2025 totaled 3. This was lower than the total of 10 new homes constructed in 2024.
- The rate increases for utility operations for 2025 are as follows:
 - Electric: 2% increase for residential and commercial rates.
 - Water: Increase of \$0.68/1000 gallons for non-summer months and \$.18/1000 gallons for summer months. Seasonal rates will remain in effect for 2026.
 - Sewer: 3.5 percent increase for residential and commercial rates
 - Storm Sewer: 2% increase in residential and commercial rates

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of New Prague, 118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, Minnesota 56071.

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Economic Development Authority
Assets				
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 25,224,537	\$ 21,737,899	\$ 46,962,436	\$ 923,283
Receivables				
Interest	172,287	-	172,287	-
Delinquent taxes	39,925	-	39,925	-
Accounts	283,200	2,407,901	2,691,101	-
Notes	375,658	-	375,658	-
Special assessments	3,383,635	1,497,749	4,881,384	-
Intergovernmental	381,314	89,733	471,047	198
Inventories	-	1,138,444	1,138,444	-
Prepaid items	16,003	1,463	17,466	-
Land held for resale	-	-	-	302,882
Net pension asset	540,189	-	540,189	-
Capital assets				
Nondepreciable	10,149,327	3,783,931	13,933,258	-
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	21,414,652	49,072,981	70,487,633	718,207
Total Assets	61,980,727	79,730,101	141,710,828	1,944,570
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	6,140	5,196	11,336	44
Deferred pension resources	1,706,768	239,638	1,946,406	3,777
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,712,908	244,834	1,957,742	3,821
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	1,907,861	1,190,520	3,098,381	9,478
Due to other governments	45,833	48,422	94,255	-
Accrued interest payable	484,711	420,562	905,273	-
Accrued wages payable	104,844	86,914	191,758	1,228
Deposits payable	-	261,048	261,048	-
Unearned revenue	58,693	154,164	212,857	-
Noncurrent liabilities				
Due within one year				
Long-term liabilities	1,399,739	2,265,454	3,665,193	-
Other postemployment benefits liability	6,227	5,266	11,493	44
Due in more than one year				
Long-term liabilities	23,760,155	29,238,099	52,998,254	-
Net pension liability	1,555,129	912,326	2,467,455	13,418
Other postemployment benefits liability	90,809	76,780	167,589	649
Total Liabilities	29,414,001	34,659,555	64,073,556	24,817
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	43,966	37,177	81,143	314
Deferred pension resources	2,191,996	642,290	2,834,286	9,810
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,235,962	679,467	2,915,429	10,124
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	14,489,633	21,734,075	36,223,708	718,207
Restricted for				
Debt service	7,851,440	-	7,851,440	-
Capital projects	14,623,472	-	14,623,472	-
Net pension asset	540,189	-	540,189	-
Economic development	1,094,705	-	1,094,705	-
Park improvements	9,836	-	9,836	-
Public safety aid	44,163	-	44,163	-
Unrestricted	(6,609,766)	22,901,838	16,292,072	1,195,243
Total Net Position	\$ 32,043,672	\$ 44,635,913	\$ 76,679,585	\$ 1,913,450

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues			
Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
Primary Government				
Governmental Activities				
General government	\$ 1,377,374	\$ 104,613	\$ -	\$ -
Public safety	3,136,447	533,029	395,463	44,280
Public works	2,296,723	119,748	474,211	1,035,344
Culture and recreation	990,199	19,010	11,051	-
Economic development	118,907	11,426	-	-
Miscellaneous	201,720	3,500	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	1,043,621	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	9,164,991	791,326	880,725	1,079,624
Business-type activities				
Sewer utility	4,094,078	3,693,262	-	652,618
Electric utility	9,722,552	11,136,891	-	149,668
Water utility	1,605,139	1,972,468	-	460,328
Storm water utility	473,715	436,685	-	-
Golf	1,688,223	1,582,080	-	-
Ambulance	12,099	15,427	-	-
Total Business-type Activities	17,595,806	18,836,813	-	1,262,614
Total Primary Government	\$ 26,760,797	\$ 19,628,139	\$ 880,725	\$ 2,342,238
Component Unit				
Economic development	\$ 80,265	\$ 31	\$ -	\$ -

General Revenues

- Property taxes, levied for general purposes
- Property taxes, levied for debt service
- Property taxes, levied for other governmental funds
- Tax increments
- Franchise taxes
- Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs
- Unrestricted investment earnings
- Other revenues
- Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position, January 1

Net Position, December 31

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

Primary Government			Component Unit
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Economic Development Authority
\$ (1,272,761)	\$ -	\$ (1,272,761)	
(2,163,675)	-	(2,163,675)	
(667,420)	-	(667,420)	
(960,138)	-	(960,138)	
(107,481)	-	(107,481)	
(198,220)	-	(198,220)	
<u>(1,043,621)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,043,621)</u>	
<u>(6,413,316)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,413,316)</u>	
-	251,802	251,802	
-	1,564,007	1,564,007	
-	827,657	827,657	
-	(37,030)	(37,030)	
-	(106,143)	(106,143)	
-	3,328	3,328	
<u>-</u>	<u>2,503,621</u>	<u>2,503,621</u>	
			<u>\$ (80,234)</u>
4,254,399	-	4,254,399	74,766
959,695	-	959,695	-
40,304	-	40,304	-
118,907	-	118,907	-
84,284	-	84,284	-
1,183,298	195,506	1,378,804	-
962,423	665,182	1,627,605	15,031
128,449	-	128,449	61,983
33,807	52,561	86,368	-
<u>217,748</u>	<u>(217,748)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>7,983,314</u>	<u>695,501</u>	<u>8,678,815</u>	<u>151,780</u>
1,569,998	3,199,122	4,769,120	71,546
<u>30,473,674</u>	<u>41,436,791</u>	<u>71,910,465</u>	<u>1,841,904</u>
<u>\$ 32,043,672</u>	<u>\$ 44,635,913</u>	<u>\$ 76,679,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,913,450</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

City of New Prague, Minnesota

Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	General	Debt Service	CIP 2025	Police Facility	Other Governmental Funds	Totals
Assets						
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 6,821,938	\$ 5,032,710	\$ 2,356,077	\$ 6,314,416	\$ 4,699,396	\$ 25,224,537
Receivables						
Interest	156,215	-	16,072	-	-	172,287
Delinquent taxes	39,925	-	-	-	-	39,925
Accounts	281,868	-	-	-	1,332	283,200
Notes	-	353,333	-	-	22,325	375,658
Special assessments	4,178	3,119,589	-	-	259,868	3,383,635
Intergovernmental	106,949	-	-	-	274,365	381,314
Prepaid items	16,003	-	-	-	-	16,003
Total Assets	\$ 7,427,076	\$ 8,505,632	\$ 2,372,149	\$ 6,314,416	\$ 5,257,286	\$ 29,876,559
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ 185,785	\$ 59,481	\$ 54,665	\$ 1,477,497	\$ 130,433	\$ 1,907,861
Due to other governments	45,833	-	-	-	-	45,833
Accrued wages payable	104,844	-	-	-	-	104,844
Unearned revenue	30,613	-	-	-	28,080	58,693
Total Liabilities	367,075	59,481	54,665	1,477,497	158,513	2,117,231
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	39,925	-	-	-	-	39,925
Unavailable revenue - special assessments	4,178	3,119,589	-	-	259,868	3,383,635
Unavailable revenue - grants	-	-	-	-	274,365	274,365
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	44,103	3,119,589	-	-	534,233	3,697,925
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable						
Prepaid items	16,003	-	-	-	-	16,003
Restricted for						
Debt service	-	5,326,562	-	-	-	5,326,562
Economic development	-	-	-	-	1,094,705	1,094,705
Capital projects	-	-	2,317,484	4,836,919	-	7,154,403
Park improvements	-	-	-	-	9,836	9,836
Public safety aid	44,163	-	-	-	-	44,163
Committed for						
Emergency weather/disaster purposes	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
Future athletic field	143,987	-	-	-	-	143,987
Public facilities and infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upgrades	-	-	-	-	70,451	70,451
Assigned for						
Acquisition of equipment and vehicles	437,213	-	-	-	-	437,213
Renovation/replacement of public facilities	2,465,435	-	-	-	-	2,465,435
Technology	100,000	-	-	-	-	100,000
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	2,766,226	2,766,226
Equipment	-	-	-	-	160,924	160,924
Economic development	-	-	-	-	78,155	78,155
Crime prevention	-	-	-	-	59,984	59,984
Park improvements	-	-	-	-	338,544	338,544
Rental house	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	3,709,097	-	-	-	(14,285)	3,694,812
Total Fund Balances	7,015,898	5,326,562	2,317,484	4,836,919	4,564,540	24,061,403
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 7,427,076	\$ 8,505,632	\$ 2,372,149	\$ 6,314,416	\$ 5,257,286	\$ 29,876,559

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet
 to the Statement of Net Position
 Governmental Funds
 December 31, 2025

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 24,061,403
Long-term net pension assets from pensions reported in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the funds.	540,189
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the funds. Cost of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	31,563,979
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of	
Compensated absences payable	(506,479)
Bonds payable	(23,272,282)
Indenture of trust payable (HRA)	(110,000)
Bond premiums, net of amortization	(1,271,133)
Other postemployment benefits	(97,036)
Net pension liability	(1,555,129)
Long-term assets are not available to pay current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.	
Delinquent property taxes receivable	39,925
Special assessments receivable	3,383,635
Grants receivable	274,365
Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions.	
Deferred outflows of resources - pension resources	1,706,768
Deferred inflows of resources - pension resources	(2,191,996)
Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to other postemployment benefits.	
Deferred outflows of other postemployment benefit resources	6,140
Deferred inflows of other postemployment benefit resources	(43,966)
Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable.	(484,711)
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 32,043,672

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	General	Debt Service	Capital Project			Other Governmental Funds	Totals
			Formerly Major Fund CIP 2024	Formerly Nonmajor Fund CIP 2025	Formerly Nonmajor Fund Police Facility		
Revenues							
Taxes	\$ 4,323,122	\$ 1,078,602		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,304	\$ 5,442,028
Special assessments	14,126	515,312		-	-	-	529,438
Licenses and permits	419,147	-		-	-	-	419,147
Intergovernmental	1,823,777	-		1,065,567	-	-	2,889,344
Charges for services	130,011	-		-	-	128,896	258,907
Fines and forfeits	15,361	-		-	-	49	15,410
Investment earnings	522,494	102,543		97,241	36,153	203,992	962,423
Miscellaneous	148,725	10,927		-	-	499	160,151
Total Revenues	7,396,763	1,707,384	-	1,162,808	36,153	373,740	10,676,848
Expenditures							
Current							
General government	1,308,663	-		-	-	-	1,308,663
Public safety	2,973,203	-		-	-	10,128	2,983,331
Public works	979,425	-		-	-	2,162	981,587
Culture and recreation	803,426	-		-	-	-	803,426
Economic development	-	118,907		-	-	-	118,907
Miscellaneous	201,720	-		-	-	-	201,720
Capital outlay							
General government	192,487	-		-	-	-	192,487
Public safety	187,070	-		-	4,692,431	-	4,879,501
Public works	78,447	-		2,526,206	-	238,845	2,843,498
Culture and recreation	111,425	-		-	-	5,000	116,425
Debt service							
Principal	-	1,156,467		-	-	-	1,156,467
Interest and other	-	416,708		-	-	-	416,708
Bond issuance costs and fees	-	5,334		87,822	312,397	-	405,553
Total Expenditures	6,835,866	1,697,416	-	2,614,028	5,004,828	256,135	16,408,273
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	560,897	9,968	-	(1,451,220)	(4,968,675)	117,605	(5,731,425)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Sale of assets	3,807	-		-	-	-	3,807
Insurance recoveries	70,817	-		-	-	-	70,817
Transfers in	287,871	347,210		-	-	418,548	1,053,629
Debt issued	-	123,428		3,561,572	10,040,000	-	13,725,000
Premium on bonds issued	-	-		314,397	167,113	-	481,510
Transfers out	(29,819)	(17,363)		-	-	(788,699)	(835,881)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	332,676	453,275	-	3,875,969	10,207,113	(370,151)	14,498,882
Net Change in Fund Balances	893,573	463,243	-	2,424,749	5,238,438	(252,546)	8,767,457
Fund Balances, January 1 as Previously Reported	6,122,325	4,863,319	202,980	-	-	4,105,322	15,293,946
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Note 9)							
Change from major to nonmajor fund	-	-	(202,980)	-	-	508,784	305,804
Change from nonmajor to major fund	-	-	-	(107,265)	(401,519)	202,980	(305,804)
Fund balances, January 1 as Adjusted	6,122,325	4,863,319	-	(107,265)	(401,519)	4,817,086	15,293,946
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 7,015,898	\$ 5,326,562	\$ -	\$ 2,317,484	\$ 4,836,919	\$ 4,564,540	\$ 24,061,403

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Reconciliation of the Statement of
Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
to the Statement of Activities
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement
of activities are different because

Net change in fund balances - governmental funds \$ 8,767,457

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

Capital outlay 8,122,150
Depreciation expense (1,966,472)
Gain on trade in of disposed of assets 30,000

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Principal repayments 1,156,467
Debt issued or incurred (13,725,000)
Premiums on bonds issued, net of amortization (373,564)

Long-term pension activity is not reported in governmental funds.

Pension expense 332,312
Direct aid contributions 13,580

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental fund because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.

(329,306)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Compensated absences (198,828)
Other postemployment benefits 3,167

Certain revenues are recognized as soon as they are earned. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting certain revenues cannot be recognized until they are available to liquidate liabilities of the current period.

Property taxes 15,561
Special assessments 477,510
Grants (755,036)

Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities \$ 1,569,998

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	604	605	Total Public Utilities Commission	602	Other Enterprise Funds	Totals
	Water Utility	Electric Utility		Sewer Utility		
Assets						
Current Assets						
Cash and temporary investments						
Undesignated	\$ 3,747,306	\$ 5,350,210	\$ 9,097,516	\$ 7,194,548	\$ 1,791,771	\$ 18,083,835
Designated	-	2,604,064	2,604,064	1,050,000	-	3,654,064
Receivables						
Accounts	254,101	1,832,498	2,086,599	278,722	42,580	2,407,901
Special assessments - current portion	52,847	-	52,847	32,145	-	84,992
Intergovernmental	2,965	76,289	79,254	8,275	2,204	89,733
Inventories	113,449	962,179	1,075,628	-	62,816	1,138,444
Prepaid items	-	1,463	1,463	-	-	1,463
Total Current Assets	<u>4,170,668</u>	<u>10,826,703</u>	<u>14,997,371</u>	<u>8,563,690</u>	<u>1,899,371</u>	<u>25,460,432</u>
Noncurrent Assets						
Special assessments receivable - net of current portion	857,988	-	857,988	554,769	-	1,412,757
Capital assets						
Land	79,520	41,648	121,168	56,980	-	178,148
Construction in progress	851,740	1,568,359	2,420,099	670,245	515,439	3,605,783
Land improvements	-	-	-	-	910,290	910,290
Buildings	6,016,200	9,577,002	15,593,202	27,964,822	1,094,511	44,652,535
Infrastructure	12,524,041	14,931,700	27,455,741	8,571,631	8,777,601	44,804,973
Machinery and equipment	371,289	2,498,402	2,869,691	14,265,791	2,007,772	19,143,254
Less accumulated depreciation	(9,896,210)	(17,313,505)	(27,209,715)	(25,839,210)	(7,389,146)	(60,438,071)
Total Capital Assets	<u>9,946,580</u>	<u>11,303,606</u>	<u>21,250,186</u>	<u>25,690,259</u>	<u>5,916,467</u>	<u>52,856,912</u>
(net of accumulated depreciation)						
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>10,804,568</u>	<u>11,303,606</u>	<u>22,108,174</u>	<u>26,245,028</u>	<u>5,916,467</u>	<u>54,269,669</u>
Total Assets	<u>14,975,236</u>	<u>22,130,309</u>	<u>37,105,545</u>	<u>34,808,718</u>	<u>7,815,838</u>	<u>79,730,101</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	1,145	2,213	3,358	1,271	567	5,196
Deferred pension resources	37,254	111,483	148,737	51,482	39,419	239,638
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>38,399</u>	<u>113,696</u>	<u>152,095</u>	<u>52,753</u>	<u>39,986</u>	<u>244,834</u>
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable	16,496	1,028,491	1,044,987	116,517	29,016	1,190,520
Due to other governments	18,134	2,425	20,559	24,783	3,080	48,422
Accrued interest payable	60,255	-	60,255	314,033	46,274	420,562
Accrued wages payable	13,471	42,662	56,133	18,439	12,342	86,914
Accrued compensated absences payable	30,350	51,095	81,445	19,417	9,616	110,478
Customer deposits payable	26,935	112,216	139,151	51,644	70,253	261,048
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	154,164	154,164
Other postemployment benefits	1,161	2,243	3,404	1,288	574	5,266
Current portion of bonds payable	363,936	-	363,936	1,556,621	234,419	2,154,976
Total Current Liabilities	<u>530,738</u>	<u>1,239,132</u>	<u>1,769,870</u>	<u>2,102,742</u>	<u>559,738</u>	<u>4,432,350</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities						
Accrued compensated absences payable	\$ 33,141	\$ 184,560	\$ 217,701	\$ 43,341	\$ 9,196	\$ 270,238
Bonds payable - net of current portion	4,023,184	-	4,023,184	22,558,734	2,385,943	28,967,861
Net pension liability	151,305	452,774	604,079	182,866	125,381	912,326
Other postemployment benefits	16,925	32,712	49,637	18,782	8,361	76,780
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>4,224,555</u>	<u>670,046</u>	<u>4,894,601</u>	<u>22,803,723</u>	<u>2,528,881</u>	<u>30,227,205</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>4,755,293</u>	<u>1,909,178</u>	<u>6,664,471</u>	<u>24,906,465</u>	<u>3,088,619</u>	<u>34,659,555</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	8,196	15,839	24,035	9,094	4,048	37,177
Deferred pension resources	99,508	297,774	397,282	133,710	111,298	642,290
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>107,704</u>	<u>313,613</u>	<u>421,317</u>	<u>142,804</u>	<u>115,346</u>	<u>679,467</u>
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	5,559,460	11,303,606	16,863,066	1,574,904	3,296,105	21,734,075
Unrestricted	4,591,178	8,717,608	13,308,786	8,237,298	1,355,754	22,901,838
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 10,150,638</u>	<u>\$ 20,021,214</u>	<u>\$ 30,171,852</u>	<u>\$ 9,812,202</u>	<u>\$ 4,651,859</u>	<u>\$ 44,635,913</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
 Proprietary Funds
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	604	605	Total Public Utilities	602	Total Nonmajor Funds	Totals
	Water Utility	Electric Utility	Commission	Sewer Utility		
Operating Revenues						
Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 567,493	\$ 567,493
Cost of sales	-	-	-	-	(271,872)	(271,872)
Gross profit	-	-	-	-	295,621	295,621
Charges for services	1,954,357	11,007,763	12,962,120	3,688,867	1,450,656	18,101,643
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	15,927	15,927
Total Operating Revenues	1,954,357	11,007,763	12,962,120	3,688,867	1,762,204	18,413,191
Operating Expenses						
Purchases and generation	118,220	7,305,737	7,423,957	-	-	7,423,957
Transmission and distribution	403,623	195,290	598,913	-	-	598,913
Administration and general	415,129	1,472,634	1,887,763	-	-	1,887,763
Salaries and benefits	-	-	-	677,171	857,666	1,534,837
Supplies	-	-	-	295,120	247,763	542,883
Other services and charges	-	-	-	160,359	175,177	335,536
Insurance	-	-	-	59,207	17,149	76,356
Utilities	-	-	-	392,189	83,668	475,857
Depreciation	542,713	745,782	1,288,495	1,644,806	425,386	3,358,687
Total Operating Expenses	1,479,685	9,719,443	11,199,128	3,228,852	1,806,809	16,234,789
Operating Income (Loss)	474,672	1,288,320	1,762,992	460,015	(44,605)	2,178,402
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)						
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	195,506	195,506
Investment income	105,429	215,162	320,591	281,003	63,588	665,182
Miscellaneous income	11,445	129,128	140,573	329	-	140,902
Water meter sales	6,666	-	6,666	-	-	6,666
Refunds and reimbursements	-	-	-	4,066	-	4,066
Gain on disposal of capital assets	17,018	1,093	18,111	24,450	10,000	52,561
Bond issuance expense	(17,942)	-	(17,942)	-	(15,467)	(33,409)
Interest expense	(144,486)	(3,109)	(147,595)	(890,380)	(101,596)	(1,139,571)
Amortization of bond premium	36,974	-	36,974	25,154	21,823	83,951
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	15,104	342,274	357,378	(555,378)	173,854	(24,146)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	489,776	1,630,594	2,120,370	(95,363)	129,249	2,154,256
Capital Contributions						
Hookup charges	89,730	-	89,730	375,951	-	465,681
Special assessments	370,598	-	370,598	276,667	-	647,265
Other entities	-	149,668	149,668	-	-	149,668
Total Capital Contributions	460,328	149,668	609,996	652,618	-	1,262,614
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	29,819	29,819
Transfers Out	-	(40,000)	(40,000)	-	(207,567)	(247,567)
Total Transfers	-	(40,000)	(40,000)	-	(177,748)	(217,748)
Change in Net Position	950,104	1,740,262	2,690,366	557,255	(48,499)	3,199,122
Net Position, January 1	9,200,534	18,280,952	27,481,486	9,254,947	4,700,358	41,436,791
Net Position, December 31	\$ 10,150,638	\$ 20,021,214	\$ 30,171,852	\$ 9,812,202	\$ 4,651,859	\$ 44,635,913

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	604	605	Total Public Utilities	602	Total Nonmajor Funds	Totals
	Water Utility	Electric Utility	Commission	Sewer Utility		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Receipts from customers	\$ 1,922,803	\$ 10,678,502	\$ 12,601,305	\$ 3,699,211	\$ 2,017,215	\$ 18,317,731
Payments to suppliers and vendors	(333,896)	(7,181,831)	(7,515,727)	(820,201)	(782,934)	(9,118,862)
Payments to and on behalf of employees	(654,385)	(1,493,317)	(2,147,702)	(698,690)	(876,371)	(3,722,763)
Other receipts	11,445	129,128	140,573	4,395	14,230	159,198
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	945,967	2,132,482	3,078,449	2,184,715	372,140	5,635,304
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities						
Grants received	-	-	-	-	195,506	195,506
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-	-	29,819	29,819
Transfers to other funds	-	(40,000)	(40,000)	-	(207,567)	(247,567)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	-	(40,000)	(40,000)	-	17,758	(22,242)
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities						
Special assessment receipts	133,248	-	133,248	87,967	-	221,215
Capital contributions from other entities	-	149,668	149,668	-	-	149,668
Proceeds from debt instruments, net of discounts/premiums	525,967	-	525,967	-	524,009	1,049,976
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(865,934)	(1,882,331)	(2,748,265)	(1,011,959)	(813,869)	(4,574,093)
Proceeds from the disposal of capital assets	17,018	1,093	18,111	24,450	10,000	52,561
Principal paid on bonds	(323,552)	-	(323,552)	(1,474,775)	(204,207)	(2,002,534)
Interest paid on bonds and notes	(140,687)	(3,109)	(143,796)	(909,072)	(99,804)	(1,152,672)
Issuance costs paid on debt instruments	(17,942)	-	(17,942)	-	(15,467)	(33,409)
Hookup charges	89,730	-	89,730	375,951	-	465,681
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital Financing Activities	(582,152)	(1,734,679)	(2,316,831)	(2,907,438)	(599,338)	(5,823,607)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities						
Interest received	105,429	215,162	320,591	281,003	63,588	665,182
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	469,244	572,965	1,042,209	(441,720)	(145,852)	454,637
Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1,	3,278,062	7,381,309	10,659,371	8,686,268	1,937,623	21,283,262
Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31,	\$ 3,747,306	\$ 7,954,274	\$ 11,701,580	\$ 8,244,548	\$ 1,791,771	\$ 21,737,899
Cash and Cash Equivalents						
Undesignated	\$ 3,747,306	\$ 5,350,210	\$ 9,097,516	\$ 7,194,548	\$ 1,791,771	\$ 18,083,835
Designated	-	2,604,064	2,604,064	1,050,000	-	3,654,064
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,747,306	\$ 7,954,274	\$ 11,701,580	\$ 8,244,548	\$ 1,791,771	\$ 21,737,899
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$ 474,672	\$ 1,288,320	\$ 1,762,992	\$ 460,015	\$ (44,605)	\$ 2,178,402
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities						
Other income related to operations	18,111	129,128	147,239	4,395	-	151,634
Depreciation	542,713	745,782	1,288,495	1,644,806	425,386	3,358,687
(Increase) decrease in assets						
Accounts receivable	(38,491)	(330,358)	(368,849)	9,358	(7,336)	(366,827)
Intergovernmental	271	1,097	1,368	986	(27)	2,327
Inventories	(33,731)	213,521	179,790	-	9,512	189,302
Prepaid items	-	(236)	(236)	-	-	(236)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	1,163	2,657	3,820	1,452	903	6,175
Deferred pension resources	(4,124)	(10,618)	(14,742)	(313)	787	(14,268)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities						
Accounts payable	7,358	103,648	111,006	85,125	3,415	199,546
Due to other governments	10,859	1,442	12,301	(1,906)	(232)	10,163
Accrued wages payable	892	9,304	10,196	5,721	4,939	20,856
Accrued compensated absences payable	(7,613)	80,177	72,564	(573)	10,745	82,736
Customer deposits payable	1,406	3,173	4,579	3,455	3,661	11,695
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	1,071	1,071
Other postemployment benefits payable	8	(3,188)	(3,180)	(1,258)	(2,577)	(7,015)
Net pension liability	(17,679)	(61,690)	(79,369)	(16,496)	(23,021)	(118,886)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	3,283	5,473	8,756	3,298	920	12,974
Deferred pension resources	(13,131)	(45,150)	(58,281)	(13,350)	(11,401)	(83,032)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 945,967	\$ 2,132,482	\$ 3,078,449	\$ 2,184,715	\$ 372,140	\$ 5,635,304
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities						
Amortization of bond (premium) discount	\$ (36,974)	\$ -	\$ (36,974)	\$ (25,154)	\$ (21,823)	\$ (83,951)
Bond premium issued	\$ 40,967	\$ -	\$ 40,967	\$ -	\$ 32,173	\$ 73,140

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The City of New Prague (the City) operates under a home rule charter form of government. The City is governed by an elected Mayor and a four-member Council. The Council exercises legislative authority and determines all matters of policy. The Council appoints personnel responsible for the proper administration of all affairs relating to the City. The City has considered all potential units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the primary government to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's reporting entity.

Included within the reporting entity:

City of New Prague Utilities Commission (PUC). The Commission's governing board is appointed by the City Council. Bond issuance authorizations also are approved by the City and the legal liability for the general obligation portion of the Commission's debt remains with the City. The PUC is not considered a component unit and its Water Utility and Electric Utility funds are reported as enterprise funds of the City.

City of New Prague Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA). The HRA was created by the City to carry out housing and redevelopment projects. The governing board is appointed by the City Council, the Council reviews and approves HRA tax levies and the City provides major community development financing for HRA activities. Debt issued for HRA activities are general obligations of the City. The HRA is a blended component unit reported as a Debt Service fund of the City.

City of New Prague Economic Development Authority (EDA). The EDA was created by the City to carry out economic development projects. Two of the seven-member board of commissioners are a City Council member and the Mayor while all other members are appointed by the Council. The EDA's governing body does not have substantively the same board as the City, has no outstanding debt issued through the City, and does not provide services entirely to the City. Therefore, the EDA is a discretely presented component unit presented as governmental activities.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as is done under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, charges for services, and interest on investments associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the tax is levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as unearned revenue.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service* fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The *CIP 2025 fund* is used to account for the funding sources, including bond proceeds, and expenditures related to the completion of 2025 CIP projects.

The *Police Facility fund* is used to account for the funding sources, including bond proceeds, and expenditures related to the completion of the Police Facility project.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Water Utility enterprise fund* accounts for costs associated with the City's water system to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The *Sewer Utility enterprise fund* accounts for the costs associated with the City's sewer system to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The *Electric Utility enterprise fund* accounts for the costs associated with the City's electric utility system to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are transactions that would be treated as revenues, expenditures or expenses if they involved external organizations, such as buying goods and services or payment in lieu of taxes, are similarly treated when they involve other funds of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The proprietary funds' portion in the government-wide cash and temporary investments pool is considered to be cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows.

Cash balances from all funds are pooled and invested, to the extent available, in certificates of deposit and other authorized investments. Earnings from such investments are allocated on the basis of applicable participation by each of the funds.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City may invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota statutes, as follows:

1. Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies.
2. Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and have a final maturity of thirteen months or less.
3. General obligations of a state or local government with taxing powers rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better.
4. General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better.
5. Obligations of a school district with an original maturity not exceeding 13 months and (i) rated in the highest category by a national bond rating service or (ii) enrolled in the credit enhancement program pursuant to statute section 126C.55.
6. Bankers' acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
7. Commercial paper issued by United States, banks, corporations, or their Canadian subsidiaries, of the highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less.
8. Repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers.
9. Guaranteed investment contracts (GIC's) issued or guaranteed by a United States commercial bank, a domestic branch of a foreign bank, a United States insurance company, or its Canadian subsidiary, whose similar debt obligations were rated in one of the top two rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency.

Broker money market funds operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the shares.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The City's recurring fair value measurements are listed in detail on page 53 and are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

Investment Policy

The City's investment policy incorporates Minnesota statutes as described above which reduces the City's exposure to credit, custodial credit and interest rate risks. Specific risk information for the City is as follows:

- **Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Ratings are provided by various credit rating agencies and where applicable, indicate associated credit risk. Minnesota statutes and the City's investment policy limit the City's investments to the list above.
- **Custodial Credit Risk.** Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk but typically limits its exposure by purchasing insured or registered investments.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- *Concentration of Credit Risk.* Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The City limits investments in any one institution, other than the U.S. Government or its agencies, to not more than \$2,000,000 or 30 percent of the total portfolio. The City has no concentrations greater than their own requirements in any one issuer.
- *Interest Rate Risk.* Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the City requires at least 5 percent of the City's investment portfolio to be available on a daily basis without loss of principal. Also, no more than 30 percent of the portfolio should have maturities exceeding 3 years.

Property Taxes

The Council annually adopts a tax levy and certifies it to the County in December for collection the following year. The County is responsible for collecting all property taxes for the City. These taxes attach an enforceable lien on taxable property within the City on January 1 and are payable by the property owners in two installments. The taxes are collected by the County Treasurer and tax settlements are made to the City during January, June, and November each year.

Delinquent taxes receivable include the past six years' uncollected taxes. Delinquent taxes have been offset by a deferred inflow of resources for delinquent taxes not received within 60 days after year end in the governmental fund financial statements.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable include amounts billed for services provided before year end. Unbilled utility enterprise fund receivables are also included for services provided in 2025. All trade receivables are considered collectible and thus no allowance for uncollectible accounts exists.

Special Assessments

Special assessments represent the financing for public improvements paid for by benefiting property owners. These assessments are recorded as receivables upon certification to the County. Special assessments are recognized as revenue when they are annually certified to the County or received in cash or within 60 days after year end. All governmental special assessments receivable are offset by a deferred inflow of resources in the fund financial statements.

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Certain advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance nonspendable account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable financial resources.

Inventories

Inventories of the proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market with cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Interfund Transactions

Quasi-external transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from that fund that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund as reductions of expenditures/expense in the fund that is reimbursed.

All other interfund transactions, except quasi-external transactions and reimbursement are reported as transfers. Transfers were made when necessary to close various capital projects in accordance with the resolutions.

Land Held for Resale

Land is acquired by the City for subsequent resale for development purposes. Land held for resale is reported as an asset at lower of cost or market value in the fund that acquired it.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City and Commission as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. The City reports infrastructure assets on a network and subsystem basis. Accordingly, the amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported in the government-wide financial statements. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

In the case of initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the historical costs have been accumulated beginning with the year-ended December 31, 1981. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through back trending (i.e., estimating the actual cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized by using available records). As the City constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. Donated assets with an individual cost greater than \$5,000 and a useful life of greater than one year are recognized as capital assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvement are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Infrastructure	15 - 20
Buildings and Improvements	7 - 40
Water and Sewer System	50
Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	5 - 15

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items, deferred pension resources and deferred other postemployment benefit (OPEB) resources, are reported only in the statement of net position. The deferred pension resources result from actuarial calculations and current year pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. The deferred OPEB resources are current year OPEB contributions made subsequent to the measurement date.

Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory time and sick pay benefits. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The City also records sick time liability based on estimated future usage of sick hours. Compensated absences liability at year end is shown in the chart below for governmental and business-type activities:

	Governmental activities	Business-type activities	Total
Compensated absences	\$ 506,479	\$ 380,716	\$ 887,195

Other Postemployment Benefits

Under Minnesota statute 471.61, subdivision 2b, public employers must allow retirees and their dependents to continue coverage indefinitely in an employer-sponsored health care plan, under the following conditions: 1) Retirees must be receiving (or eligible to receive) an annuity from a Minnesota public pension plan, 2) Coverage must continue in a group plan until age 65, and retirees must pay no more than the group premium, and 3) Retirees are able to add dependent coverage during an open enrollment period or a qualifying life event prior to retirement. All premiums are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The liability was determined, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, at January 1, 2025. The General fund is typically used to liquidate governmental other postemployment benefits payable.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the interest rate method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA’s fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA except that PERA’s fiscal year end is June 30. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The General fund is typically used to liquidate the governmental net pension liability.

The total pension expense for the General Employee Plan (GERP), Police and Fire Plan (PEFPF), DCP and the New Prague Fire Relief Association is as follows:

	GERP	PEFPF	PEDCP	FRA	Total
City's proportionate share	\$ (74,958)	\$ 229,834	\$ 901	\$ (168,081)	\$ (12,304)
Proportionate share of State's contribution	(5,684)	15,846	-	-	10,162
Total pension expense	\$ (80,642)	\$ 245,680	\$ 901	\$ (168,081)	\$ (2,142)

Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statements of net position and fund financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies as needing to be reported in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from four sources: property taxes, special assessments, grants and lease receivable. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

The City has an additional item which qualifies for reporting in this category. The item, deferred pension resources, is reported only in the statements of net position and results from actuarial calculations.

Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in the governmental funds. These classifications are defined as follows:

Nonspendable - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items.

Restricted - Amounts related to externally imposed constraints established by creditors, grantors or contributors; or constraints imposed by state statutory provisions.

Committed - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by formal action (resolution) of the City Council (the Council), which is the City’s highest level of decision-making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Council modifies or rescinds the commitment by resolution.

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Assigned - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed. In governmental funds other than the General fund, assigned fund balance represents all remaining amounts that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed. In the General fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Council itself or by an official to which the governing body delegates the authority. The Council has adopted a fund balance policy which delegates the authority to assign amounts for specific purposes to the Finance Director.

Unassigned - The residual classification for the General fund and also negative residual amounts in other funds. The City considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made.

The City has formally adopted a fund balance policy for the General fund. The City's policy is to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance of 50 percent of budgeted operating expenditures for cash-flow timing needs.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation reduced by any outstanding debt attributable to acquire capital assets.
- b. Restricted net position - Consists of net position restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.
- c. Unrestricted net position - All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Note 2: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the General fund and the Development Revolving Loan, 2016 Small Cities, 2017 Small Cities, and Crime Prevention special revenue funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The City does not use encumbrance accounting.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. The City Administrator submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
3. The budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution.
4. The City Council may authorize transfer of budgeted amounts between departments within any fund.

Note 2: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General and special revenue funds. Budgetary control is maintained at the object of expenditure category level within each activity and in compliance with City Charter requirements. Also, inherent in this controlling function is the management philosophy that the existence of a particular item or appropriation in the approved budget does not automatically mean that it will be spent. The budget process has flexibility in that, where need has been properly demonstrated, an adjustment can be made within the department budget by the City Administrator, or between departments by the City Council. Therefore, there is a constant review process and expenditures are not approved until it has been determined that: (1) adequate funds are appropriated; (2) the expenditure is still necessary; (3) funds are available.

6. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Council. There were no budget amendments made during the year.

B. Deficit Fund Balance

The following funds had fund balance deficits at December 31, 2025:

Fund	Amount
CIP 2026	\$ 14,285

The above deficit will be eliminated through future revenues, including long-term debt financing.

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits and investments is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City’s deposits and investments may not be returned or the City will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. In accordance with Minnesota statutes and as authorized by the Council, the City maintains deposits at those depository banks, all of which are members of the Federal Reserve System.

Minnesota Statutes require that all City deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond or collateral. The fair value of collateral pledged must equal 110 percent of the deposits not covered by insurance, bonds, or irrevocable standby letters of credit from Federal Home Loan Banks.

Authorized collateral in lieu of a corporate surety bond includes:

- United States government Treasury bills, Treasury notes, Treasury bonds;
- Issues of United States government agencies and instrumentalities as quoted by a recognized industry quotation service available to the government entity;
- General obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated “A” or better by a national bond rating service, or revenue obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated “AA” or better by a national bond rating service;
- General obligation securities of a local government with taxing powers may be pledged as collateral against funds deposited by that same local government entity;

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

- Irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks to a municipality accompanied by written evidence that the bank’s public debt is rated “AA” or better by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or Standard & Poor’s Corporation; and
- Time deposits that are fully insured by any federal agency.

Minnesota statutes require that all collateral shall be placed in safekeeping in a restricted account at a Federal Reserve Bank, or in an account at a trust department of a commercial bank or other financial institution that is not owned or controlled by the financial institution furnishing the collateral. The selection should be approved by the City.

At year end, the City’s carrying amount of deposits, bank balance, FDIC coverage and pledged collateral are shown in the chart below.

Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 12,603,071
Bank balance	\$ 12,806,187
Covered by FDIC	(12,600,598)
Collateralized with securities pledged in City's name	\$ 205,589

Investments

As of December 31, 2025, the City had the following investments that are insured or registered, or securities held by the City’s agent in the City’s name:

Types of Investments	Credit Quality/ Ratings (1)	Segmented Time Distribution (2)	Amount	Fair Value Measurement Using	
				Level 1	Level 2
Pooled Investments at Amortized Cost					
Broker Money Market Funds	N/A	less than 1 year	\$ 23,398,505		
Non-pooled Investments at Amortized Cost					
Money Market Funds	N/A	1 to 5 years	2,282,235		
Non-pooled Investments at Fair Value					
Government Agency Securities	AAA	less than 1 year	296,755	\$ 296,755	
Government Agency Securities	AAA	1 to 5 years	1,006,281	1,006,281	
Government Agency Securities	AAA	more than 5 years	599,252	599,252	
Municipal Securities	A1	1 to 5 years	101,143	101,143	
Municipal Securities	AA1	1 to 5 years	288,640	288,640	
Municipal Securities	AA2	less than 1 year	24,962	24,962	
Municipal Securities	AA2	1 to 5 years	255,502	255,502	
Municipal Securities	AA3	1 to 5 years	290,555	290,555	
Municipal Securities	AAA	1 to 5 years	201,678	201,678	
Municipal Securities	N/A	1 to 5 years	403,128	403,128	
U.S Treasury Notes	N/A	less than 1 year	5,497,182	-	\$ 5,497,182
Negotiable certificates of deposit	N/A	less than 1 year	634,430	-	634,430
Total Investments			\$ 35,280,248	\$ 3,467,896	\$ 6,131,612

(1) Ratings are provided by various credit rating agencies where applicable to indicate associated credit risk.
(2) Interest rate risk is disclosed using the segmented time distribution method.
N/A Indicates not applicable or available

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

There were no investments measured at Level 3.

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the statement of net position for the City follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit - EDA	Total
Deposits	\$ 11,679,788	\$ 923,283	\$ 12,603,071
Investments	35,280,248	-	35,280,248
Cash on Hand	2,400	-	2,400
Total Cash and Temporary Investments	\$ 46,962,436	\$ 923,283	\$ 47,885,719

Designated Cash and Investments

During 1991, the Commission designated cash and investments of \$1,400,000 for future capital projects. Each year the Commission intends to increase the accumulated reserve account by 3 percent. Designated investments as of December 31, 2025 are shown in the charts below. The 3 percent increase will only occur when there are sufficient funds in undesignated cash.

The Commission has also designated the Electric enterprise fund cash and investments for the following:

Electric Fund Designated Cash	
Future Capital Improvements	\$ 2,604,064

The City has also designated the Sewer Utility enterprise fund cash and investments for the following:

Sewer Utility Fund Designated Cash	
Membrane Cartage Replacement	\$ 1,050,000

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

B. Notes Receivable

Primary Government

Notes receivable at December 31, 2025 consist of:

Primary Government

4.0 to 4.25 percent note receivable from the Rural Fire Department, payable in semiannual installments that are based on the City's 2007C CIP Plan Bonds through June 12, 2022. Annual obligations under this schedule vary between \$98,333 and \$121,667 per year. \$ 353,333

The City has made various economic development loans to businesses. These loans are receivable over 10 year period with interest at 2 percent. 22,325

The City issued loans under the Small Cities Development Program Grant through the Minnesota Department of Trade and Economic Development, these loans are made eligible business owners. These loans will be forgiven after five years as long as the owners remain in compliance with the loan terms.

Loan receivable balance	21,840
Allowance	<u>(21,840)</u>

Total Notes Receivable \$ 375,658

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

C. Capital Assets

Primary Government

Capital asset activity for the City for the year ended December 31, 2025 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 2,060,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,060,359
Construction in progress	5,192,202	7,789,633	(4,892,867)	8,088,968
Total Capital Assets not Being Depreciated	7,252,561	7,789,633	(4,892,867)	10,149,327
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Infrastructure	34,277,345	4,879,490	-	39,156,835
Land improvements	1,425,320	-	-	1,425,320
Buildings and improvements	8,065,512	-	-	8,065,512
Furniture and equipment	5,966,940	375,894	(119,704)	6,223,130
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	49,735,117	5,255,384	(119,704)	54,870,797
Less Accumulated Depreciation for				
Infrastructure	(23,028,811)	(1,390,821)	-	(24,419,632)
Land improvements	(779,704)	(57,627)	-	(837,331)
Buildings and improvements	(3,702,640)	(177,911)	-	(3,880,551)
Furniture and equipment	(4,098,222)	(340,113)	119,704	(4,318,631)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(31,609,377)	(1,966,472)	119,704	(33,456,145)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	18,125,740	3,288,912	-	21,414,652
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 25,378,301	\$ 11,078,545	\$ (4,892,867)	\$ 31,563,979

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 178,148	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 178,148
Construction in progress	755,291	3,781,136	(930,644)	3,605,783
Total Capital Assets not Being Depreciated	933,439	3,781,136	(930,644)	3,783,931
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Land improvements	910,290	-	-	910,290
Building and improvements	44,577,222	75,313	-	44,652,535
Infrastructure	44,057,941	747,032	-	44,804,973
Furniture and equipment	18,508,385	819,506	(184,637)	19,143,254
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	108,053,838	1,641,851	(184,637)	109,511,052
Less Accumulated Depreciation for				
Land improvements	(905,033)	(1,564)	-	(906,597)
Building and improvements	(24,285,136)	(942,333)	-	(25,227,469)
Infrastructure	(20,044,958)	(1,402,376)	-	(21,447,334)
Furniture and equipment	(12,028,894)	(1,012,414)	184,637	(12,856,671)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(57,264,021)	(3,358,687)	184,637	(60,438,071)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	50,789,817	(1,716,836)	-	49,072,981
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 51,723,256	\$ 2,064,300	\$ (930,644)	\$ 52,856,912

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows:

Governmental Activities	
General government	\$ 64,212
Public safety	225,786
Public works	1,466,311
Culture and recreation	210,163
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,966,472
Business-type Activities	
Water utility	\$ 542,713
Sewer utility	1,644,806
Storm utility	287,379
Electric utility	745,782
Golf	138,007
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-type Activities	\$ 3,358,687

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Units

Capital asset activity for the EDA for the year ended December 31, 2025 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities				
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Infrastructure	\$ 756,556	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 756,556
Less Accumulated Depreciation for				
Infrastructure	(14,312)	(24,037)	-	(38,349)
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 742,244	\$ (24,037)	\$ -	\$ 718,207

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the EDA as follows:

Business-type Activities	
Economic Development	\$ 24,037

D. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

Funds	Transfer In				Total
	General	Debt Service	Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Enterprise	
Transfer Out					
General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,819	\$ 29,819
Debt Service	-	-	17,363	-	17,363
Nonmajor					
Governmental	40,304	347,210	401,185	-	788,699
Enterprise					
Electric Utility	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
Nonmajor Enterprise	207,567	-	-	-	207,567
Total Transfers Out	\$ 287,871	\$ 347,210	\$ 418,548	\$ 29,819	\$ 1,083,448

During the year, the following unbudgeted transfers were made:

- From the nonmajor enterprise to the General fund to close the Ambulance fund
- From the nonmajor governmental funds to other nonmajor governmental funds to close the T.H. 19/11th Ave. Street capital project fund and 2009 CIP debt service fund
- Excess funding from the CIP 2022 capital project fund, nonmajor governmental fund, to the CIP 2020-2021 debt service fund
- Excess funding from the T.H. 19 Project capital project fund (nonmajor governmental) to the General Projects capital project fund (nonmajor governmental)

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

E. Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund special assessments related bonds.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. These obligations are being funded through ad valorem tax levies. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Description	Authorized and Issued	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance at Year End
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2013B	\$ 4,185,000	2.00 - 2.55 %	08/21/13	12/01/28	\$ 1,060,000

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	General Obligation Bonds Governmental Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
	2026	\$ 345,000	\$ 25,470	$ 370,470
2027	350,000	17,708	367,708
2028	365,000	9,308	374,308
Total	\$ 1,060,000	\$ 52,485	\$ 1,112,485

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G.O. Special Assessment (Improvement) Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance various improvements and will be repaid primarily from special assessments levied on the properties benefiting from the improvements. Some issues, however, are partly financed by ad valorem tax levies. All special assessment debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Each year the combined assessment and tax levy equals 105 percent of the amount required for debt service. The excess of 5 percent is to cover any delinquencies in tax or assessment payments.

Description	Authorized and Issued	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance at Year End
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2011	\$ 746,331	2.00 - 3.63 %	07/01/11	02/01/27	\$ 13,888
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2014A	1,270,000	2.00 - 3.00	10/17/14	02/01/30	430,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2015A	755,000	0.75 - 3.00	07/07/15	02/01/31	180,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2019A	2,310,000	3.00 - 5.00	08/15/19	02/01/35	1,365,000
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2020A	1,016,597	5.00	11/24/20	02/01/29	453,394
G.O. Improvement Bond 2021A	2,005,000	5.00	09/02/21	09/02/37	1,660,000
G.O. Improvement Bond 2022A	260,000	3.00 - 5.00	07/07/22	02/01/23	200,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2023A	2,135,000	4.00 - 5.00	06/29/23	02/01/39	2,015,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2024A	2,170,000	4.00 - 5.00	02/01/26	02/01/40	2,170,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds 2025B	3,685,000	4.00 - 5.00	05/22/25	02/01/41	3,685,000
EDA Lease 2025C	10,040,000	4.00 - 5.00	10/30/25	02/01/55	10,040,000
Total G.O. Special Assessment Bonds					\$ 22,212,282

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation special assessment bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	G.O. Special Assessment Bonds		
	Governmental Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 897,023	\$ 874,778	\$ 1,771,801
2027	1,017,691	906,719	1,924,410
2028	1,156,188	854,460	2,010,648
2029	1,156,380	800,321	1,956,701
2030	1,100,000	748,886	1,848,886
2031 - 2035	5,245,000	3,081,138	8,326,138
2036 - 2040	4,550,000	2,031,554	6,581,554
2040 - 2045	2,095,000	1,326,856	3,421,856
2046 - 2050	2,225,000	882,309	3,107,309
2051 - 2055	2,770,000	322,650	3,092,650
Total	\$ 22,212,282	\$ 11,829,671	\$ 34,041,953

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G.O. Revenue Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance capital improvements in the enterprise funds. They will be retired from net revenues of the enterprise funds.

Description	Authorized and Issued	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance at Year End
G.O. Sewer Revenue					
Bonds of 2008 (PFA)	\$ 32,280,687	3.13 %	11/20/08	08/24/38	\$ 20,950,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2011	488,669	2.00 - 3.625	07/01/11	02/01/27	76,112
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2013B	680,000	2.00 - 2.55	08/21/13	12/01/28	40,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2014A	430,000	2.00 - 3.00	10/17/14	02/01/30	175,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2015A	245,000	0.75 - 3.00	07/07/15	02/01/31	110,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2016A	160,000	2.05	10/20/16	02/01/27	35,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2019A	520,000	3.00 - 5.00	08/15/19	02/01/35	390,000
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2020A	1,228,403	5.00	11/24/20	02/01/29	491,603
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2021A	3,460,000	5.00	09/02/21	09/02/37	2,940,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2022A	625,000	3.00 - 5.00	07/07/22	02/01/28	520,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2023A	1,310,000	4.00 - 5.00	06/29/23	02/01/39	1,250,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2024A	2,000,000	4.00 - 5.00	06/06/24	02/01/40	2,000,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds 2025B	870,000	4.00 - 5.00	05/22/25	02/01/41	870,000
Total G.O. Revenue Bonds					\$ 29,847,715

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	G.O. Revenue Bonds Business-type Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
	2026	\$ 2,075,977	\$ 1,083,318	$ 3,159,295
2027	2,084,310	993,641	3,077,951
2028	2,105,812	910,559	3,016,371
2029	2,129,620	827,365	2,956,985
2030	2,129,000	744,866	2,873,866
2031 - 2035	11,437,000	2,562,580	13,999,580
2036 - 2040	7,806,000	604,029	8,410,029
2041	79,996	1,600	81,596
Total	\$ 29,847,715	\$ 7,727,958	\$ 37,575,673

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Revenue Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance capital improvements in the enterprise funds. They will be retired from net revenues of these funds.

Description	Authorized and Issued	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance at Year End
Golf Club Revenue Bonds Series 2016A	\$ 74,000	2.05 %	10/20/16	02/01/26	\$ 9,000
Golf Club Revenue Bonds Series 2022A	210,000	3.00 - 5.00	07/07/22	02/01/28	130,000
Golf Club Revenue Bonds Series 2024A	175,000	5.00	06/06/24	02/01/30	175,000
Golf Club Revenue Bonds Series 2025B	100,000	4.00 - 5.00	05/22/25	02/01/31	100,000
Total Revenue Bonds					\$ 414,000

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Revenue Bonds		
	Business-type Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 79,000	\$ 19,551	\$ 98,551
2027	100,000	14,250	114,250
2028	100,000	9,250	109,250
2029	55,000	5,375	60,375
2030	60,000	2,500	62,500
2031	20,000	500	20,500
Total	\$ 414,000	\$ 51,426	\$ 465,426

Annual revenues from charges for services, principal and interest payments, and percentage of revenue required to cover principal and interest payments for the year ended December 31, 2025 are as follows:

	Water	Sewer	Storm Sewer	Golf
Revenues	\$ 2,555,243	\$ 4,651,333	\$ 481,492	\$ 1,324,124
Principal and Interest	464,239	2,383,847	227,003	77,008
Percentage of Revenues	18.2%	51.3%	47.1%	5.8%

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Indenture of Trust Payable (HRA)

The City’s Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) has participated in the financing of Phillip Square Apartment Project along with Scott County CDA. As part of the joint powers agreement in Section 2.2, the City HRA had pledged an annual payment of \$70,176 to the Phillip Square project commencing July 1, 2003 through January 1, 2036 to assist in the payment of the bonds issued by Scott County for the project. In 2020, \$593,232 of these bonds were refinanced and annual payments are now \$11,000.

Description	Authorized and Issued	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance at Year End
Scott County CDA Indenture of Trust	\$ 165,000	- %	10/21/20	12/01/35	\$ 110,000

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for indenture of trust payable (HRA) are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Indenture of Trust Governmental Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total
	2026	\$ 11,000	\$ -	$ 11,000
2027	11,000	-	11,000
2028	11,000	-	11,000
2029	11,000	-	11,000
2030	11,000	-	11,000
2031 - 2035	55,000	-	55,000
Total	\$ 110,000	\$ -	\$ 110,000

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 2025

Note 3: Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2025 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities					
Bonds Payable					
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,400,000	\$ -	\$ (340,000)	\$ 1,060,000	\$ 345,000
General obligation special assessment bonds	9,292,749	13,725,000	(805,467)	22,212,282	897,023
Bond premiums	897,569	481,510	(107,946)	1,271,133	-
Total Bonds Payable	<u>11,590,318</u>	<u>14,206,510</u>	<u>(1,253,413)</u>	<u>24,543,415</u>	<u>1,242,023</u>
Indenture of Trust	121,000	-	(11,000)	110,000	11,000
Compensated Absences*	307,651	198,828	-	506,479	146,716
	<u>\$ 12,018,969</u>	<u>\$ 14,405,338</u>	<u>\$ (1,264,413)</u>	<u>\$ 25,159,894</u>	<u>\$ 1,399,739</u>
	Ending Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Business-type Activities					
Bonds Payable					
General obligation revenue bonds	\$ 30,921,249	\$ 870,000	\$ (1,943,534)	\$ 29,847,715	\$ 2,075,976
Revenue bonds	373,000	100,000	(59,000)	414,000	79,000
Bond premiums	865,097	79,976	(83,951)	861,122	-
Total Bonds Payable	<u>32,159,346</u>	<u>1,049,976</u>	<u>(2,086,485)</u>	<u>31,122,837</u>	<u>2,154,976</u>
Compensated Absences*	305,136	75,580	-	380,716	110,478
	<u>\$ 32,464,482</u>	<u>\$ 1,125,556</u>	<u>\$ (2,086,485)</u>	<u>\$ 31,503,553</u>	<u>\$ 2,265,454</u>

*The City is presenting the change in compensated absences as a net change.

F. Segment Information for Enterprise Funds

The City maintains six enterprise funds which provide services to City residents. Segment information for the three nonmajor funds for the year ended December 31, 2025 is as follows:

	Ambulance	Golf	Storm Water Utility	Total
Operating Revenues	\$ 15,427	\$ 1,310,208	\$ 436,569	\$ 1,762,204
Depreciation Expense	-	138,007	287,379	425,386
Operating Income (Loss)	3,328	(88,406)	40,473	(44,605)
Income (Loss) Before Transfers and Contributions	8,077	(82,227)	203,399	129,249
Transfers in (Out)	-	29,819	-	29,819
Capital Asset Additions	-	322,305	491,564	813,869
Total Assets	-	1,491,907	6,323,931	7,815,838
Net Working Capital	-	(50,013)	1,389,646	1,339,633
Noncurrent Liabilities	-	478,473	2,050,408	2,528,881
Total Net Position	-	587,273	4,064,586	4,651,859

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide

A. Plan Description

The City participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). These plan provisions are established and administered according to Minnesota Statutes chapters 353, 353D, 353E, 353G, and 356. Minnesota Statutes chapter 356 defines each plan's financial reporting requirements. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax-qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

General Employees Retirement Plan (General Plan)

Membership in the General Plan includes employees of counties, cities, townships, schools in non-certified positions, and other governmental entities whose revenues are derived from taxation, fees, or assessments. Plan membership is required for any employee who is expected to earn more than \$425 in a month, unless the employee meets exclusion criteria.

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan (Police and Fire Plan)

Membership in the Police and Fire Plan includes full-time, licensed police officers and firefighters who meet the membership criteria defined in Minnesota Statutes section 353.64 and who are not earning service credit in any other PERA retirement plan or a local relief association for the same service. Employers can provide Police and Fire Plan coverage for part-time positions and certain other public safety positions by submitting a resolution adopted by the entity's governing body. The resolution must state that the position meets plan requirements.

B. Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state Legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service. When a member is "vested," they have earned enough service credit to receive a lifetime monthly benefit after leaving public service and reaching an eligible retirement age. Members who retire at or over their Social Security full retirement age with at least one year of service qualify for a retirement benefit.

General Employee Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan requires three years of service to vest. Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for General Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of the Step or Level formulas. Only the Level formula is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under the Step formula, General Plan members receive 1.2% of the highest average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7% for each additional year. Under the Level formula, General Plan members receive 1.7% of highest average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full retirement benefit is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. Members can receive a reduced retirement benefit as early as age 55 if they have three or more years of service. Early retirement benefits are reduced by .25% for each month under age 65. Members with 30 or more years of service can retire at any age with a reduction of .25% for each month the member is younger than age 62. The Level formula allows General Plan members to receive a full retirement benefit at age 65 if they were first hired before July 1, 1989 or at age 66 if they were hired on or after July 1, 1989. Early retirement begins at age 55 with an actuarial reduction applied to the benefit.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. The postretirement increase is equal to 50% of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1% and a maximum of 1.5%. The 2025 annual increase was 1.25%. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a prorated increase.

Police and Fire Plan Benefits

Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members hired before July 1, 2010, are vested after three years of service. Members hired on or after July 1, 2010, are 50% vested after five years of service and 100% vested after ten years. After five years, vesting increase by 10% each full year of service until members are 100% vested after ten years. Police and Fire Plan members receive 3% of highest average salary for all years of service. Police and Fire Plan members receive a full retirement benefit when they are age 55 and vested, or when their age plus their years of service equals 90 or greater if they were first hired before July 1, 1989. Early retirement starts at age 50, and early retirement benefits are reduced by 0.417% each month members are younger than age 55.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. The postretirement increase is fixed at 1%. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a prorated increase.

C. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes chapters 353, 353E, 353G, and 356 set the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state Legislature.

General Employees Fund Contributions

General Plan members were required to contribute 6.50% of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2025 and the City was required to contribute 7.50% for General Plan members. The City's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended December 31, 2025, were \$323,841. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

Police and Fire Fund Contributions

Police and Fire Plan members were required to contribute 11.80% of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2025 and the City was required to contribute 17.70% for Police and Fire Plan members. The City's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the year ended December 31, 2025, were \$232,453. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

D. Pension Costs

General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2025, the City reported a liability of \$1,536,135 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund’s net pension liability. The City’s net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota’s contribution of \$16 million. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the state’s contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$37,056.

City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	1,536,135
State of Minnesota’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City		37,056
Total	\$	<u>1,573,191</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2025, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City’s contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA’s participating employers. The City’s proportionate share was 0.0463% at the end of the measurement period and 0.0477% for the beginning of the period.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized pension expense of negative \$74,958 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan’s pension expense. In addition, the City recognized an additional negative \$5,684 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota’s contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ 146,361	\$ -
Changes in actuarial assumptions	37,012	353,460
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	-	611,243
Changes in proportion	68,290	133,662
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	163,730	-
Total	\$ 415,393	\$ 1,098,365

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

The \$163,730 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2026		\$	(169,351)
2027			(337,366)
2028			(230,795)
2029			(109,190)

Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2025, the City reported a liability of \$944,738 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund’s net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2025, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City’s contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA’s participating employers. The City’s proportionate share was 0.0806% at the end of the measurement period and 0.0758% for the beginning of the period.

The State of Minnesota contributed \$18 million to the Police and Fire Fund in the plan fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The contribution consisted of \$9 million in direct state aid that meets the definition of a special funding situation and \$9 million in supplemental state aid that does not meet the definition of a special funding situation. The \$9 million direct state aid was paid on October 1, 2024. The direct state aid payment will increase by \$17.7 million which was paid on October 1, 2025. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$26.7 million to the Police and Fire Fund until the fund is 110% funded for a minimum of three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis). The \$9 million in supplemental state aid will continue until the fund and the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) are 100% funded for three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis). The State of Minnesota’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$32,749.

City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	944,738
State of Minnesota’s proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City		32,749
Total	\$	977,487

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized pension expense of \$229,834 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan’s pension expense. The City recognized \$15,846 as grant revenue and pension expense for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota’s contribution of \$9 million to the Police and Fire special funding situation.

The State of Minnesota is not included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Pension Plan pension allocation schedules for the \$9 million in supplemental state aid because this contribution was not considered to meet the definition of a special funding situation. The City recognized \$7,257 for the year ended December 31, 2025 as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota’s on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ 436,499	\$ -
Changes in actuarial assumptions	716,414	1,183,717
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	-	421,650
Changes in proportion	101,502	28,131
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	117,695	-
Total	\$ 1,372,110	\$ 1,633,498

The \$117,695 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2026	\$ 237,095
2027	(188,446)
2028	(448,504)
2029	(17,727)
2030	38,499

E. Long-term Expected Return on Investment

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Return on Investment
Domestic Equity	33.5 %	5.10 %
International Equity	16.5	5.30
Fixed Income	25.0	0.75
Private Markets	25.0	5.90
Total	100.0 %	

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

F. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for each of the cost-sharing defined benefit plans was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2025, using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments used to determine the total liability is 7%. The 7% assumption is based on a review of inflation and investment return assumptions from a number of national investment consulting firms. The review provided a range of investment return rates considered reasonable by the actuary. An investment return of 7% is within that range.

- Inflation is assumed to be 2.25% for the General Employees Plan, and Police & Fire Plan.
- Benefit increases after retirement are assumed to be 1.50% for the General Employees Plan and 1% for the Police & Fire Plan

Salary growth assumptions in the General Employees Plan range in annual increments from 11.5% after one year of service to 3% after 27 years of service. In the Police & Fire Plan, salary growth assumptions range in annual increments from 10.75% after one year of service to 3% after 23 years of service.

Mortality rates for the General Employees Plan are based on the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality Table. Mortality rates for the Police & Fire Plan are based on the Pub-2010 Public Safety Employee Mortality tables. The tables are adjusted slightly to fit PERA's experience.

Actuarial assumptions for the General Employees Plan are reviewed every four years. The General Employees Plan was last reviewed in 2022. The assumption changes were adopted by the board and became effective with the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation. The Police & Fire Plan was reviewed in 2024. The assumption changes were adopted by the board and became effective with the July 1, 2025 actuarial valuation.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions and plan provisions occurred in 2025:

General Employees Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

- The combined service annuity loading factors increased from 15% to 19% for vested, terminated members and from 3% to 44% for non-vested, terminated members.
- The assumed post-retirement benefit increase changed from 1.25% to 1.5%.

Changes in Plan Provisions:

- The post-retirement benefit increase formula changed to 100% of the Social Security annual increase, between 1% and 1.75%, beginning January 1, 2026. If the funded ratio (on a market value of assets basis) is less than 85% for the last two consecutive annual valuations or is less than 80% in the most recent actuarial valuation, the maximum is reduced to 1.5%. Previously, the benefit increase was 50% of the Social Security annual increase, between 1% and 1.5%.
- The 1% additional employer contribution is eliminated when the plan reaches 98% funded status (on an actuarial value of assets basis); this contribution was previously scheduled to stop when the plan reached 100% funded status.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

Police and Fire Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

- Assumed rates of salary increases were reduced slightly.
- Assumed rates of retirement were adjusted, resulting in an overall increase in unreduced (full) retirements and an overall increase in reduced (early) retirements.
- Assumed rates of withdrawal were modified; the new rates will increase predicted terminations, especially in the first few years of employment.
- Assumed rates of disabled retirement were significantly increased, especially for ages over age 30.
- Continued use of Pub-2010 Public Safety Mortality Table with rates adjusted to better fit observed experience.
- Percent married assumption for female retirees lowered from 70% to 65%.
- Minor changes were made to form of payment assumptions for retirees.
- Minor changes were made to assumptions made with respect to missing participant data.
- The combined service annuity load changed from 33% to 13% for vested, terminated members and from 2% to 38% for non-vested, terminated members.

Changes in Plan Provisions:

- The period of time needed for benefit recipients to receive their first benefit increase was reduced by one year (from 36 months to 24 months for a full increase).
- The January 1, 2026 benefit increase changed from 1% to 3%; subsequent January 1 increases will be 1%.
- The threshold to end the \$9 million annual state aid contribution changed from the earlier of July 1, 2048 or 90% funded for both PERA Police & Fire and MSRS State Patrol for three consecutive years to 100% funded for both PERA Police & Fire and MSRS State Patrol for three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis).
- The threshold to end the additional \$9 million annual state aid contribution changed from the earlier of July 1, 2024 or 100% funded for a minimum of three consecutive years to 110% funded for a minimum of three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis).
- An additional \$17.7 million in direct state aid will be paid annually each October 1 beginning October 1, 2025 through June 30, 2048.
- Joint and survivor actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect changes in assumptions.

G. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2025 was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the General Employees and Police and Fire Plans were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 4: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Statewide (Continued)

H. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	<u>1 Percent Decrease (6.00%)</u>	<u>Current (7.00%)</u>	<u>1 Percent Increase (8.00%)</u>
General Employees Fund	\$ 3,731,031	\$ 1,536,135	\$ (244,419)
Police and Fire Fund	2,475,413	944,738	(312,188)

I. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org.

Note 5: Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan

Five council members of the City are covered by the Defined Contribution Plan, a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The Defined Contribution Plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 353D.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes five percent of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. Employer contributions for volunteer personnel may be a unit value for each call or period of alert duty. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives 2.0 percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of 1.0 percent (0.25 percent) of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made by the City during the fiscal year 2025 were:

Contribution Amount		Percentage of Covered Payroll		Required Rate
Employee	Employer	Employee	Employer	
\$ 901	\$ 901	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

Note 6: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Fire Relief Association

A. Plan Description

All members of the New Prague Fire Department (the Department) are covered by a defined benefit plan administered by the New Prague Fire Department Relief Association (the Association). As of December 31, 2024, the plan covered 30 active firefighters and 6 vested terminated fire fighters whose pension benefits are deferred. The plan is a single employer retirement plan and is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota statute, chapter 69.

The Association maintains a separate Special fund to accumulate assets to fund the retirement benefits earned by the Department's membership. Funding for the Association is derived from an insurance premium tax in accordance with the Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act of 1971 (chapter 261 as amended by chapter 509 of Minnesota statutes 1980). Funds are also derived from investment income.

B. Benefits Provided

A firefighter who completes at least 20 years as an active member of the Department is entitled, after age 50, to a full-service pension upon retirement.

The bylaws of the Association also provide for an early vested service pension for a retiring member who has completed fewer than 20 years of service. The reduced pension, available to members with 10 years of service, shall be equal to 60 percent of the pension as prescribed by the bylaws. This percentage increases 4 percent per year so that at 20 years of service, the full amount prescribed is paid. Members who retire with less than 20 years of service and have reached the age of 50 years and have completed at least 10 years of active membership are entitled to a reduced service pension not to exceed the amount calculated by multiplying the member's service pension for the completed years of service times the applicable non-forfeitable percentage of pension.

Note 6: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Fire Relief Association (Continued)

C. Contributions

Minnesota Statutes, chapters 424 and 424A authorize pension benefits for volunteer fire relief associations. The plan is funded by fire state aid, investment earnings and, if necessary, employer contributions as specified in Minnesota statutes and voluntary City contributions (if applicable). The State of Minnesota contributed \$148,549 in fire state aid to the plan on behalf of the City Fire Department for the year ended December 31, 2025, which was recorded as a revenue. Required employer contributions are calculated annually based on statutory provisions. The City's statutorily-required contributions to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2025 were \$148,549. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by State Statute. The City made no voluntary contributions to the plan. Furthermore, the firefighter has no obligation to contribute to the plan.

D. Pension Costs

At December 31, 2025, the City reported a net pension liability (asset) of (\$540,189) for the plan. The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of January 1, 2025. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) in accordance with GASB 68 was determined by USI Consulting Group, applying an actuarial formula to specific census data certified by the Department as of January 1, 2025. The following table presents the changes in net pension liability (asset) during the year:

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a-b)
	(a)	(b)	(a-b)
Beginning Balance January 1, 2025	\$ 1,070,660	\$ 1,372,611	\$ (301,951)
Changes for the Year			
Service cost	57,138	-	57,138
Interest cost	64,650	-	64,650
Assumption Changes	(20,710)	-	(20,710)
Nonemployer contributions	-	179,878	(179,878)
Projected investment return	-	84,734	(84,734)
Gain or loss	(26,495)	48,234	(74,729)
Benefit payments	(100,600)	(100,600)	-
Administrative costs	-	(25)	25
Total Net Changes	(26,017)	212,221	(238,238)
Ending Balance December 31, 2025	\$ 1,044,643	\$ 1,584,832	\$ (540,189)

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized negative pension expense of \$168,081.

Note 6: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Fire Relief Association (Continued)

At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date related to pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 745	\$ 62,863
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	4,244	49,370
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Plan Investments	9,142	-
Changes in proportion	-	-
State Aid to City Subsequent to the Measurement Date	148,549	-
Total	\$ 162,680	\$ 112,233

Deferred outflows of resources totaling \$148,549 related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2026	\$ 2,581
2027	11,763
2028	(39,668)
2029	(25,372)
2030	(14,317)
Thereafter	(33,089)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability at December 31, 2025 was determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

Retirement eligibility at 100 percent service pension at age 50 and 20 years of service, early vested retirement at age 50 with 10 years of service vested at 60 percent and increased by 4 percent for each additional year of service up to 20 and eligibility for deferred service pension payable at age 50 and 20 years of service.

Salary Increases	2.50% per year
Investment Rate of Return	6.50%
20-Year Municipal Bond Yield	N/A

The following assumption changes were made: the discount rate changed from 6.00% to 6.50%.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimates for expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) were developed for each asset class using the plan's target investment allocation along with long-term return expectations by asset class. Inflation expectations were applied to derive the nominal rate of return for the portfolio.

Note 6: Defined Benefit Pension Plans - Fire Relief Association (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	7.00 %	3.30 %
Fixed Income	35.00	4.70
Equities	58.00	8.00
Total	100.00 %	

F. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions to the plan will be made as specified in statute. Based on that assumption and considering the funding ratio of the plan, the fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

G. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City’s net pension liability (asset) for the plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City’s net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percent lower or one percent higher than the current discount rate:

	City Proportionate Share of NPL		
	1 Percent Decrease (5.50%)	Current (6.50%)	1 Percent Increase (7.50%)
Defined Benefit Plan	\$ (498,305)	\$ (540,189)	\$ (580,189)

H. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

The Association issues a publicly available financial report. The report may be obtained by writing to the New Prague Fire Department Relief Association, New Prague, MN 56044.

Note 7: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

A. Plan Description

The City operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan ("the Plan") that provides health, life and dental insurance to eligible employees and their families through the City's health insurance plan. The full cost of the benefits is covered by the retirees. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the City and various unions representing City employees and are renegotiated each two-year bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available report.

At December 31, 2025, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	1
Active Plan Members	56
	56
Total Plan Members	57

B. Funding Policy

Contribution requirements are also negotiated between the City and union representatives. The City does not make any contributions to eligible retired plan members and their spouses.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City's average contribution rate was 3.41 percent of covered-employee payroll. For the fiscal year 2025, the City did not directly contribute to the plan, while implicit contributions totaled \$9,336. The General fund is typically used to liquidate the governmental portion of the net OPEB obligation.

C. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The City's total OPEB liability of \$179,775 was measured as of January 1, 2025, and the OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2025.

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2025 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Discount Rate		4.20%
20-Year Municipal Bond Yield		4.20%
Inflation Rate		2.50%
Salary Increases		Service graded table
Medical Trend Rate	6.50% as of January 1, 2025 grading to 5.00% over 6 years and then to 4.00% over the next 48 years	

Assets were projected using expected benefit payments and expected asset returns. Expected benefit payments by year were discounted using the expected asset return assumption for years in which the assets were sufficient to pay all benefit payments. Any remaining benefit payments after the trust fund is exhausted are discounted at the 20-year municipal bond rate. The equivalent single rate is the discount rate.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables (General, Safety) with MP-2021 Generational Improvement Scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on input from a variety of published sources of historical and projected future financial data. Each assumption was reviewed for reasonableness with the source information as well as for consistency with the other economic assumptions.

Note 7: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

D. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at December 31, 2024	\$ 210,660
Changes for the Year	
Service Costs	19,572
Interest Costs	8,960
Assumption Changes	(13,118)
Differences between expected and actual experience	(33,704)
Benefit Payment	(12,595)
Net Changes	(30,885)
 Balances at December 31, 2025	 \$ 179,775

Since the prior measurement date, the following assumptions changed:

- 2025 - The health care trends were updated. The retirement, withdrawal, and salary increase rates for non-police were updated to reflect the latest experience study. The discount rate was changed from 4.00% to 4.20%.

Since the prior measurement date, the following plan provisions changed:

- None

Since the prior measurement date, the following benefit terms changed:

- None

E. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

1 Percent Decrease 3.2%	Discount Rate Current 4.2%	1 Percent Increase 5.2%
\$ 193,164	\$ 179,775	\$ 167,244

The following presents the City's net OPEB liability, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

1 Percent Decrease 5.5% Decreasing to 4.0% then 3.0%	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates 6.5% Decreasing to 5.0% then 4.0%	1 Percent Increase 7.5% Decreasing to 6.0% then 5.0%
\$ 161,533	\$ 179,775	\$ 201,137

Note 7: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

F. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$8,841. At December 31, 2025, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ -	\$ 56,834
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	2,044	24,623
Contributions Paid to OPEB Subsequent to the Measurement Date	9,336	-
Total	\$ 11,380	\$ 81,457

Deferred outflows of resources totaling \$9,336 related to OPEB resulting from the City's contributions to OPEB subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability as of December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2026	\$ (21,588)
2027	(21,587)
2028	(11,432)
2029	(11,429)
2030	(6,689)
Thereafter	(6,688)

Note 8: Other Information

A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the City carries insurance. The City obtains insurance through participation in the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT) which is a risk sharing pool with approximately 800 other governmental units. The City pays an annual premium to LMCIT for its workers compensation and property and casualty insurance. The LMCIT is self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure for claims above a prescribed dollar amount for each insurance event. Settled claims have not exceeded the City's coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities, if any, include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). The City's management is not aware of any incurred but not reported claims.

B. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the Federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

C. Commitments and Contingencies

The PUC, together with 17 other member utilities, purchases power from Southern Minnesota Municipal Power Agency (SMMPA) under a Power Sales Contract which extends to April 1, 2050. In addition, on November 1, 1997, the PUC entered into a Capacity Purchase Agreement with SMMPA, whereby SMMPA is entitled to the exclusive use of the net electric generating capability of the Diesel Generating Facilities and the electric energy associated therewith. The agreement is cancelable by either party upon a five-year written notice. The first date of notice can be given by the SMMPA at any time. The first date of notice can be given by the PUC at any time after November 1, 2000. Under the terms of the agreement, SMMPA is responsible for all costs associated with operations, maintenance, repairs, and other liabilities of operating the diesel generating facilities.

The PUC has entered into an Amended and Restated Capacity Purchase Agreement dated December 1, 2000, with SMMPA under which the City operated the Plant for the benefit of and upon the direction of SMMPA. Such contract was an amendment and an extension of an earlier 1996 contract. Under the terms of these contracts, certain capital improvements to the Plant (the "SMMPA additions") have been and will be made and owned by SMMPA. Since 1995, SMMPA additions totaling \$3,390,873 have been made by SMMPA, the depreciated value of which is \$799,217. If the contract is terminated by the PUC, the PUC is obligated to purchase the SMMPA additions from SMMPA at their then depreciated cost and to pay SMMPA for the then depreciated value of Unit #6 of the Plant, as scheduled in the contract. Otherwise, SMMPA has the right, but not the obligation, to remove the SMMPA additions at the termination of the contract.

D. Legal Debt Margin

In accordance with Minnesota statutes, the City may not incur or be subject to net debt in excess of three percent of the market value of taxable property within the City. Net debt is payable solely from ad valorem taxes and therefore, excludes debt financed partially or entirely by special assessments, enterprise fund revenues or tax increments. As of December 31, 2025, the City is under the legal debt margin.

Note 8: Other Information (Continued)

E. Agreement with the New Prague Public Utilities Commission (PUC)

During 1990, an agreement between the PUC and the City Council states that the PUC shall transfer \$40,000 to the City, which represents payment in lieu of taxes. In addition, the PUC incurred the following costs for various departments of the City:

	2025	2024
Maintaining Street Lights and Signals	\$ 38,620	\$ 45,660
Capital - Street Lighting	29,126	58,720
Other Services	12,924	4,333
 Total Costs	 \$ 80,670	 \$ 108,713

F. Joint Venture - SCALE

The City and all Scott County cities have joined with Scott County to create a public safety training facility. The facility is to be located at the former alternative county jail site north of Jordan. The City’s annual obligation toward the facility is \$8,982.

G. Tax Increment Districts

The City’s tax increment districts are subject to review by the State of Minnesota Office of the State Auditor (OSA). Any disallowed claims or misuse of tax increments could become a liability of the applicable fund. Management has indicated that they are not aware of any instances of noncompliance which would have a material effect on the financial statements.

H. Concentrations

The City receives a significant amount of its annual General fund revenues from the State of Minnesota from the Local Government Aid (LGA). The amount received in 2025 was \$1,185,369. This accounted for 16 percent of General fund revenues.

I. Joint Powers Agreement

The City and the Independent School District No. 721 (the District) amended and restated their joint powers agreement on September 17, 2018 regarding the construction and operation of the indoor pool and Fitness Center facility located at the Central Education Campus; along with the operations of the outdoor pool facility on Lexington and the operations of the summer recreation program. Per the agreement, the City will be invoiced for half of any operating losses for the prior fiscal year. In 2025 the City paid their portion of the loss totaling \$171,685.

J. Service Territory Agreement

The PUC entered into Service Territory Agreement with Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative (MVEC) to provide electric service to all customers within the City limits, of which, some were previously served by MVEC. The PUC purchased the facilities in 2018 and will annually pay MVEC a loss of revenue payment of \$0.02716 times each kilowatt hour of electric energy sold by the PUC. The payment made in fiscal year 2025 to MVEC was \$421,338.

Note 9: Adjustments to and Restatements of Beginning Balances

Change within Major and Nonmajor Fund Reporting

During 2025, the 2024 CIP fund was determined to be a nonmajor fund while the 2025 CIP and Police Facility fund were determined to be major. The effects of the changes within the financial reporting entity are shown in the financial statements above.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Required Supplementary Information
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - General Employees Fund

Fiscal Year Ending	City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (a)	State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the City (b)	Total (a+b)	City's Covered Payroll (c)	City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (a/c)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
6/30/2025	0.0464 %	\$ 1,536,135	\$ 37,056	\$ 1,573,191	\$ 4,198,229	36.6 %	90.8 %
6/30/2024	0.0477	1,765,010	45,640	1,810,650	4,040,713	43.7	86.7
6/30/2023	0.0496	2,773,577	76,358	2,849,935	3,925,371	70.7	83.1
6/30/2022	0.0462	3,659,055	107,149	3,766,204	3,454,201	105.9	76.7
6/30/2021	0.0448	1,913,161	58,591	1,971,752	3,355,684	57.0	87.0
6/30/2020	0.0430	2,578,047	79,451	2,657,498	2,940,549	87.7	79.1
6/30/2019	0.0413	2,283,384	70,997	2,354,381	2,920,424	78.2	80.2
6/30/2018	0.0422	2,341,083	76,820	2,417,903	2,838,209	82.5	79.5
6/30/2017	0.0415	2,649,332	-	2,649,332	2,678,131	98.9	75.9
6/30/2016	0.0413	3,353,355	-	3,353,355	2,556,248	131.2	68.9

Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - General Employees Fund

Year Ending	Statutorily Required Contribution (a)	Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution (b)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a-b)	City's Covered Payroll (c)	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b/c)
12/31/2025	\$ 323,841	\$ 323,841	\$ -	\$ 4,317,878	7.50 %
12/31/2024	306,174	306,174	-	4,082,322	7.50
12/31/2023	296,153	296,153	-	3,948,712	7.50
12/31/2022	271,681	271,681	-	3,622,406	7.50
12/31/2021	258,977	258,977	-	3,453,031	7.50
12/31/2020	236,832	236,832	-	3,157,764	7.50
12/31/2019	227,229	227,229	-	3,029,706	7.50
12/31/2018	214,780	214,780	-	2,863,722	7.50
12/31/2017	205,361	205,361	-	2,738,159	7.50
12/31/2016	197,159	197,159	-	2,628,794	7.50

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employee Retirement Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

2025 - The combined service annuity loading factors increased from 15% to 19% for vested terminated members and from 3% to 44% for non-vested, terminated members. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase changed from 1.25% to 1.5%.

2024 - The following changes in assumptions are effective with the July 1, 2024 valuation, as recommended in the most recent experience study (dated June 29, 2023): Rates of merit and seniority were adjusted, resulting in slightly higher rates. Assumed rates of retirement were adjusted as follows: increase the rate of assumed unreduced retirements, slight adjustments to Rule of 90 retirement rates, and slight adjustments to early retirement rates for Tier 1 and Tier 2 members. Minor increase in assumed withdrawals for males and females. Lower rates of disability. Continued use of Pub-2010 general mortality table with slight rate adjustments as recommended in the most recent experience study. Minor changes to form of payment assumptions for male and female retirees. Minor changes to assumptions made with respect to missing participant data.

2023 - The investment return and single discount rates were changed from 6.5 percent to 7.0 percent.

2022 - The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2020 to Scale MP-2021.

2021 - The investment return and single discount rates were changed from 7.50 percent to 6.50 percent, for financial reporting purposes. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2019 to Scale MP-2020.

2020 - The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50% to 2.25%. The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%. Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25% less than previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements. Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years 2-5 and slightly higher thereafter. Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table to the PUB-2010 General/Teacher disabled annuitant mortality table, with adjustments. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019. The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older. The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 35% to 45%. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 15% to 30%. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

2019 - The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

2018 - The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017. The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.25 percent per year.

2017 - The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.8 percent for active members and 60 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now 0.0 percent for active member liability, 15.0 percent for vested deferred member liability and 3.0 percent for non-vested deferred member liability. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year for all years to 1.0 percent per year through 2044 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.

2016 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2035 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employee Retirement Fund (Continued)

Changes in Plan Provisions

2025 - The post-retirement benefit increase formula changed to 100% of the Social Security annual increase, between 1% and 1.75% , beginning January 1, 2026. If the funded ratio (on a market value of assets basis) is less than 85% for the last two consecutive annual valuations or is less than 80% in the most recent actuarial valuation, the maximum is reduced to 1.5%. Previously, the benefit increase was 50% of the Social Security annual increase, between 1% and 1.5%. The 1% additional employer contribution is eliminated when the plan reaches 98% funded status (on an actuarial value of assets basis); this contribution was previously scheduled to stop when the plan reached 100% funded status.

2024 - The workers' compensation offset for disability benefits was eliminated. The actuarial equivalent factors updated to reflect the changes in assumptions.

2023 - An additional one-time direct state aid contribution of \$170.1 million will be contributed to the Plan on October 1, 2023. The vesting period of those hired after June 30, 2010, was changed from five years of allowable service to three years of allowable service. The benefit increase delay for early retirements on or after January 1, 2024 was eliminated. A one-time non-compounding benefit increase of 2.5 percent minus the actual 2024 adjustment will be payable in a lump sum for calendar year 2024 by March 31, 2024.

2022 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2021 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2020 - Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.0% for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023 and 0.0% after. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

2019 - The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The state's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

2018 - The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.0 percent to 3.0 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.0 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed. Postretirement benefit increases were changed from 1.0 percent per year with a provision to increase to 2.5 percent upon attainment of 90.0 percent funding ratio to 50.0 percent of the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment, not less than 1.0 percent and not more than 1.5 percent, beginning January 1, 2019. For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age; does not apply to Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 - The State's contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund equals \$16,000,000 in 2017 and 2018, and \$6,000,000 thereafter. The Employer Supplemental Contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund changed from \$21,000,000 to \$31,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031. The state's contribution changed from \$16,000,000 to \$6,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031.

2016 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - Police and Fire Fund

Fiscal Year Ending	City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (a)	State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the City (b)	Total (a+b)	City's Covered Payroll (c)	City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (a/c)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
6/30/2025	0.0806 %	\$ 944,738	\$ 32,749	\$ 977,487	\$ 1,223,733	77.2 %	91.8 %
6/30/2024	0.0758	997,701	38,032	1,035,733	1,050,127	95.0	90.2
6/30/2023	0.0777	1,341,778	54,095	1,395,873	1,020,876	131.4	86.5
6/30/2022	0.0754	3,281,110	143,348	3,424,458	916,031	358.2	70.5
6/30/2021	0.0721	556,536	25,007	581,543	885,240	62.9	93.7
6/30/2020	0.0741	976,717	23,026	999,743	803,664	121.5	87.2
6/30/2019	0.0713	759,061	-	759,061	752,686	100.8	89.3
6/30/2018	0.0690	735,469	-	735,469	727,088	101.2	88.8
6/30/2017	0.0720	972,086	-	972,086	741,712	131.1	85.4
6/30/2016	0.0680	2,728,958	-	2,728,958	657,659	415.0	63.9

Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - Police and Fire Fund

Year Ending	Statutorily Required Contribution (a)	Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution (b)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a-b)	City's Covered Payroll (c)	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b/c)
12/31/2025	\$ 232,453	\$ 232,453	\$ -	\$ 1,313,293	17.70 %
12/31/2024	196,692	196,692	-	1,111,254	17.70
12/31/2023	177,395	177,395	-	1,002,233	17.70
12/31/2022	170,146	170,146	-	961,276	17.70
12/31/2021	159,948	159,948	-	903,663	17.70
12/31/2020	150,077	150,077	-	847,891	17.70
12/31/2019	134,539	134,539	-	793,738	16.95
12/31/2018	118,485	118,485	-	731,387	16.20
12/31/2017	120,459	120,459	-	743,572	16.20
12/31/2016	113,183	113,183	-	698,658	16.20

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Police and Fire Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

2025 - Assumed rates of salary increases were reduced slightly. Assumed rates of retirement were adjusted, resulting in an overall increase in unreduced (full) retirements and an overall increase in reduced (early) retirements. Assumed rates of withdrawal were modified; the new rates will increase predicted terminations, especially in the first few years of employment. Assumed rates of disabled retirement were significantly increased, especially for ages over age 30. Continued use of Pub-2010 Public Safety Mortality Table with rates adjusted to better fit observed experience. Percent married assumption for female retirees lowered from 70% to 65%. Minor changes were made to form of payment assumptions for retirees. Minor changes were made to assumptions made with respect to missing participant data. The combined service annuity load changed from 33% to 13% for vested, terminated members and from 2% to 38% for non-vested, terminated members.

2024 - There were no changes in actuarial assumptions since the previous valuation.

2023 - The investment return assumption was changed from 6.5 percent to 7.0 percent. The single discount rate changed from 5.4 percent to 7.0 percent.

2022 - The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2020 to Scale MP-2021. The single discount rate changed from 6.50 percent to 5.40 percent.

2021 - The investment return and single discount rates were changed from 7.5 percent to 6.5 percent, for financial reporting purposes. The inflation assumption was changed from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent. The payroll growth assumption was changed from 3.25 percent to 3.0 percent. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 Public Safety Mortality table. The mortality improvement scale was changed from MP-2019 to MN-2020. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 healthy annuitant mortality table (with future mortality improvement according to Scale MP-2019) to the Pub-2010 Public Safety disabled annuitant mortality table (with future mortality improvement according to Scale MP-2020). Assumed rates of salary increase were modified as recommended in the July 14, 2020 experience study. The overall impact is a decrease in gross salary increase rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the July 14, 2020 experience study. The changes result in slightly more unreduced retirements and fewer assumed early retirements. Assumed rates of withdrawal were changed from select and ultimate rates to service-based rates. The changes result in more assumed terminations. Assumed rates of disability were increased for ages 25-44 and decreased for ages over 49. Overall, proposed rates result in more projected disabilities. Assumed percent married for active female members was changed from 60.0 percent to 70.0 percent. Minor changes to form of payment assumptions were applied.

2020 - The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

2019 - The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.

2018 - The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.

2017 - Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) load was 30 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33 percent for vested members and 2 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.0 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65 percent to 60 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent for all years to 1.0 percent per year through 2064 and 2.5 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.6 percent to 7.5 percent.

2016 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2037 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 5.6 percent. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.5 percent for inflation.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Police and Fire Fund (Continued)

Changes in Plan Provisions

2025 - The period of time needed for benefit recipients to receive their first benefit increase was reduced by one year (from 36 months to 24 months for a full increase). The January 1, 2026 benefit increase changed from 1% to 3%; subsequent January 1 increases will be 1%. The threshold to end the \$9 million annual state aid contribution changed from the earlier of July 1, 2048 or 90% funded for both PERA Police & Fire and MSRS State Patrol for three consecutive years to 100% funded for both PERA Police & Fire and MSRS State Patrol for three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis). The threshold to end the additional \$9 million annual state aid contribution changed from the earlier of July 1, 20248 or 100% funded for a minimum of three consecutive years to 110% funded for a minimum of three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis). An additional \$17.7 million in direct state aid will be paid annually each October 1 beginning October 1, 2025 through June 30, 2048. Joint and survivor actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect changes in assumptions.

2024 - The State contribution of \$9.0 million per year will continue until the earlier of 1) both the Police and Fire Plan and the State Patrol Retirement Fund attain 90.0 percent funded status for three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis) or 2) July 1, 2048. The contribution was previously due to expire after attaining a 90.0 percent funded status for one year. The additional \$9.0 million contribution will continue until the Police and Fire Plan is fully funded for a minimum of three consecutive years on an actuarial value of assets basis, or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. This contribution was previously due to expire upon attainment of fully funded status on an actuarial value of assets basis for one year (or July 1, 2048 if earlier).

2023 - An additional one-time direct state aid contribution of \$19.4 million will be contributed to the Plan on October 1, 2023. The vesting requirement for new hires after June 30, 2014 was changed from a graded 20-year vesting schedule to a graded 10-year vesting schedule, with 50 percent vesting after five years increasing incrementally to 100 percent after 10 years. A one-time non-compounding benefit increase of 3.0 percent will be payable in a lump sum for calendar year 2024 by March 31, 2024. Psychological treatment is required effective July 1, 2023 prior to approval for a duty disability benefit for a psychological condition relating to the member's occupation. The total and permanent duty disability was increased, effective July 1, 2023.

2022 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2021 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2020 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2019 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

2018 - As set by statute, the assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2064 and 2.5 percent per year, thereafter, to 1.0 percent for all years, with no trigger. An end date of July 1, 2048 was added to the existing \$9 million state contribution. New annual state aid will equal \$4.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2020, and \$9 million thereafter until the plan reaches 100 percent funding, or July 1, 2048, if earlier. Member contributions were changed from 10.8 percent to 11.3 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 11.8 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Employer contributions were changed from 16.2 percent to 16.95 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 17.7 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.0 percent to 3.0 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.0 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 - Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The combined service annuity (CSA) load was 30.0 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33.0 percent for vested members and 2.0 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.0 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65.0 percent to 60.0 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent for all years to 1.0 percent per year through 2064 and 2.5 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.6 percent per annum to 7.5 percent per annum.

2016 - There were no changes in plan provisions since the previous valuation.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Schedule of Changes in the Fire Relief Association's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

	2025 (Fire Relief Report Date 2024)	2024 (Fire Relief Report Date 2023)	2023 (Fire Relief Report Date 2022)	2022 (Fire Relief Report Date 2021)	2021 (Fire Relief Report Date 2020)	2020 (Fire Relief Report Date 2019)	2019 (Fire Relief Report Date 2018)	2018 (Fire Relief Report Date 2017)	2017 (Fire Relief Report Date 2016)	2016 (Fire Relief Report Date 2015)
Total Pension Liability										
Service cost	\$ 57,138	\$ 55,744	\$ 59,794	\$ 52,713	\$ 57,911	\$ 56,499	\$ 58,185	\$ 56,766	\$ 49,482	\$ 50,930
Interest cost	64,650	62,981	56,420	46,357	44,169	46,208	41,189	43,689	49,553	43,697
Assumption changes	(20,710)	-	(20,948)	-	(17,732)	-	(17,603)	-	42,449	-
Plan changes	-	-	-	88,063	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,272	-
Gain or loss	(26,495)	-	(25,362)	-	(36,864)	-	2,054	-	(11,693)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(100,600)	(84,000)	-	(22,472)	(143,174)	(146,600)	-	(314,875)	-	(75,250)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	(26,017)	34,725	69,904	164,661	(95,690)	(43,893)	83,825	(214,420)	220,063	19,377
Total Pension Liability - January 1	1,070,660	1,035,935	966,031	801,370	897,060	940,953	857,128	1,071,548	851,485	832,108
Total Pension Liability - December 31 (A)	\$ 1,044,643	\$ 1,070,660	\$ 1,035,935	\$ 966,031	\$ 801,370	\$ 897,060	\$ 940,953	\$ 857,128	\$ 1,071,548	\$ 851,485
Plan Fiduciary Net Position										
Nonemployer contributions	\$ 179,878	\$ 117,174	\$ 103,406	\$ 96,262	\$ 94,261	\$ 87,728	\$ 82,430	\$ 84,276	\$ 80,395	\$ 79,903
Contributions - employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Projected investment return	84,734	72,720	73,040	61,416	50,641	46,039	43,673	43,128	54,623	52,893
Gain or Loss	48,234	71,450	(257,167)	61,346	40,914	100,036	(105,168)	43,225	-	-
Net investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,114)	(63,941)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(100,600)	(84,000)	-	(22,472)	(143,174)	(146,600)	-	(314,875)	-	(75,250)
Administrative expense	(25)	(290)	(25)	(25)	(267)	(30)	-	(306)	-	(44)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	212,221	177,054	(80,746)	196,527	42,375	87,173	20,935	(144,552)	120,904	(6,439)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - January 1	1,372,611	1,195,557	1,276,303	1,079,776	1,037,401	950,228	929,293	1,073,845	952,941	959,380
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - December 31 (B)	\$ 1,584,832	\$ 1,372,611	\$ 1,195,557	\$ 1,276,303	\$ 1,079,776	\$ 1,037,401	\$ 950,228	\$ 929,293	\$ 1,073,845	\$ 952,941
Fire Relief's Net Pension Liability (Asset) - December 31 (A-B)	\$ (540,189)	\$ (301,951)	\$ (159,622)	\$ (310,272)	\$ (278,406)	\$ (140,341)	\$ (9,275)	\$ (72,165)	\$ (2,297)	\$ (101,456)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position As a Percentage of the total pension liability (b/a)	151.71%	128.20%	115.41%	132.12%	134.74%	115.64%	100.99%	108.42%	100.21%	111.92%
Covered-Employee Payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fire Relief's Net Pension Liability (Asset) As a Percentage of covered-employee payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Fire Relief Association

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

2025 - The discount rate changed from 6.00% to 6.50%

2024 - None

2023 – The discount rate changed from 5.50% to 6.00%

2022 - None

2021 - The discount Rate changed from 5.00% to 5.50%

2020 - None

2019 – The discount Rate changed from 4.50% to 5.00%

2018 - None

2017 - None

2016 - None

Changes in Plan Provisions

2025 - None

2024 - None

2023 - None

2022 - None

2021 - None

2020 - None

2019 - None

2018 - None

2017 - None

2016 - None

Schedule of Changes in the City's OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability									
Service Costs	\$ 19,572	\$ 17,414	\$ 16,907	\$ 18,569	\$ 18,028	\$ 15,170	\$ 14,728	12,262	11,905
Interest Costs	8,960	8,275	4,581	4,420	10,740	10,533	7,270	6,880	6,560
Assumption Changes	(13,118)	-	(23,414)	-	7,159	-	583	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(33,704)	-	(9,784)	-	(78,250)	-	78,064	-	-
Benefit Payment	(12,595)	(8,917)	(12,991)	(13,593)	(25,913)	(20,378)	(10,154)	(12,523)	(8,319)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(30,885)	16,772	(24,701)	9,396	(68,236)	5,325	90,491	6,619	10,146
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	210,660	193,888	218,589	209,193	277,429	272,104	181,613	174,994	164,848
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	<u>\$ 179,775</u>	<u>\$ 210,660</u>	<u>\$ 193,888</u>	<u>\$ 218,589</u>	<u>\$ 209,193</u>	<u>\$ 277,429</u>	<u>\$ 272,104</u>	<u>\$ 181,613</u>	<u>\$ 174,994</u>
Covered - Employee Payroll	\$ 5,269,139	\$ 4,553,007	\$ 4,420,395	\$ 4,135,624	\$ 4,014,878	\$ 3,581,627	\$ 3,477,308	\$ 3,337,280	\$ 3,240,078
City's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	3.41 %	4.63 %	4.39 %	5.29 %	5.21 %	7.75 %	7.83 %	5.44	5.40 %

Changes in assumptions:

2025 - The health care trends were updated. The retirement, withdrawal, and salary increase rates for non-police were updated to reflect the latest experience study. The discount rate was changed from 4.00% to 4.20%.

2024 - None

2023 - The health care trend rates and mortality tables were updated. The retirement, withdrawal, and salary increase rates for public safety employees were updated. The inflation rate was changed from 2.00% to 2.50%. The discount rate was changed from 2.00% to 4.00%.

2022 - None

2021 - The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases. The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2014 Mortality Tables (Blue Collar for Public Safety, White Collar for Others) with MP-2018 Generational Improvement Scale to the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables (General, Safety) with MP-2020 Generational Improvement Scale. The salary increase rates were changed from a flat 3.00% per year for all employees to rates which vary by service and contract group. The retirement and withdrawal rates for non-public safety employees were updated. The inflation rate was changed from 2.50% to 2.00%. The discount rate was changed from 3.80% to 2.00%.

2020 - None

2019 - The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases. The mortality tables were updated from the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2016 Generational Improvement Scale (with Blue Collar adjustment for Police and Fire Personnel) to the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Tables with MP-2018

2018 - Generational Improvement Scale (with Blue Collar adjustment for Police and Fire Personnel). The retirement and withdrawal tables for Police and Fire Personnel were updated.

Changes in Plan Provisions:

• None

Changes in benefits:

• None

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Required Supplementary Information (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Fire Relief Association (Continued)

Schedule of Employer's Fire Relief Association Contributions

Year Ending	Actuarial Determined Contribution (a)	Actual Contributions Paid (b)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (a-b)
12/31/25	\$ 148,549	\$ 148,549	\$ -
12/31/24	128,878	128,878	-
12/31/23	116,174	116,174	-
12/31/22	103,406	103,406	-
12/31/21	95,262	95,262	-
12/31/20	91,261	91,261	-
12/31/19	85,728	85,728	-
12/31/18	82,430	82,430	-
12/31/17	80,276	80,276	-
12/31/16	79,903	79,903	-

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend.

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 General Fund
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 4,328,585	\$ 4,323,122	\$ (5,463)
Special assessments	-	14,126	14,126
Licenses and permits	255,680	419,147	163,467
Intergovernmental	1,650,965	1,823,777	172,812
Charges for services	118,767	130,011	11,244
Fines and forfeits	25,000	15,361	(9,639)
Interest earnings	89,145	522,494	433,349
Miscellaneous	269,500	148,725	(120,775)
Total Revenues	6,737,642	7,396,763	659,121
Expenditures			
Current			
General government	1,386,927	1,308,663	78,264
Public safety	2,957,525	2,973,203	(15,678)
Public works	1,118,546	979,425	139,121
Culture and recreation	831,421	803,426	27,995
Miscellaneous	57,000	201,720	(144,720)
Capital outlay			
General government	135,000	192,487	(57,487)
Public safety	106,000	187,070	(81,070)
Public works	265,000	78,447	186,553
Culture and recreation	123,626	111,425	12,201
Total Expenditures	6,981,045	6,835,866	145,179
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(243,403)	560,897	804,300
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Sale of assets	-	3,807	3,807
Insurance recoveries	5,000	70,817	65,817
Transfers in	80,304	287,871	207,567
Transfers out	(29,819)	(29,819)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	55,485	332,676	277,191
Net Change in Fund Balances	(187,918)	893,573	1,081,491
Fund Balances, January 1	6,122,325	6,122,325	-
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 5,934,407	\$ 7,015,898	\$ 1,081,491

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting

A. Budgetary Comparison Schedule

The budgetary comparison schedule presents the comparison of the original and legally amended budget with actual amounts on a departmental level for the General fund. The departmental level budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The fund balance reports revenues in the period in which they become measurable and available.

B. Summary of Significant Budget Variances

The General fund revenues and expenditures varied significantly from final budget amounts as noted below:

Revenues

- Licenses and permits exceeded final budgets due to revenue received from the Bohemia Flats license and permits received in 2025.
- State grants exceeded final budget amounts due to police training aid coming in over budget.
- Interest earnings exceeded final budget due to conservative budgeting based on market uncertainty.

Expenditures

- Expenditures for the fire department came in over budget due to grant-related expenditures.
- Public works expenditures came in under budget due to reduced personnel and snow removal costs.
- Miscellaneous expenditures were over budget due to a payment to Le Sueur County for development costs.

C. Budgetary Compliance

There were no budgetary compliance violations for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025.

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Governmental Funds
 Combining Balance Sheet
 December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets			
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 1,209,187	\$ 3,490,209	\$ 4,699,396
Receivables			
Accounts	1,332	-	1,332
Notes	22,325	-	22,325
Special assessments	-	259,868	259,868
Intergovernmental	-	274,365	274,365
	<u>\$ 1,232,844</u>	<u>\$ 4,024,442</u>	<u>\$ 5,257,286</u>
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 130,433	\$ 130,433
Unearned revenue	-	28,080	28,080
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>158,513</u>	<u>158,513</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Unavailable revenue - special assessments	-	259,868	259,868
Unavailable revenue - grants	-	274,365	274,365
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>-</u>	<u>534,233</u>	<u>534,233</u>
Fund Balances			
Restricted for			
Economic development	1,094,705	-	1,094,705
Park improvements	-	9,836	9,836
Committed for			
Upgrades	-	70,451	70,451
Assigned for			
Economic development	78,155	-	78,155
Crime prevention	59,984	-	59,984
Capital projects	-	2,766,226	2,766,226
Equipment	-	160,924	160,924
Park improvements	-	338,544	338,544
Unassigned	-	(14,285)	(14,285)
Total Fund Balances	<u>1,232,844</u>	<u>3,331,696</u>	<u>4,564,540</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances			
	<u>\$ 1,232,844</u>	<u>\$ 4,024,442</u>	<u>\$ 5,257,286</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Governmental Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 40,304	\$ 40,304
Charges for services	7,753	121,143	128,896
Fines and forfeits	49	-	49
Investment earnings	28,003	175,989	203,992
Miscellaneous	499	-	499
Total Revenues	36,304	337,436	373,740
Expenditures			
Current			
Public safety	10,128	-	10,128
Public works	-	2,162	2,162
Capital outlay			
Public works	-	238,845	238,845
Culture and recreation	-	5,000	5,000
Total Expenditures	10,128	246,007	256,135
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	26,176	91,429	117,605
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers in	-	418,548	418,548
Transfers out	-	(788,699)	(788,699)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(370,151)	(370,151)
Net Change in Fund Balances	26,176	(278,722)	(252,546)
Fund Balances, January 1 as Previously Reported	1,206,668	2,898,654	4,105,322
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Note 9)			
Change from major to nonmajor fund	-	202,980	202,980
Change from nonmajor to major fund	-	508,784	508,784
Fund Balances, January 1 as Adjusted	1,206,668	3,610,418	4,817,086
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 1,232,844	\$ 3,331,696	\$ 4,564,540

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Proprietary Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Totals
	651	603	606	
	Ambulance	Golf	Storm Water Utility	
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and temporary investments	\$ -	\$ 241,495	\$ 1,550,276	\$ 1,791,771
Receivables				
Accounts	-	8,857	33,723	42,580
Intergovernmental	-	-	2,204	2,204
Inventories	-	62,816	-	62,816
Total Current Assets	-	313,168	1,586,203	1,899,371
Noncurrent Assets				
Capital assets				
Land improvements	-	910,290	-	910,290
Buildings and structures	-	1,094,511	-	1,094,511
Infrastructure	-	-	8,777,601	8,777,601
Machinery and equipment	-	1,978,476	29,296	2,007,772
Construction in progress	-	-	515,439	515,439
Less accumulated depreciation	-	(2,804,538)	(4,584,608)	(7,389,146)
Total capital assets	-	1,178,739	4,737,728	5,916,467
Total Assets	-	1,491,907	6,323,931	7,815,838
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	-	409	158	567
Deferred pension resources	-	32,270	7,149	39,419
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	32,679	7,307	39,986
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	-	27,619	1,397	29,016
Due to other governments	-	3,080	-	3,080
Accrued interest payable	-	8,847	37,427	46,274
Accrued wages payable	-	10,187	2,155	12,342
Accrued compensated absences payable	-	9,616	-	9,616
Customer deposits payable	-	70,253	-	70,253
Unearned revenue	-	154,164	-	154,164
Other postemployment benefits	-	415	159	574
Bonds payable - current	-	79,000	155,419	234,419
Total Current Liabilities	-	363,181	196,557	559,738
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Accrued compensated absences payable	-	9,196	-	9,196
Bonds payable - net of current portion	-	363,244	2,022,699	2,385,943
Net pension liability	-	99,987	25,394	125,381
Other postemployment benefits	-	6,046	2,315	8,361
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	-	478,473	2,050,408	2,528,881
Total Liabilities	-	841,654	2,246,965	3,088,619
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	-	2,928	1,120	4,048
Deferred pension resources	-	92,731	18,567	111,298
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	95,659	19,687	115,346
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	-	736,495	2,559,610	3,296,105
Unrestricted	-	(149,222)	1,504,976	1,355,754
Total Net Position	\$ -	\$ 587,273	\$ 4,064,586	\$ 4,651,859

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	651	603	606	Totals
	Ambulance	Golf	Storm Water Utility	
Operating Revenues				
Sales	\$ -	\$ 567,493	\$ -	\$ 567,493
Cost of sales	-	(271,872)	-	(271,872)
Gross profit	-	295,621	-	295,621
Charges for services	-	1,014,087	436,569	1,450,656
Miscellaneous	15,427	500	-	15,927
Total Operating Revenues	15,427	1,310,208	436,569	1,762,204
Operating Expenses				
Salaries and benefits	-	767,742	89,924	857,666
Supplies	390	246,784	589	247,763
Other services and charges	8,908	148,065	18,204	175,177
Insurance	2,801	14,348	-	17,149
Utilities	-	83,668	-	83,668
Depreciation	-	138,007	287,379	425,386
Total Operating Expenses	12,099	1,398,614	396,096	1,806,809
Operating Income (Loss)	3,328	(88,406)	40,473	(44,605)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Intergovernmental	-	-	195,506	195,506
Investment income	4,749	13,916	44,923	63,588
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	-	10,000	-	10,000
Amortization of bond premium	-	4,576	17,247	21,823
Bond issuance costs	-	(2,513)	(12,954)	(15,467)
Interest expense	-	(19,800)	(81,796)	(101,596)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	4,749	6,179	162,926	173,854
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	8,077	(82,227)	203,399	129,249
Transfers In	-	29,819	-	29,819
Transfers Out	(207,567)	-	-	(207,567)
Change in Net Position	(199,490)	(52,408)	203,399	(48,499)
Net Position, January 1	199,490	639,681	3,861,187	4,700,358
Net Position, December 31	\$ -	\$ 587,273	\$ 4,064,586	\$ 4,651,859

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Proprietary Funds
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued on the Following Page)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	651	603	606	Totals
	Ambulance	Golf	Storm Water Utility	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Receipts from customers	\$ -	\$ 1,585,631	\$ 431,584	\$ 2,017,215
Payments to suppliers and vendors	(12,652)	(751,999)	(18,283)	(782,934)
Payments to and on behalf of employees	-	(788,208)	(88,163)	(876,371)
Other receipts	13,730	500	-	14,230
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>1,078</u>	<u>45,924</u>	<u>325,138</u>	<u>372,140</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities				
State grants received	-	-	195,506	195,506
Transfers in from other funds	-	29,819	-	29,819
Transfers out from other funds	(207,567)	-	-	(207,567)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>(207,567)</u>	<u>29,819</u>	<u>195,506</u>	<u>17,758</u>
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	-	(322,305)	(491,564)	(813,869)
Proceeds from the disposal of capital assets	-	10,000	-	10,000
Proceeds from debt instruments, net of discounts/premiums	-	106,836	417,173	524,009
Principal paid on debt instruments	-	(59,000)	(145,207)	(204,207)
Interest paid on debt instruments	-	(18,008)	(81,796)	(99,804)
Issuance costs paid on debt instruments	-	(2,513)	(12,954)	(15,467)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(284,990)</u>	<u>(314,348)</u>	<u>(599,338)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Interest received	<u>4,749</u>	<u>13,916</u>	<u>44,923</u>	<u>63,588</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents	(201,740)	(195,331)	251,219	(145,852)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, January 1	<u>201,740</u>	<u>436,826</u>	<u>1,299,057</u>	<u>1,937,623</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, December 31	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 241,495</u>	<u>\$ 1,550,276</u>	<u>\$ 1,791,771</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Proprietary Funds
 Combining Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	651	603	606	Totals
	Ambulance	Golf	Storm Water Utility	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 3,328	\$ (88,406)	\$ 40,473	\$ (44,605)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities				
Depreciation	-	138,007	287,379	425,386
(Increase) decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable	-	(2,378)	(4,958)	(7,336)
Due from other governments	-	-	(27)	(27)
Inventories	-	9,512	-	9,512
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	-	663	240	903
Deferred pension resources	-	448	339	787
Increase (decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable	(49)	2,954	510	3,415
Due to other governments	(504)	272	-	(232)
Accrued wages payable	-	3,813	1,126	4,939
Accrued compensated absences payable	-	3,589	7,156	10,745
Customer deposits payable	-	3,661	-	3,661
Unearned revenue	(1,697)	2,768	-	1,071
Other postemployment benefit resources	-	(1,937)	(640)	(2,577)
Net pension liability	-	(19,240)	(3,781)	(23,021)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources				
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	-	646	274	920
Deferred pension resources	-	(8,448)	(2,953)	(11,401)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 1,078	\$ 45,924	\$ 325,138	\$ 372,140
Noncash Financing Activities				
Amortization of bond (premium) discount	\$ -	\$ (4,576)	\$ (17,247)	\$ (21,823)
Bond premium issued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,173	\$ 32,173

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
 Combining Balance Sheet
 December 31, 2025

	203 Development Revolving Loan	204 Small Cities Grant	206 Economic Development	207 2016 Small Cities Project
Assets				
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 178,155	\$ 32,732	\$ 243,668	\$ 180,868
Receivables				
Accounts	-	1,332	-	-
Notes	-	-	-	22,325
	<u>\$ 178,155</u>	<u>\$ 34,064</u>	<u>\$ 243,668</u>	<u>\$ 203,193</u>
Total Assets	<u><u>\$ 178,155</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,064</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 243,668</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,193</u></u>
Fund Balances				
Restricted for				
Economic development	\$ 100,000	\$ 34,064	\$ 243,668	\$ 203,193
Assigned for				
Economic development	78,155	-	-	-
Crime prevention	-	-	-	-
	<u>78,155</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u><u>\$ 178,155</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,064</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 243,668</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,193</u></u>

208	233	
<u>2017 Small Cities Project</u>	<u>Crime Prevention</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor</u>
\$ 513,780	\$ 59,984	\$ 1,209,187
-	-	1,332
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,325</u>
<u><u>\$ 513,780</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,984</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,232,844</u></u>
\$ 513,780	\$ -	\$ 1,094,705
-	-	78,155
<u>-</u>	<u>59,984</u>	<u>59,984</u>
<u><u>\$ 513,780</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,984</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,232,844</u></u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	203 Development Revolving Loan	204 Small Cities Grant	206 Economic Development	207 2016 Small Cities Project
Revenues				
Charges for services				
Public safety	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fines and forfeits	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	4,679	179	2,896	1,805
Miscellaneous				
Other	-	-	-	499
Total Revenues	4,679	179	2,896	2,304
Expenditures				
Current				
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	4,679	179	2,896	2,304
Fund Balances, January 1	173,476	33,885	240,772	200,889
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 178,155	\$ 34,064	\$ 243,668	\$ 203,193

208	233	
<u>2017 Small Cities Project</u>	<u>Crime Prevention</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor</u>
\$ -	\$ 7,753	\$ 7,753
-	49	49
17,720	724	28,003
-	-	499
<u>17,720</u>	<u>8,526</u>	<u>36,304</u>
-	10,128	10,128
17,720	(1,602)	26,176
<u>496,060</u>	<u>61,586</u>	<u>1,206,668</u>
<u><u>\$ 513,780</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,984</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,232,844</u></u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Development Revolving Loan Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Revenues			
Investment earnings	\$ 100	\$ 4,679	\$ 4,579
Fund Balances, January 1	<u>173,476</u>	<u>173,476</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, December 31	<u>\$ 173,576</u>	<u>\$ 178,155</u>	<u>\$ 4,579</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
2016 Small Cities Project Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Revenues			
Investment earnings	\$ 100	\$ 1,805	\$ 1,705
Miscellaneous			
Other	700	499	(201)
Total Revenues	<u>800</u>	<u>2,304</u>	<u>1,504</u>
Fund Balances, January 1	<u>200,889</u>	<u>200,889</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, December 31	<u>\$ 201,689</u>	<u>\$ 203,193</u>	<u>\$ 1,504</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
2017 Small Cities Project Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Revenues			
Investment earnings	\$ 450	\$ 17,720	\$ 17,270
Fund Balances, January 1	<u>496,060</u>	<u>496,060</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, December 31	<u>\$ 496,510</u>	<u>\$ 513,780</u>	<u>\$ 17,270</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Crime Prevention Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

		2025	
	Budgeted Amounts Original and Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues			
Charges for services			
Public safety	\$ 3,000	\$ 7,753	\$ 4,753
Fines and forfeits	-	49	49
Investment earnings	300	724	424
Total Revenues	3,300	8,526	5,226
Expenditures			
Current			
Public safety			
Supplies	6,000	6,470	(470)
Other services and charges	6,000	3,658	2,342
Total Expenditures	12,000	10,128	1,872
Net Change in Fund Balances	(8,700)	(1,602)	7,098
Fund Balances, January 1	61,586	61,586	-
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 52,886	\$ 59,984	\$ 7,098

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
 Combining Balance Sheet
 December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	228 Park Dedication Fees	230 Park Improvements	235 Sidewalk	236 Sirens	455 Trunk Sewer	472 T.H. 19/ 11th Ave. Street
Assets						
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 248,931	\$ 127,529	\$ 42,683	\$ 27,768	\$ 2,401,528	\$ -
Receivables						
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 248,931	\$ 127,529	\$ 42,683	\$ 27,768	\$ 2,401,528	\$ -
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unearned revenue	28,080	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	28,080	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavailable revenue - grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances						
Restricted for						
Park improvements	9,836	-	-	-	-	-
Committed for						
Upgrades	-	-	42,683	27,768	-	-
Assigned for						
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	2,401,528	-
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Park improvements	211,015	127,529	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	220,851	127,529	42,683	27,768	2,401,528	-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 248,931	\$ 127,529	\$ 42,683	\$ 27,768	\$ 2,401,528	\$ -

498	499	418	421	422	423	426	
Equipment Fund	General Projects	T.H. 19 Project	CIP 2022	CIP 2023	CIP 2024	CIP 2026	Total Nonmajor
\$ 160,924	\$ 268,967	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 62,456	\$ 163,708	\$ (14,285)	\$ 3,490,209
-	259,868	-	-	-	-	-	259,868
-	274,365	-	-	-	-	-	274,365
<u>\$ 160,924</u>	<u>\$ 803,200</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,456</u>	<u>\$ 163,708</u>	<u>\$ (14,285)</u>	<u>\$ 4,024,442</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,433	\$ -	\$ 130,433
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,080
-	-	-	-	-	130,433	-	158,513
-	259,868	-	-	-	-	-	259,868
-	274,365	-	-	-	-	-	274,365
-	534,233	-	-	-	-	-	534,233
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,836
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,451
-	268,967	-	-	62,456	33,275	-	2,766,226
160,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,924
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338,544
-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,285)	(14,285)
<u>160,924</u>	<u>268,967</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,456</u>	<u>33,275</u>	<u>(14,285)</u>	<u>3,331,696</u>
<u>\$ 160,924</u>	<u>\$ 803,200</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,456</u>	<u>\$ 163,708</u>	<u>\$ (14,285)</u>	<u>\$ 4,024,442</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	228 Park Dedication Fees	230 Park Improvements	235 Sidewalk	236 Sirens	455 Trunk Sewer	472 T.H. 19/ 11th Ave. Street
Revenues						
Taxes						
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Connection charges	-	-	-	-	109,606	-
Charges for services	9,111	2,426	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	3,934	1,055	573	396	72,600	1,957
Total Revenues	13,045	3,481	573	396	182,206	1,957
Expenditures						
Current						
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay						
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of						
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	13,045	(1,519)	573	396	182,206	1,957
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(164,306)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	(164,306)
Net Change in Fund Balances	13,045	(1,519)	573	396	182,206	(162,349)
Fund Balances, January 1 as Previously Reported	207,806	129,048	42,110	27,372	2,219,322	162,349
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Note 9)						
Change from major to nonmajor fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change from nonmajor to major fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances, January 1 as Adjusted	207,806	129,048	42,110	27,372	2,219,322	162,349
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 220,851	\$ 127,529	\$ 42,683	\$ 27,768	\$ 2,401,528	\$ -

498	499	418	421	422	Formerly Major 423	Formerly Nonmajor 424	Formerly Nonmajor 425	426	Total Nonmajor
Equipment Fund	General Projects	T.H. 19 Project	CIP 2022	CIP 2023	CIP 2024	CIP 2025	Police Station	CIP 2026	
\$ 40,304	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ 40,304
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	109,606
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	11,537
2,189	13,294	-	46,165	-	33,826			-	175,989
<u>42,493</u>	<u>13,294</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,165</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,826</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>337,436</u>
-	2,162	-	-	-	-			-	2,162
-	-	-	-	21,029	203,531			14,285	238,845
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	5,000
-	<u>2,162</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,029</u>	<u>203,531</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,285</u>	<u>246,007</u>
<u>42,493</u>	<u>11,132</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,165</u>	<u>(21,029)</u>	<u>(169,705)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,285)</u>	<u>91,429</u>
-	181,669	236,879	-	-	-			-	418,548
<u>(40,304)</u>	<u>(236,879)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(347,210)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(788,699)</u>
<u>(40,304)</u>	<u>(55,210)</u>	<u>236,879</u>	<u>(347,210)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(370,151)</u>
2,189	(44,078)	236,879	(301,045)	(21,029)	(169,705)	-	-	(14,285)	(278,722)
158,735	313,045	(236,879)	301,045	83,485	-	(107,265)	(401,519)	-	2,898,654
-	-	-	-	-	202,980	-	-	-	202,980
-	-	-	-	-	-	107,265	401,519	-	508,784
<u>158,735</u>	<u>313,045</u>	<u>(236,879)</u>	<u>301,045</u>	<u>83,485</u>	<u>202,980</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,610,418</u>
<u>\$ 160,924</u>	<u>\$ 268,967</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,456</u>	<u>\$ 33,275</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (14,285)</u>	<u>\$ 3,331,696</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 General Fund
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 Budget and Actual (Continued on the Following Pages)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Budgeted Amounts Original and Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues			
Taxes			
Property taxes	\$ 4,238,585	\$ 4,238,838	\$ 253
Franchise taxes	90,000	84,284	(5,716)
Total taxes	4,328,585	4,323,122	(5,463)
Special assessments	-	14,126	14,126
Licenses and permits			
Business	45,850	62,969	17,119
Nonbusiness	209,830	356,178	146,348
Total licenses and permits	255,680	419,147	163,467
Intergovernmental			
Federal			
Police federal aid	-	9,477	9,477
State			
Local government aid	1,185,369	1,185,369	-
Property tax credits and aids	-	195	195
Highway aid	120,000	177,074	57,074
Police state aid	100,000	140,895	40,895
Fire state aid	120,000	148,549	28,549
Other state aid	61,000	147,216	86,216
Total state	1,586,369	1,799,298	212,929
County			
Other County grants	64,596	15,002	(49,594)
Total intergovernmental	1,650,965	1,823,777	172,812
Charges for services			
General government	11,000	10,182	(818)
Public safety	102,500	106,764	4,264
Public works	1,000	2,092	1,092
Culture and recreation	4,267	10,973	6,706
Total charges for services	118,767	130,011	11,244
Fines and forfeits	25,000	15,361	(9,639)
Interest earnings	89,145	522,494	433,349
Miscellaneous			
Contributions and donations	500	21,620	21,120
Other	269,000	127,105	(141,895)
Total miscellaneous	269,500	148,725	(120,775)
Total Revenues	6,737,642	7,396,763	659,121

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 General Fund
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 Budget and Actual (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with</u>
	<u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>
Expenditures			
Current			
General government			
Mayor and council			
Personal services	\$ 23,849	\$ 23,117	\$ 732
Supplies	400	357	43
Other services and charges	46,691	38,066	8,625
Total mayor and council	70,940	61,540	9,400
City clerk/administration			
Personal services	420,411	470,161	(49,750)
Supplies	3,105	2,683	422
Other services and charges	85,152	71,218	13,934
Total city clerk/administration	508,668	544,062	(35,394)
Technical network			
Supplies	67,000	85,204	(18,204)
Other services and charges	50,421	54,342	(3,921)
Total technical network	117,421	139,546	(22,125)
Elections			
Personal services	-	72	(72)
Supplies	-	7	(7)
Other services and charges	1,350	2,400	(1,050)
Total elections	1,350	2,479	(1,129)
Assessing			
Other services and charges	48,000	47,730	270
Legal			
Other services and charges	80,000	63,209	16,791
Planning and zoning			
Personal services	377,852	290,984	86,868
Supplies	2,539	1,535	1,004
Other services and charges	98,066	60,902	37,164
Total planning and zoning	478,457	353,421	125,036
General government building			
Personal services	12,226	12,171	55
Supplies	5,700	3,751	1,949
Other services and charges	64,165	80,754	(16,589)
Total general government building	82,091	96,676	(14,585)
Total general government	1,386,927	1,308,663	78,264

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 General Fund
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 Budget and Actual (Continued)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Expenditures (Continued)			
Current (continued)			
Public safety			
Police			
Personal services	\$ 2,085,979	\$ 2,052,007	\$ 33,972
Supplies	45,531	47,795	(2,264)
Other services and charges	167,608	227,328	(59,720)
Total police	2,299,118	2,327,130	(28,012)
Fire			
Personal services	195,172	204,953	(9,781)
Supplies	23,500	39,049	(15,549)
Other services and charges	47,950	41,174	6,776
Total fire	266,622	285,176	(18,554)
Building inspection			
Personal services	344,044	330,711	13,333
Supplies	4,631	2,108	2,523
Other services and charges	24,069	16,597	7,472
Total building inspection	372,744	349,416	23,328
Emergency management			
Supplies	-	369	(369)
Other services and charges	18,941	11,112	7,829
Total emergency management	18,941	11,481	7,460
Animal control			
Other services and charges	100	-	100
Total public safety	2,957,525	2,973,203	(15,678)
Public works			
Streets and highways			
Personal services	775,163	728,455	46,708
Supplies	88,567	72,216	16,351
Other services and charges	161,450	113,309	48,141
Total streets and highways	1,025,180	913,980	111,200
Engineering			
Other services and charges	15,000	3,905	11,095
Street lighting			
Other services and charges	78,366	61,540	16,826
Total public works	1,118,546	979,425	139,121

City of New Prague, Minnesota

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Budget and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u> <u>Original and Final</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with</u> <u>Final Budget</u>
Expenditures (Continued)			
Current (continued)			
Culture and recreation			
Parks			
Personal services	\$ 443,971	\$ 404,539	\$ 39,432
Supplies	73,700	64,619	9,081
Other services and charges	277,723	303,919	(26,196)
Total parks	<u>795,394</u>	<u>773,077</u>	<u>22,317</u>
Library			
Supplies	2,400	2,530	(130)
Other services and charges	33,627	27,819	5,808
Total library	<u>36,027</u>	<u>30,349</u>	<u>5,678</u>
Total culture and recreation	<u>831,421</u>	<u>803,426</u>	<u>27,995</u>
Unallocated			
Other services and charges	57,000	201,720	(144,720)
Total current	<u>6,351,419</u>	<u>6,266,437</u>	<u>84,982</u>
Capital outlay			
General government			
Technology network	90,000	48,814	41,186
Elections	25,000	18,616	6,384
Planning	20,000	21,830	(1,830)
Government buildings	-	103,227	(103,227)
Public safety			
Police	64,000	111,031	(47,031)
Fire	42,000	76,039	(34,039)
Public works	265,000	78,447	186,553
Culture and recreation			
Parks	123,626	111,425	12,201
Total capital outlay	<u>629,626</u>	<u>569,429</u>	<u>60,197</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>6,981,045</u>	<u>6,835,866</u>	<u>145,179</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of			
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(243,403)</u>	<u>560,897</u>	<u>804,300</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Sale of assets	-	3,807	3,807
Insurance recoveries	5,000	70,817	65,817
Transfers in	80,304	287,871	207,567
Transfers out	(29,819)	(29,819)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>55,485</u>	<u>332,676</u>	<u>277,191</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(187,918)	893,573	1,081,491
Fund Balances, January 1	<u>6,122,325</u>	<u>6,122,325</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, December 31	<u>\$ 5,934,407</u>	<u>\$ 7,015,898</u>	<u>\$ 1,081,491</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Debt Service Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	380 HRA - Senior Housing	395 2009 CIP	311 2011 CIP	315 2013B Refunding Bonds	316 2014 CIP	317 2015 CIP
Assets						
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 12,348	\$ -	\$ 312,552	\$ 534,906	\$ 214,333	\$ 127,883
Receivables						
Notes	-	-	-	353,333	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	6,576	-	68,557	40,326
Total Assets	\$ 12,348	\$ -	\$ 319,128	\$ 888,239	\$ 282,890	\$ 168,209
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenue - special assessments	-	-	6,576	-	68,557	40,326
Fund Balances						
Restricted for						
Debt service	12,348	-	312,552	888,239	214,333	127,883
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 12,348	\$ -	\$ 319,128	\$ 888,239	\$ 282,890	\$ 168,209

318 TIF New Prague Senior Housing	319 2019 CIP	320 2020A Refunding Bonds	321 CIP 2020 - 2021	322 CIP 2022	323 CIP 2023	324 CIP 2024	325 CIP 2025	Totals
\$ 58,560	\$ 778,531	\$ 1,464,798	\$ 168,273	\$ 652,522	\$ 220,816	\$ 223,755	\$ 263,433	\$ 5,032,710
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353,333
-	490,214	139,438	427,280	338,899	278,987	570,207	759,105	3,119,589
<u>\$ 58,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,268,745</u>	<u>\$ 1,604,236</u>	<u>\$ 595,553</u>	<u>\$ 991,421</u>	<u>\$ 499,803</u>	<u>\$ 793,962</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,538</u>	<u>\$ 8,505,632</u>
\$ 56,481	\$ -	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,481
-	490,214	139,438	427,280	338,899	278,987	570,207	759,105	3,119,589
2,079	778,531	1,461,798	168,273	652,522	220,816	223,755	263,433	5,326,562
<u>\$ 58,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,268,745</u>	<u>\$ 1,604,236</u>	<u>\$ 595,553</u>	<u>\$ 991,421</u>	<u>\$ 499,803</u>	<u>\$ 793,962</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,538</u>	<u>\$ 8,505,632</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Debt Service Funds
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
(Continued on the Following Pages)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	380 HRA - Senior Housing	395 2009 CIP	311 2011 CIP	315 2013B Refunding Bonds	316 2014 CIP	317 2015 CIP
Revenues						
Taxes						
Property taxes	\$ 11,550	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 269,247	\$ 61,397	\$ 2,624
Tax increment district taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	7,128	-	27,825	10,015
Investment earnings	89	2,119	10,042	22,411	4,956	4,741
Miscellaneous						
Loan interest	-	-	-	10,927	-	-
Total Revenues	11,639	2,119	17,170	302,585	94,178	17,380
Expenditures						
Current						
Economic development	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service						
Principal	11,000	37,474	3,625	340,000	90,000	30,000
Interest and other	-	787	3,347	33,957	14,677	9,777
Bond issue costs and fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	11,000	38,261	6,972	373,957	104,677	39,777
Excess (Deficiency) of						
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	639	(36,142)	10,198	(71,372)	(10,499)	(22,397)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(17,363)	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(17,363)	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	639	(53,505)	10,198	(71,372)	(10,499)	(22,397)
Fund Balances, January 1	11,709	53,505	302,354	959,611	224,832	150,280
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 12,348	\$ -	\$ 312,552	\$ 888,239	\$ 214,333	\$ 127,883

318 TIF New Prague Senior Housing	319 2019 CIP	320 2020A Refunding Bonds	321 CIP 2020 - 2021	322 CIP 2022	323 CIP 2023	324 CIP 2024	325 CIP 2025	Totals
\$ -	\$ 189,639	\$ 101,458	\$ 23,717	\$ 21,030	\$ 135,872	\$ 143,161	\$ -	\$ 959,695
118,907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,907
-	73,652	54,680	58,851	33,782	38,750	70,196	140,433	515,312
-	6,720	46,586	4,879	-	-	-	-	102,543
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,927
<u>118,907</u>	<u>270,011</u>	<u>202,724</u>	<u>87,447</u>	<u>54,812</u>	<u>174,622</u>	<u>213,357</u>	<u>140,433</u>	<u>1,707,384</u>
118,907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,907
-	230,000	139,368	125,000	30,000	120,000	-	-	1,156,467
-	56,727	29,581	49,543	9,750	92,650	115,912	-	416,708
-	750	750	727	727	726	1,226	428	5,334
<u>118,907</u>	<u>287,477</u>	<u>169,699</u>	<u>175,270</u>	<u>40,477</u>	<u>213,376</u>	<u>117,138</u>	<u>428</u>	<u>1,697,416</u>
-	(17,466)	33,025	(87,823)	14,335	(38,754)	96,219	140,005	9,968
-	-	-	-	347,210	-	-	-	347,210
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,428	123,428
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,363)
-	-	-	-	<u>347,210</u>	-	-	<u>123,428</u>	<u>453,275</u>
-	(17,466)	33,025	(87,823)	361,545	(38,754)	96,219	263,433	463,243
<u>2,079</u>	<u>795,997</u>	<u>1,428,773</u>	<u>256,096</u>	<u>290,977</u>	<u>259,570</u>	<u>127,536</u>	-	<u>4,863,319</u>
<u>\$ 2,079</u>	<u>\$ 778,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,461,798</u>	<u>\$ 168,273</u>	<u>\$ 652,522</u>	<u>\$ 220,816</u>	<u>\$ 223,755</u>	<u>\$ 263,433</u>	<u>\$ 5,326,562</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
Discretely Presented Component Unit
Economic Development Authority
Combining Balance Sheet
December 31, 2025

Section 10, Item c.

	680	681	
	Economic Development Authority	Economic Development Authority Industrial Park	Totals
Assets			
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 507,936	\$ 415,347	\$ 923,283
Receivables			
Intergovernmental	198	-	198
Land held for resale	-	302,882	302,882
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 508,134</u>	<u>\$ 718,229</u>	<u>\$ 1,226,363</u>
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	9,478	-	9,478
Accrued wages payable	1,228	-	1,228
Total Liabilities	<u>10,706</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,706</u>
Fund Balances			
Unrestricted	<u>497,428</u>	<u>718,229</u>	<u>1,215,657</u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 508,134</u>	<u>\$ 718,229</u>	<u>\$ 1,226,363</u>
Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds			\$ 1,215,657

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the funds.	718,207
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Net pension liability	(13,418)
Other postemployment benefit liability	(693)
Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions.	
Deferred outflows of resources	3,777
Deferred inflows of resources	(9,810)
Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to other postemployment benefits.	
Deferred inflows of other postemployment benefit resources	44
Deferred outflows of other postemployment benefit resources	<u>(314)</u>
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 1,913,450</u>

City of New Prague, Minnesota
 Discretely Presented Component Unit
 Economic Development Authority
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	680	681	
	Economic Development Authority	Economic Development Authority Industrial Park	Totals
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 74,766	\$ -	\$ 74,766
Investment earnings	10,414	4,617	15,031
Miscellaneous	31	61,983	62,014
Total Revenues	85,211	66,600	151,811
Expenditures			
Current			
Economic development	63,345	432	63,777
Net Change in Fund Balances	21,866	66,168	88,034
Fund Balances, January 1	475,562	652,061	1,127,623
Fund Balances, December 31	\$ 497,428	\$ 718,229	\$ 1,215,657

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

Net change in fund balances - governmental funds \$ 88,034

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

 Depreciation expense (24,037)

Long-term pension activity is not reported in governmental funds.

 Pension expense 7,470
 Direct aid contributions (49)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

 Other postemployment benefit costs 128

Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities \$ 71,546

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

OTHER REQUIRED REPORTS

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025

THIS PAGE IS LEFT
BLANK INTENTIONALLY

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON
MINNESOTA LEGAL COMPLIANCE**

Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Prague, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 5, 2026.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City failed to comply with the provisions of the contracting and bidding, deposits and investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, miscellaneous provisions, and tax increment financing sections of the Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 6.65. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Abdo
Mankato, Minnesota
May 5, 2026

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN
AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Prague, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Prague, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City’s basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 5, 2026.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City’s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City’s internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity’s financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did identify one deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses as item 2025-001.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Responses to Findings

The City’s responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. The City’s response is not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City’s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City’s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Abdo
Mankato, Minnesota
May 5, 2026



City of New Prague, Minnesota
Schedule of Findings and Responses
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

<u>Finding</u>	<u>Description</u>
2025-001	Material Audit Adjustments
<i>Condition:</i>	The financial statements required adjustments to accurately reflect capital asset additions, disposals, and project activity, including some material corrections to project-related accounts payable. These challenges suggest the staff should enhance their understanding in the available software tools for preparing capital asset information and that year-end invoices weren't always reviewed closely enough to ensure work performed before year-end was recorded in the right period.
<i>Criteria:</i>	The financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management.
<i>Cause:</i>	The financial statements required material audit adjustments to be reasonably stated.
<i>Effect:</i>	This indicated that it would be likely that a misstatement may occur and not be detected by the City's system of internal control. The audit firm cannot serve as a compensating control over this deficiency.
<i>Recommendation:</i>	We recommend that management attend trainings on capital asset preparation and review year-end invoices closely to ensure work performed prior to year-end is recorded in the appropriate period.
<i>Management response:</i>	The City will review the adjustments necessary and work to eliminate these entries in the future.

OPERATIONAL STATISTICS AND
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES (UNAUDITED)

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEARS ENDED
DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND 2024

New Prague Utilities Commission
 New Prague, Minnesota
 Electric Utility Fund
 Schedules of Operating Revenues
 (Unaudited)
 For the Years Ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

Type of Service	2025			2024		
	K.W.H. Sold	Income	Average Income Per K.W.H. Sold	K.W.H. Sold	Income	Average Income Per K.W.H. Sold
Residential	27,760,415	\$ 4,409,734	\$ 0.15885	26,654,741	\$ 4,220,675	\$ 0.15835
Commercial phase 1	1,977,394	757,989	0.38333	1,965,305	659,330	0.33548
Commercial phase 3	2,673,486	-	-	2,021,256	-	-
Commercial interruptible	136,800	21,641	0.15819	89,400	8,990	0.10056
Small industrial	15,334,753	1,968,101	0.12834	14,839,544	1,892,282	0.12752
Industrial	21,573,260	2,491,662	0.11550	21,451,340	2,489,544	0.11606
Other departments	1,033,967	24,747	0.02393	1,067,624	125,246	0.11731
Street lights	301,576	60,811	-	292,720	53,588	0.18307
Security lights	-	5,263	-	-	5,300	-
Unbilled revenue	-	100,735	-	-	31,671	-
Total Sales	70,791,651	\$ 9,840,683	\$ 0.13901	68,381,930	\$ 9,486,626	\$ 0.13873
Total K.W.H. - Generated	1,414,600			956,100		
Total K.W.H. - Purchases	73,628,709			71,117,207		
Total K.W.H.	75,043,309			72,073,307		
Distribution Lost	4,251,658			3,691,377		
Percentage of Distribution Lost	5.7%			5.1%		
Cost of Power Purchased	\$ 6,244,432			\$ 6,297,477		
Average Cost Per K.W.H. Purchased	\$ 0.08481			\$ 0.08855		

New Prague Utilities Commission
 New Prague, Minnesota
 Water Fund
 Schedules of Operations Statement Per 1,000 Gallons
 (Unaudited)
 For the Years Ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

	2025	2024
Operating Revenues		
Water sales		
Residential	\$ 6.59139	\$ 5.67094
Commercial	2.24346	2.06843
Other departments	0.00347	0.04690
Unbilled revenue	0.08116	0.01400
Other operating revenues	0.08159	0.07625
Total Operating Revenues	9.00107	7.87652
Operating Expenses		
Power for pumping	0.54448	0.48346
Maintenance - wells, pumps, and storage facilities	0.01600	0.09472
Maintenance - water main	0.04173	0.02025
Purification	0.24821	0.25076
Distribution	1.55300	1.36583
Salaries	0.88310	0.76204
General expenses	0.27068	0.24001
Professional fees	0.07002	0.16463
Insurance	0.09769	0.17611
Employee pension and benefits	0.49457	0.22267
Maintenance - general property	0.09588	0.20731
Depreciation	2.49954	2.29617
Total Operating Expenses	6.81490	6.28396
Operating Income	2.18617	1.59256
Nonoperating Income (Expenses)		
Investment income	0.48557	0.53401
Other income	0.05271	0.05748
Water meter income	0.03070	0.02585
Hookup fees	0.41326	0.20683
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	0.07838	-
Special assessments	1.70684	1.36895
Intergovernmental	-	0.13248
Interest expense	(0.66545)	(0.55947)
Bond issuance costs	(0.08263)	(0.07412)
Amortization expense	0.17029	0.15291
Total Nonoperating Income (Expenses)	2.18967	1.84492
Change in Net Position	\$ 4.37584	\$ 3.43748
1,000 Gallons Sold	217,125	225,136

New Prague Utilities Commission
 New Prague, Minnesota
 Electric Utility Fund
 Schedule of Plant Assets and Accumulated Depreciation
 (Unaudited)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Cost				Balance December 31, 2025
	Balance December 31, 2024	Asset Transferred from City	Additions	Disposals	
Land	\$ 41,648	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,648
Construction in progress	579,472	-	1,659,577	670,690	1,568,359
Production plant					
Structures and improvements	3,792,791	-	32,618	-	3,825,409
Boilers and generators	5,527,534	-	-	-	5,527,534
Total Production Plant	9,320,325	-	32,618	-	9,352,943
Transmission and distribution system					
Transmission station equipment	601,833	-	-	-	601,833
Overhead conductors, poles and fixtures	87,734	-	-	-	87,734
Distribution station equipment	832,234	-	-	-	832,234
Poles, towers, and fixtures	204,140	-	-	-	204,140
Overhead conductors and devices	678,998	-	807	-	679,805
Underground conductors and devices	6,130,180	-	350,344	-	6,480,524
Line transformers	2,104,995	-	154,053	-	2,259,048
Services	432,135	-	116,390	-	548,525
Electric meters	1,072,841	-	31,673	-	1,104,514
Fiber Optic	98,856	-	572	-	99,428
Street lighting	1,719,958	-	85,619	-	1,805,577
Load management	104,473	-	-	-	104,473
SCADA system	123,865	-	-	-	123,865
Total transmission and distribution system	14,192,242	-	739,458	-	14,931,700
General plant					
Structures and improvement	224,059	-	-	-	224,059
Office furniture and fixtures	89,730	-	11,906	-	101,636
Transportation equipment	1,920,137	-	84,943	-	2,005,080
Shop equipment	56,994	-	-	-	56,994
Tools and work equipment	237,583	-	-	-	237,583
Miscellaneous work equipment	97,109	-	-	-	97,109
Total general plant	2,625,612	-	96,849	-	2,722,461
Total Electric Plant Assets	\$ 26,759,299	\$ -	\$ 2,528,502	\$ 670,690	\$ 28,617,111

Accumulated Depreciation					
Balance December 31, 2024	Asset Transferred from City	Current Year Depreciation	Disposals	Balance December 31, 2025	Depreciated Value December 31, 2025
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,648
-	-	-	-	-	1,568,359
1,338,855	-	84,806	-	1,423,661	2,401,748
5,476,406	-	10,570	-	5,486,976	40,558
<u>6,815,261</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,376</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,910,637</u>	<u>2,442,306</u>
523,806	-	13,031	-	536,837	64,996
87,252	-	-	-	87,252	482
686,436	-	22,071	-	708,507	123,727
197,640	-	1,381	-	199,021	5,119
599,562	-	16,517	-	616,079	63,726
3,389,684	-	214,271	-	3,603,955	2,876,569
924,124	-	67,890	-	992,014	1,267,034
140,894	-	13,643	-	154,537	393,988
516,216	-	60,342	-	576,558	527,956
4,733	-	3,295	-	8,028	91,400
643,816	-	70,665	-	714,481	1,091,096
75,575	-	10,930	-	86,505	17,968
114,557	-	1,477	-	116,034	7,831
<u>7,904,295</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>495,513</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,399,808</u>	<u>6,531,892</u>
192,460	-	3,538	-	195,998	28,061
78,317	-	6,867	-	85,184	16,452
1,219,381	-	139,458	-	1,358,839	646,241
56,994	-	-	-	56,994	-
237,193	-	275	-	237,468	115
63,822	-	4,755	-	68,577	28,532
<u>1,848,167</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>154,893</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,003,060</u>	<u>719,401</u>
<u>\$ 16,567,723</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 745,782</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 17,313,505</u>	<u>\$ 11,303,606</u>

New Prague Utilities Commission
 New Prague, Minnesota
 Water Utility Fund
 Schedule of Plant Assets and Accumulated Depreciation
 (Unaudited)
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

	Cost				
	Balance December 31, 2024	Asset Transferred from City	Additions	Disposals		Balance December 31, 2025
Land	\$ 79,520	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,520
Construction in progress	51,632	-	800,108	-	851,740
Production plant					
Wells, pumps and pump house	2,197,186	-	42,695	-	2,239,881
Building	2,454,933	-	-	-	2,454,933
Water treatment building	68,117	-	-	-	68,117
Water treatment equipment	1,253,269	-	-	-	1,253,269
Total Production Plant	5,973,505	-	42,695	-	6,016,200
Distribution system					
Elevated storage tank	1,988,570	-	-	-	1,988,570
Reservoirs	732,530	-	-	-	732,530
Distribution system	8,099,391	-	-	-	8,099,391
Water meters	1,127,278	-	7,575	-	1,134,853
PRU valves	903	-	-	-	903
Main Street water treatment upgrade	215,848	-	-	-	215,848
SCADA system	351,946	-	-	-	351,946
Total Distribution System	12,516,466	-	7,575	-	12,524,041
General plant					
Building improvements - office	5,534	-	-	-	5,534
Office furniture and fixtures	29,980	-	5,556	-	35,536
Transportation equipment	266,272	10,000	-	11,573	264,699
Miscellaneous equipment	39,308	-	-	-	39,308
Unearned maintenance	24,794	-	-	-	24,794
Shop equipment	1,418	-	-	-	1,418
Total General Plant	367,306	10,000	5,556	11,573	371,289
Total Water Plant Assets	\$ 18,988,429	\$ 10,000	\$ 855,934	\$ 11,573	\$ 19,842,790

Accumulated Depreciation

Balance December 31, 2024	Asset Transferred from City	Current Year Depreciation	Disposals	Balance December 31, 2025	Depreciated Value December 31, 2025
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,520
-	-	-	-	-	851,740
2,043,352	-	33,917	-	2,077,269	162,612
1,141,318	-	83,030	-	1,224,348	1,230,585
39,334	-	2,025	-	41,359	26,758
1,175,233	-	40,081	-	1,215,314	37,955
<u>4,399,237</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159,053</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,558,290</u>	<u>1,457,910</u>
1,205,294	-	60,258	-	1,265,552	723,018
478,714	-	23,905	-	502,619	229,911
2,012,050	-	199,644	-	2,211,694	5,887,697
594,867	-	56,740	-	651,607	483,246
622	-	35	-	657	246
189,035	-	5,959	-	194,994	20,854
189,387	-	18,019	-	207,406	144,540
<u>4,669,969</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>364,560</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,034,529</u>	<u>7,489,512</u>
4,078	-	140	-	4,218	1,316
26,154	-	1,312	-	27,466	8,070
201,185	-	16,575	11,573	206,187	58,512
38,235	-	1,073	-	39,308	-
24,794	-	-	-	24,794	-
1,418	-	-	-	1,418	-
<u>295,864</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,100</u>	<u>11,573</u>	<u>303,391</u>	<u>67,898</u>
<u>\$ 9,365,070</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 542,713</u>	<u>\$ 11,573</u>	<u>\$ 9,896,210</u>	<u>\$ 9,946,580</u>



2025 Financial Statement Audit

City of New Prague



Introduction

- Audit Opinion and Responsibility
- General Fund Results
- Other Governmental Funds
- Enterprise Funds
- Key Performance Indicators



Audit Results

Auditor's Opinion

unmodified
opinion under
GAAP

Minnesota Legal Compliance

no instances
of
noncompliance

AUDIT RESULTS

Fiscal Year 2025 Findings

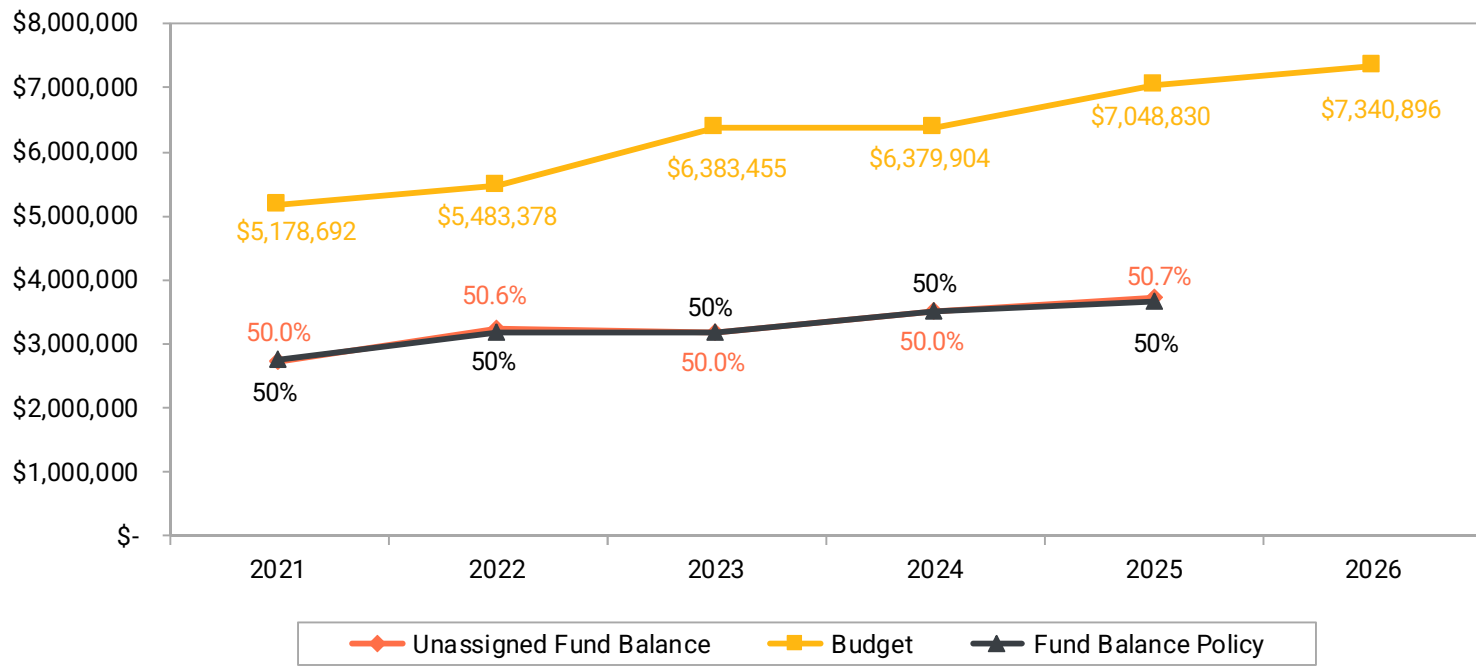
- Material Audit Adjustments
 - *Internal Control Finding*

Prior Year Findings:

PERA system enrollment

Segregation of Duties

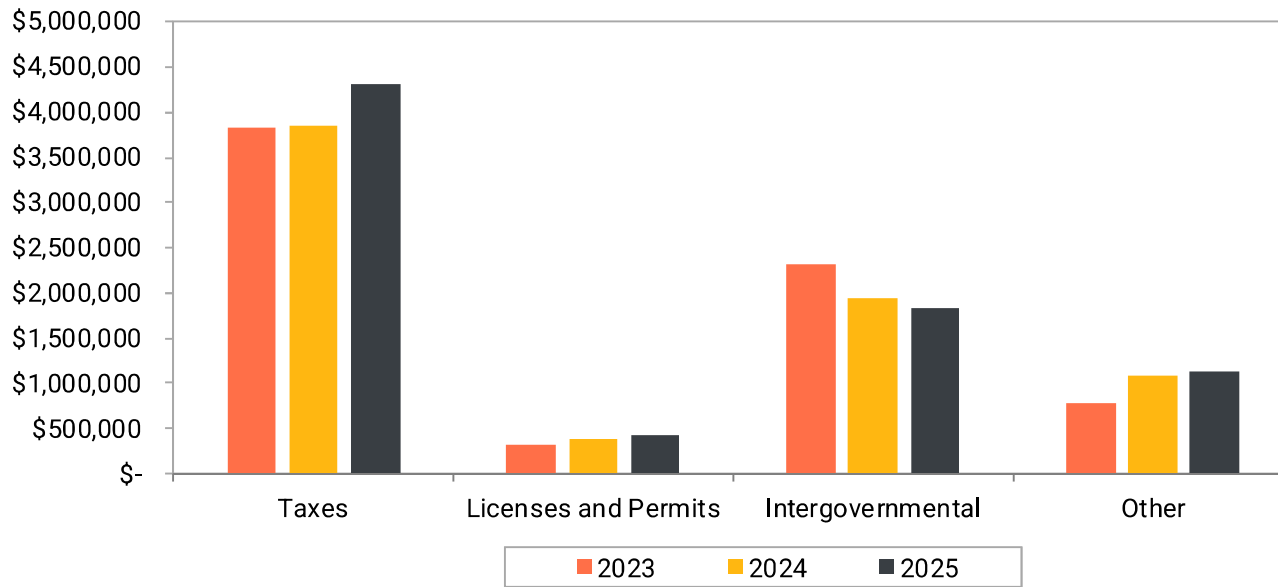
General Fund – Fund Balances



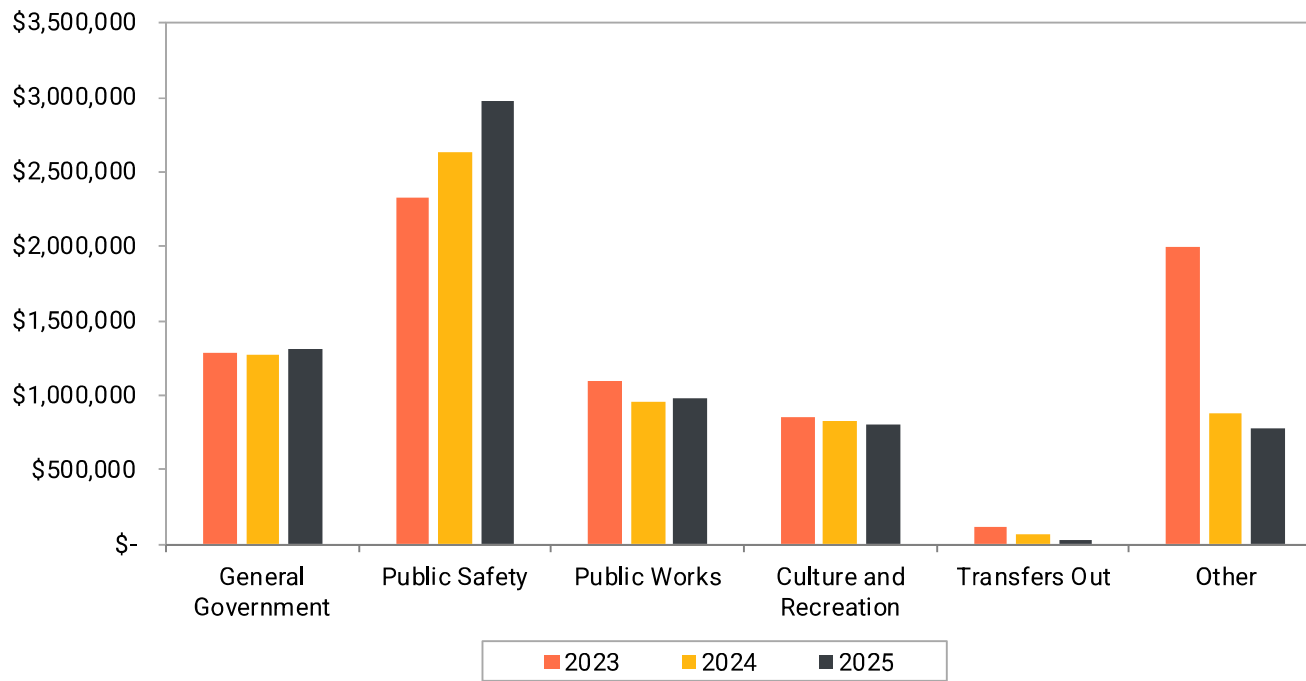
General Fund Budget to Actual

	Budgeted Final Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	\$ 6,737,642	\$ 7,396,763	\$ 659,121
Expenditures	<u>6,981,045</u>	<u>6,835,866</u>	<u>145,179</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(243,403)</u>	<u>560,897</u>	<u>804,300</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Sale of capital assets	-	3,807	3,807
Insurance Recoveries	5,000	70,817	65,817
Transfers in	80,304	287,871	207,567
Transfers out	<u>(29,819)</u>	<u>(29,819)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>55,485</u>	<u>332,676</u>	<u>277,191</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ (187,918)</u>	<u>\$ 893,573</u>	<u>\$ 1,081,491</u>
Fund Balances, January 1		<u>6,122,325</u>	
Fund Balances, December 31		<u>\$ 7,015,898</u>	

General Fund Revenues by Type

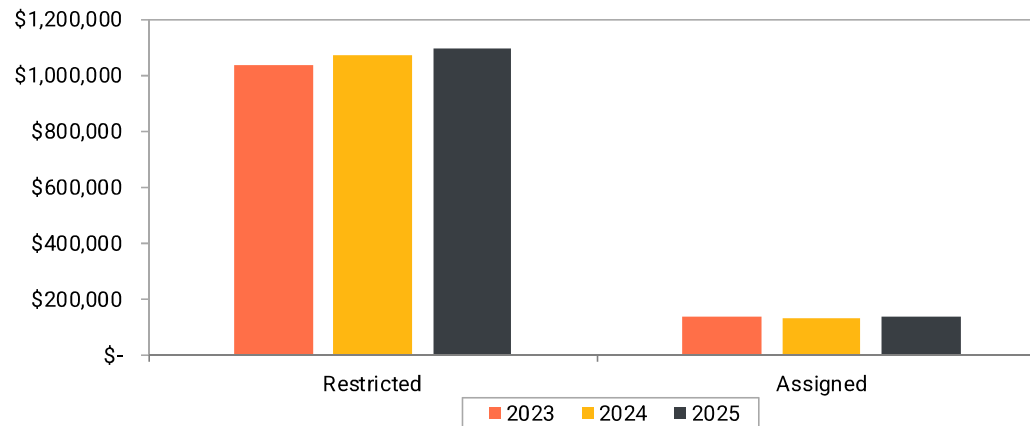


General Fund Expenditures by Type



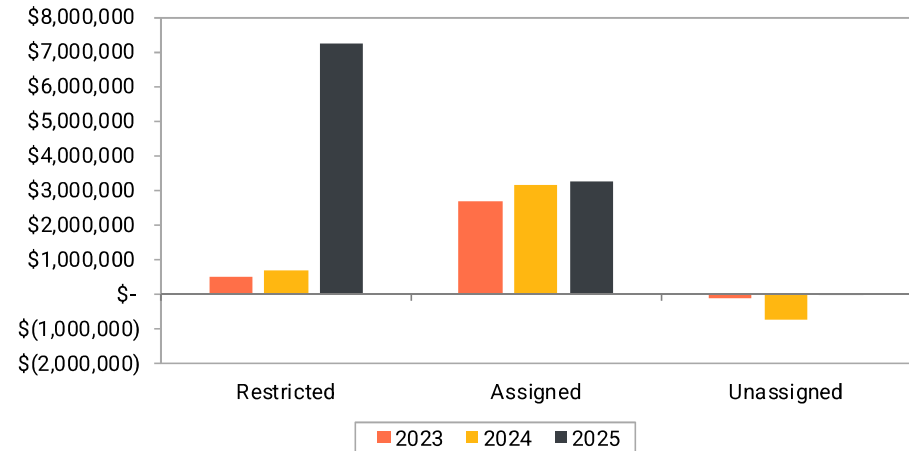
Special Revenue Fund Balances

Fund	Fund Balances December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2025	2024	
Nonmajor			
Development Revolving Loan	\$ 178,155	\$ 173,476	\$ 4,679
Small Cities Grant	34,064	33,885	179
Economic Development	243,668	240,772	2,896
2016 Small Cities Project	203,193	200,889	2,304
2017 Small Cities Project	513,780	496,060	17,720
Crime Prevention	59,984	61,586	(1,602)
Total	\$ 1,232,844	\$ 1,206,668	\$ 26,176



Capital Projects Fund Balances

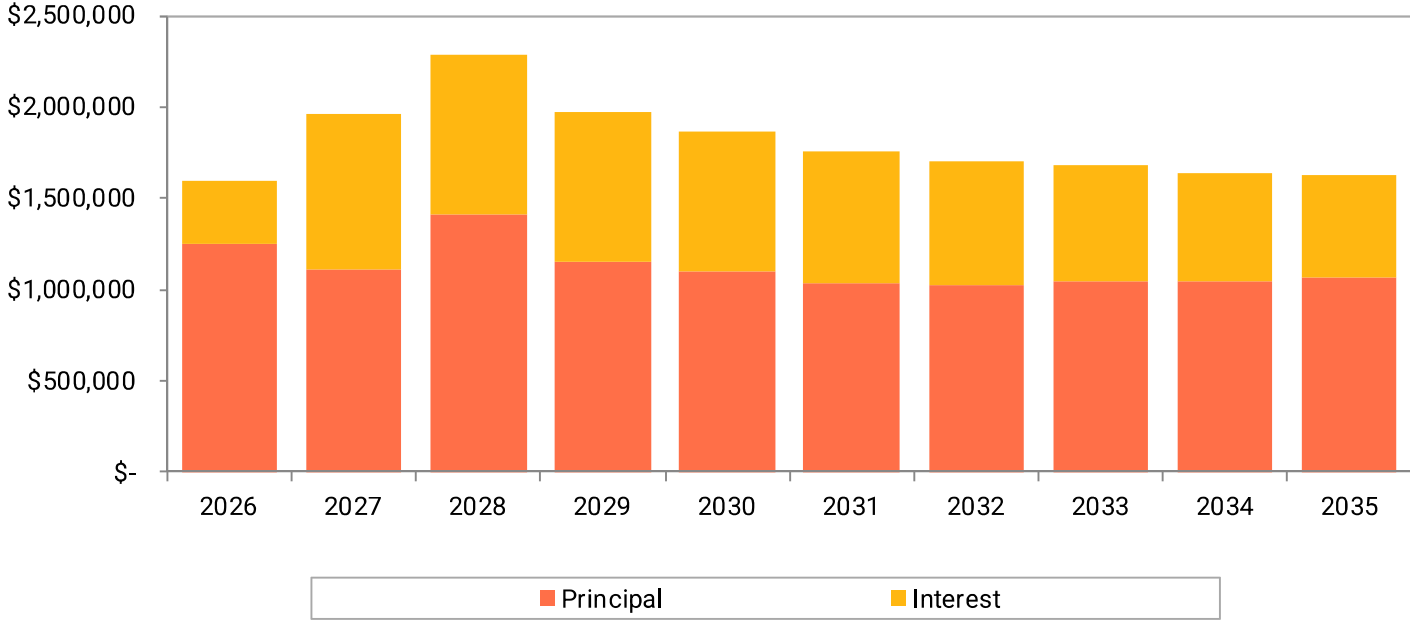
Fund	Fund Balances December 31,		Increase (Decrease)
	2025	2024	
Major			
CIP 2025	\$ 2,317,484	\$ (107,265)	\$ 2,424,749
Police Facility	4,836,919	(401,519)	5,238,438
Total major	7,154,403	(508,784)	7,663,187
Nonmajor			
Park Dedication Fees	220,851	207,806	13,045
Park Improvements	127,529	129,048	(1,519)
Sidewalk	42,683	42,110	573
Sirens	27,768	27,372	396
Trunk Sewer	2,401,528	2,219,322	182,206
T.H. 19/11th Ave. Street	-	162,349	(162,349)
Equipment Fund	160,924	158,735	2,189
General Projects	268,967	313,045	(44,078)
T.H. 19 Project	-	(236,879)	236,879
CIP 2022	-	301,045	(301,045)
CIP 2023	62,456	83,485	(21,029)
CIP 2024	33,275	202,980	(169,705)
CIP 2026	(14,285)	-	(14,285)
Total Nonmajor	3,331,696	3,610,418	(278,722)
Total	\$ 10,486,099	\$ 3,101,634	\$ 7,384,465

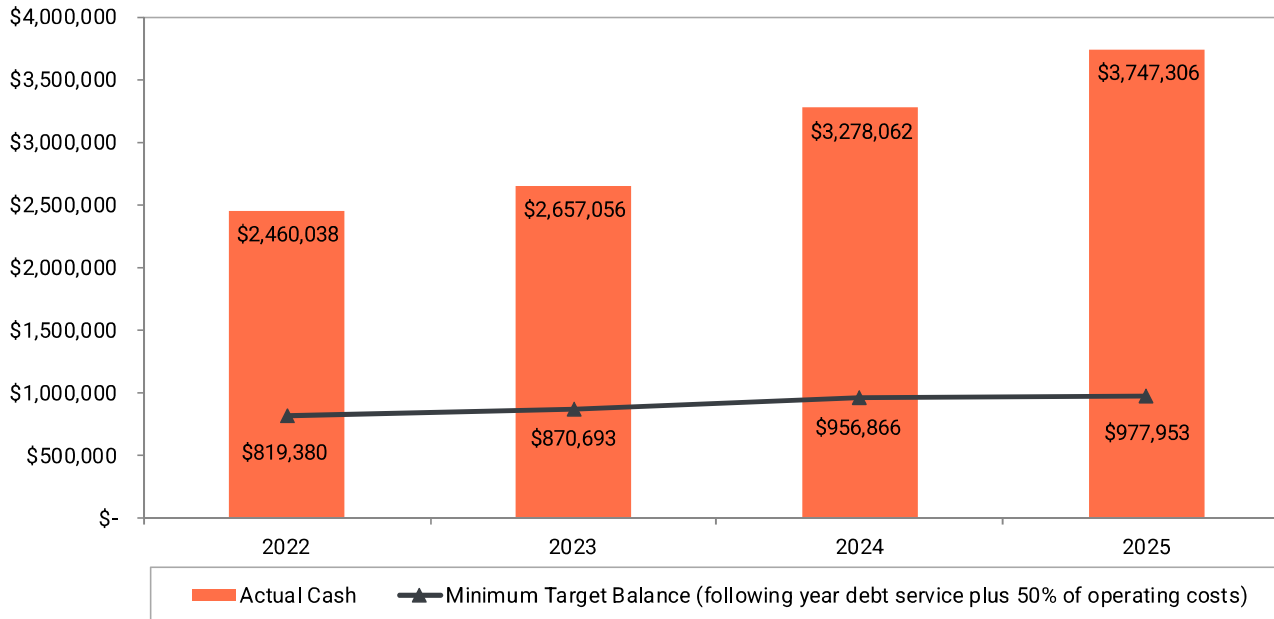
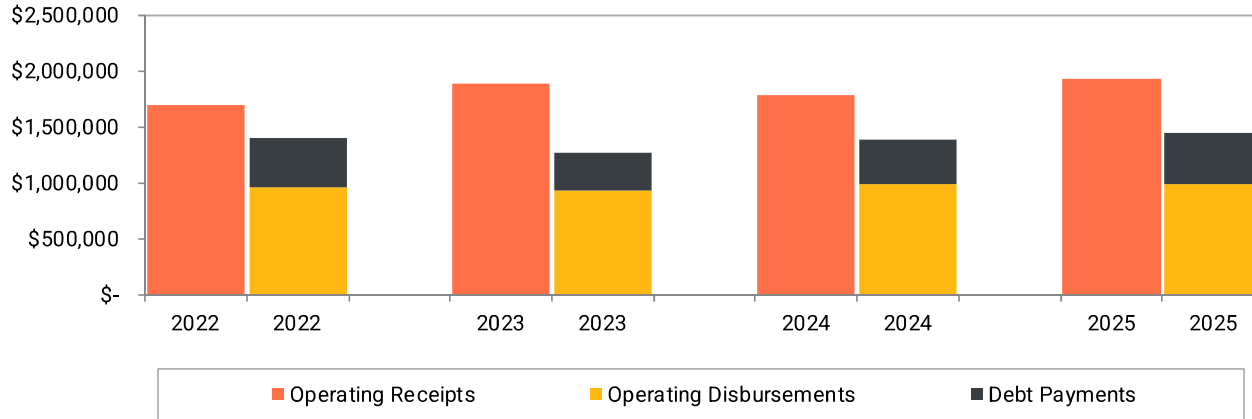


Debt Service Funds

Debt Description	Total Cash and Investments	Total Assets	Outstanding Debt	Maturity Date
General Obligation Bonds				
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2013B	\$ 534,906	\$ 888,239	\$ 1,060,000	12/01/28
G.O. Special Assessment Bonds				
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2011A	312,552	319,128	13,888	02/01/27
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2014A	214,333	282,890	430,000	02/01/30
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2015A	127,883	168,209	180,000	02/01/31
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2019A	778,531	1,268,745	1,365,000	02/01/35
G.O. Refunding Bonds of 2020A	1,464,798	1,604,236	453,394	02/01/29
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2021A	168,273	595,553	1,660,000	09/02/37
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2022A	652,522	991,421	200,000	02/01/33
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2023A	220,816	499,803	2,015,000	02/01/39
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2024A	223,755	793,962	2,170,000	02/01/40
G.O. Improvement Bonds of 2025B	263,433	1,022,538	3,685,000	02/01/41
EDA Lease 2025C	-	-	10,040,000	02/01/55
Total G.O. Special Assessment Bonds	<u>4,426,896</u>	<u>7,546,485</u>	<u>22,212,282</u>	
Other General Obligation Debt				
Indentures of trust (HRA)	<u>12,348</u>	<u>12,348</u>	<u>110,000</u>	12/01/35
Total All Debt Service Funds	<u>\$ 4,974,150</u>	<u>\$ 8,447,072</u>	<u>\$ 23,382,282</u>	
Future Interest on Debt			<u>\$ 11,882,156</u>	

Debt Service Funds

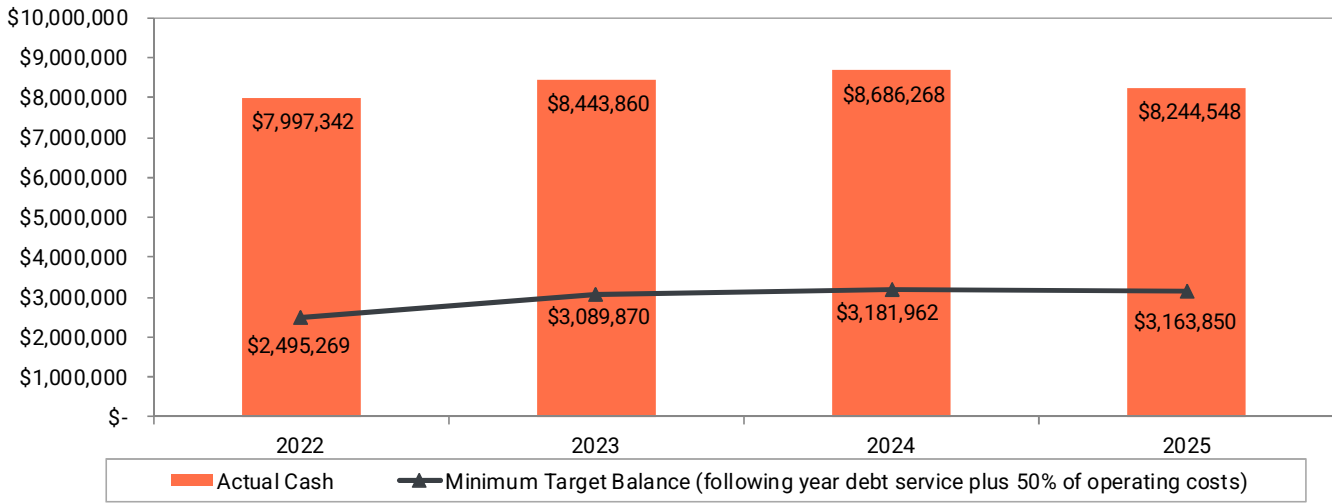
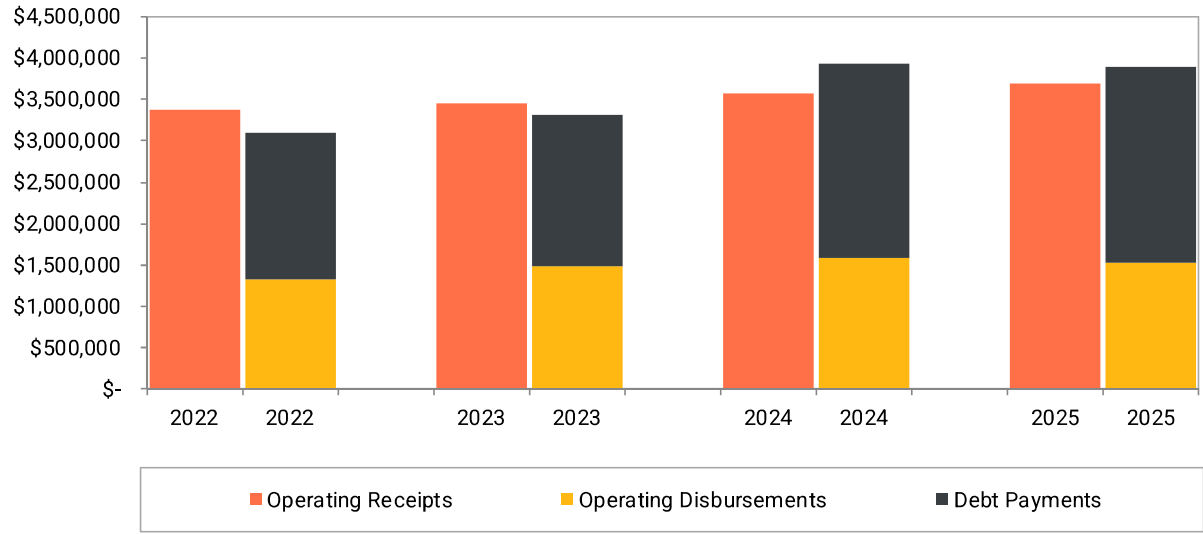




Water Fund

Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances

Abcd

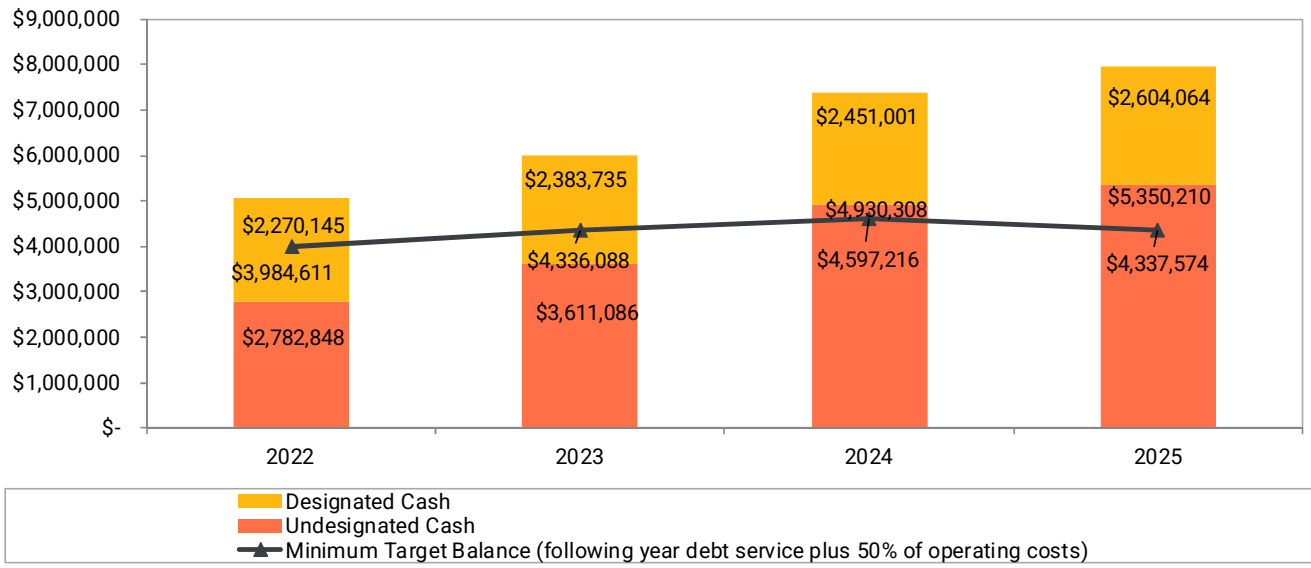
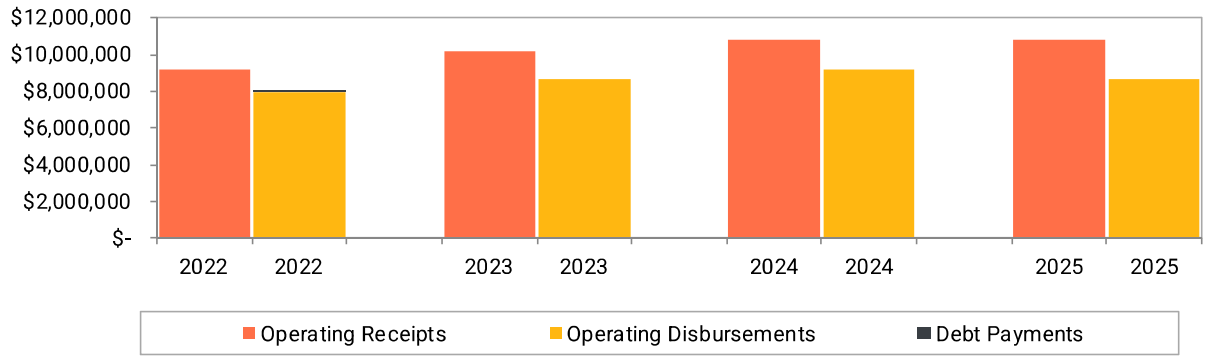


Sewer Fund

Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances

abdosolutions.com

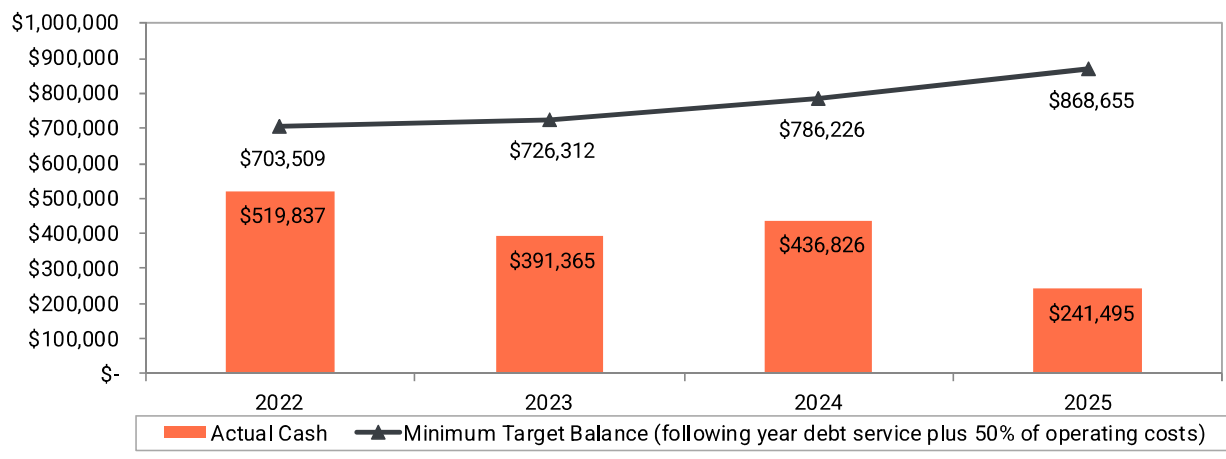
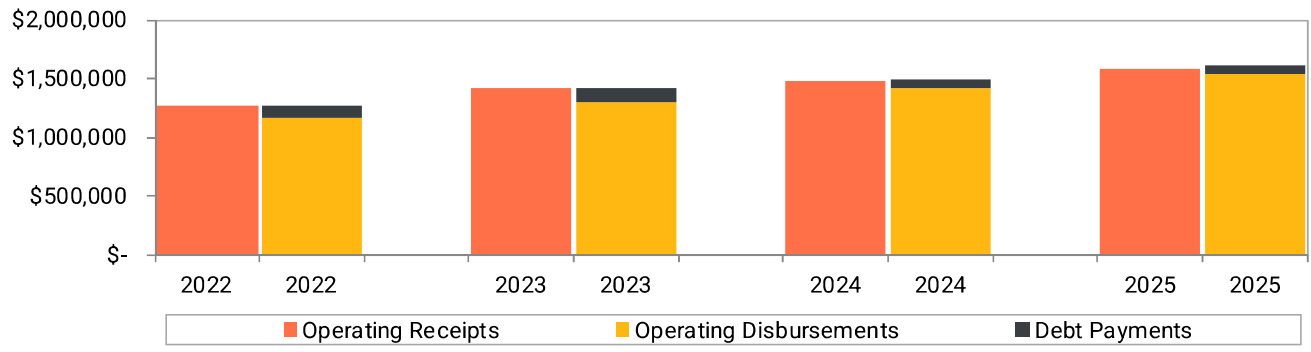
14



Electric Utility Fund

Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances

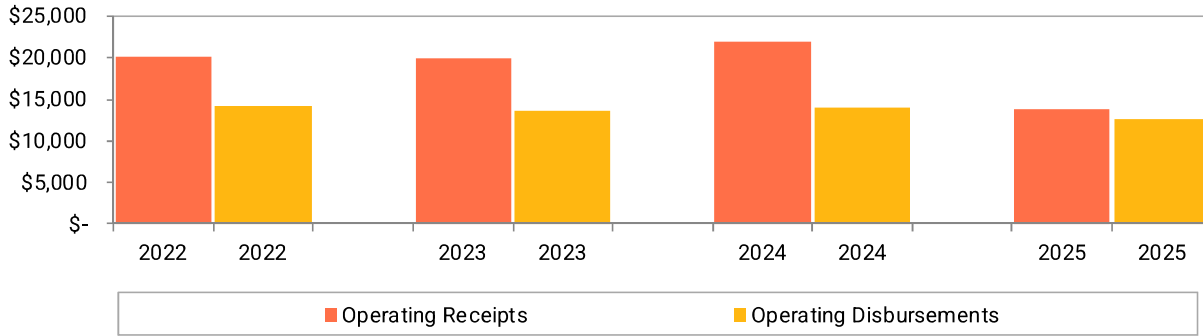
Abcd



Golf Fund

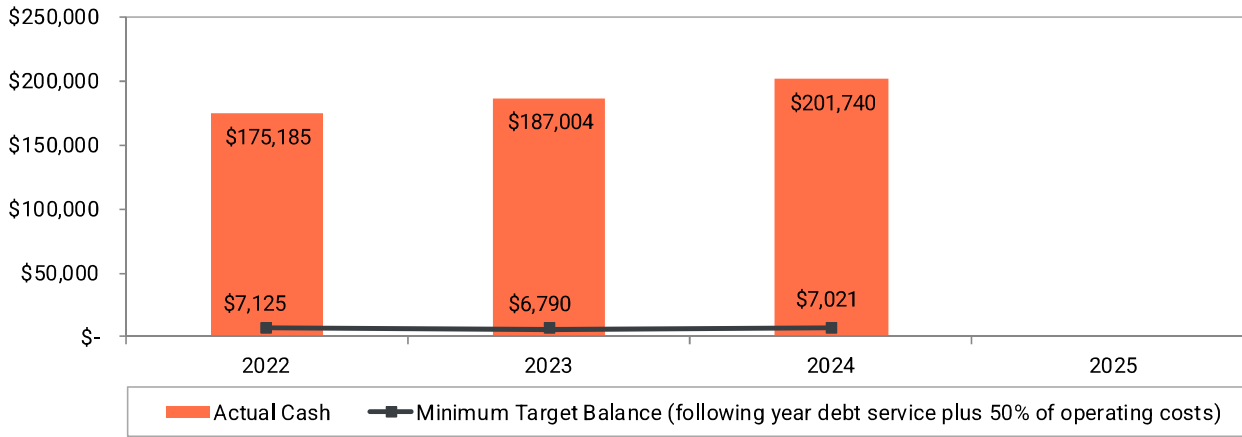
Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances

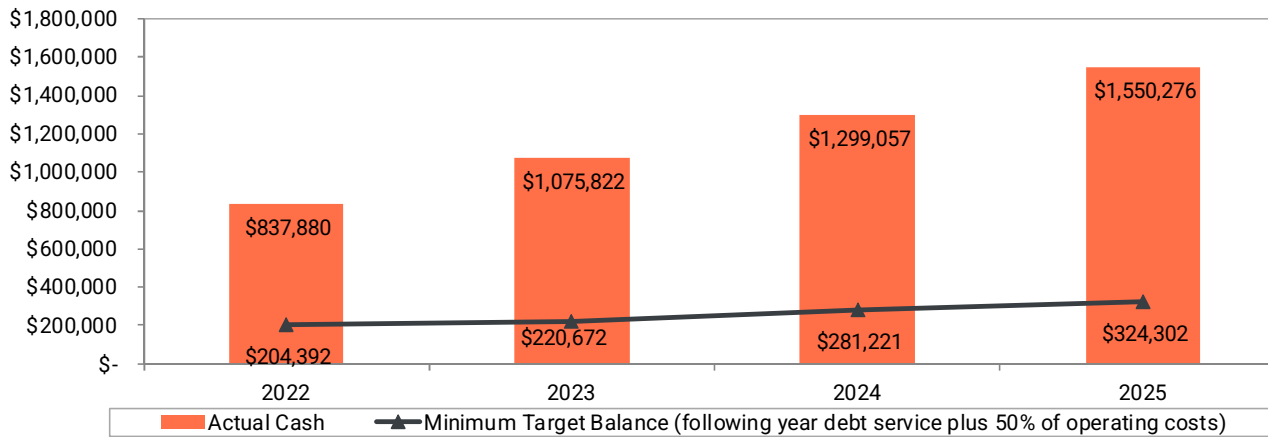
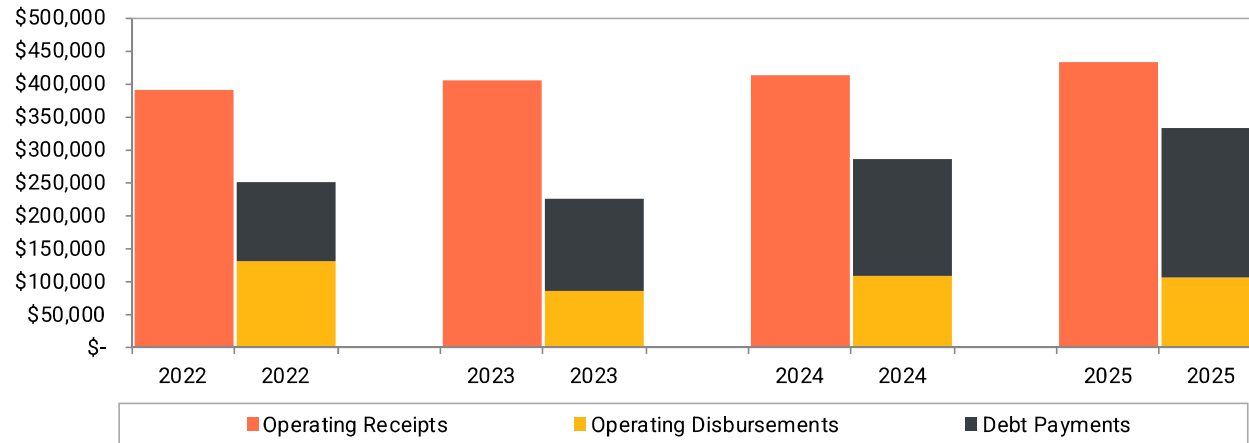
abdosolutions.com



Ambulance Fund

Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances





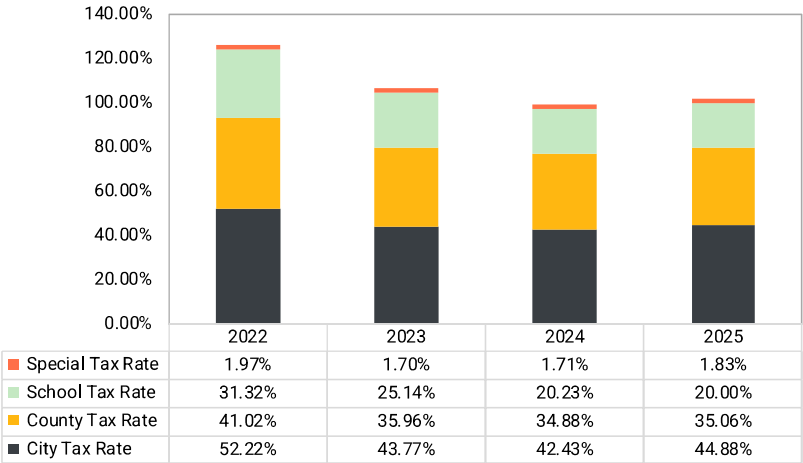
Storm Water Utility Fund

Cash Flows from Operations and Cash Balances

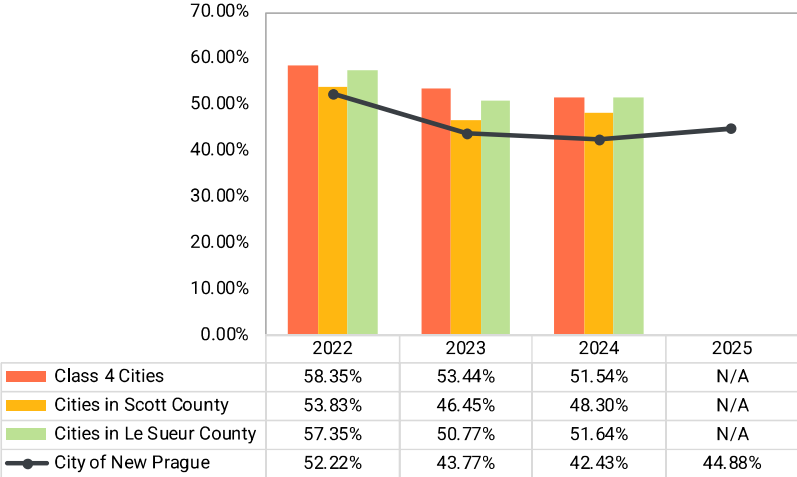
KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Taxes

Tax Rate Mix



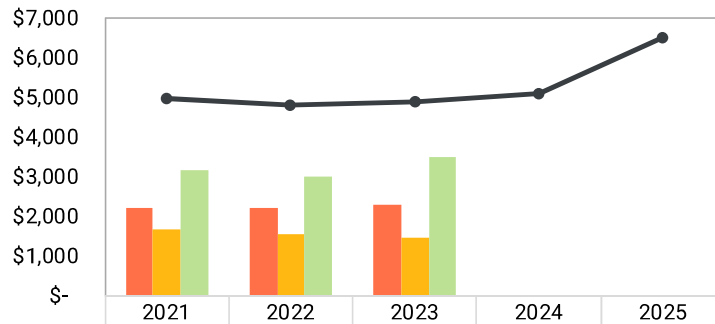
Tax Rates



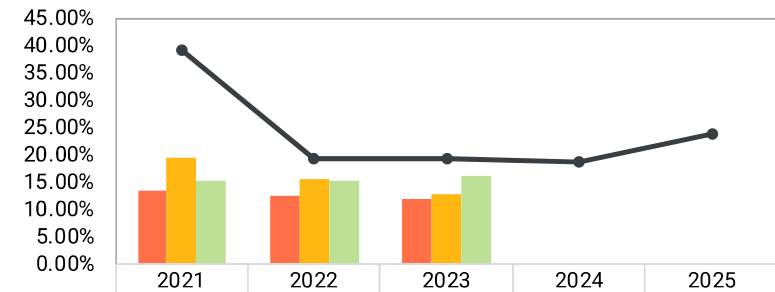
KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Debt

Long Term Debt - Per Capita



Debt Service Expenditures as a Percent of Current Expenditures



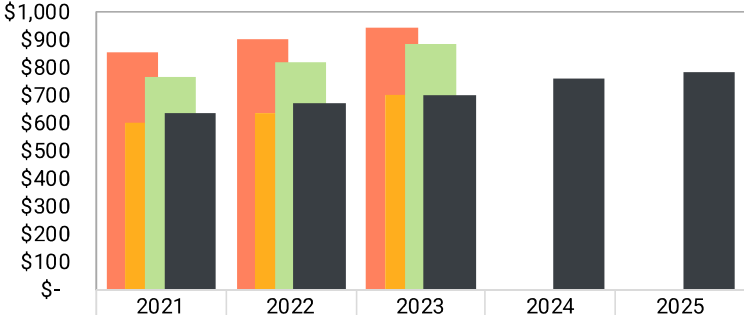
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	\$2,198	\$2,195	\$2,302	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	\$1,665	\$1,550	\$1,481	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	\$3,185	\$2,994	\$3,496	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	\$4,995	\$4,812	\$4,876	\$5,084	\$6,507

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	13.38%	12.54%	11.82%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	19.38%	15.41%	12.84%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	15.08%	15.01%	15.92%	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	38.98%	19.08%	19.16%	18.48%	23.62%

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

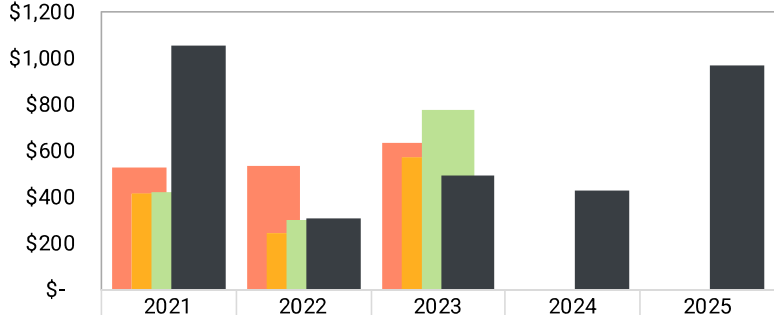
Expenditures

Current Expenditures Per Capita



	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	\$856	\$901	\$948	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	\$601	\$639	\$701	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	\$768	\$823	\$886	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	\$639	\$673	\$703	\$762	\$786

Capital Expenditures Per Capita

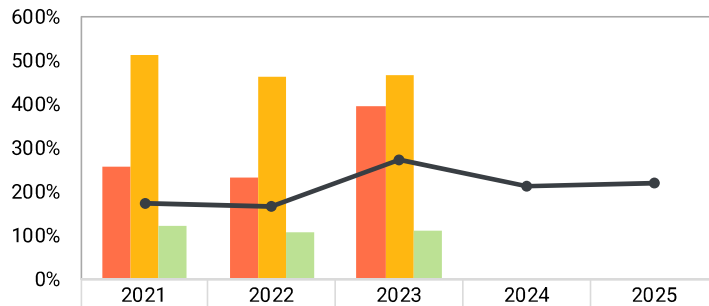


	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	\$527	\$536	\$639	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	\$412	\$241	\$569	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	\$423	\$301	\$778	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	\$1,056	\$310	\$493	\$430	\$974

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

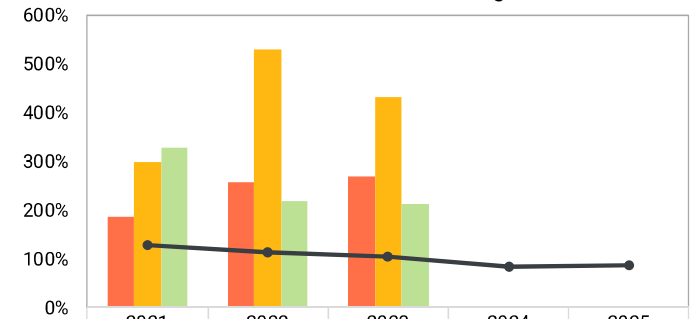
Water and Sewer Debt Coverage

Water Fund Debt Service Coverage



	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	257%	233%	397%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	514%	465%	466%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	123%	108%	112%	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	175%	166%	272%	214%	219%

Sewer Fund Debt Service Coverage



	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Class 4 Cities	187%	259%	268%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Scott County	299%	530%	432%	N/A	N/A
Cities in Le Sueur County	329%	218%	212%	N/A	N/A
City of New Prague	127%	112%	106%	85%	88%

Your Abdo Team



Brad
FALTEYSEK
CPA - Partner



Abby
SCHMIDT
CPA – Senior Manager



Ellie
FREDRICKSON
Senior Associate



Luke
MULDER
Associate



Mara
RICHARDSON
Associate



Cami
GRINDE
Intern



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
CC: JOSHUA M. TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
FROM: KENNETH D. ONDICH, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR
SUBJECT: ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE #361 FOR REZONING IN THE PLAT OF RAVEN STREAM VILLAGE FIRST ADDITION FROM B2 COMMUNITY COMMERCIAL TO RM MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL, AS PROPOSED BY CALVARY CHURCH OF NEW PRAGUE
DATE: MAY 8TH, 2026

The Planning Commission heard the rezoning and reguiding request at their April 22nd meeting, for a portion of land approximately 7.8 acres in size, along Main Street/HW19 and south of Raven Stream Elementary School. The total lot is 13.43 acres, but the applicant, Calvary Church of New Prague, is proposing to just reguide and rezone the west 750 feet of the lot. The applicant is proposing to reguide and rezone the property from B2 Community Commercial to the RM Medium Density Residential Zoning District. Their goal is to sell the rezoned portion of the property to a developer in the future, to fund the building of a church on the east portion of the lot.

The Planning Commission recommended approval of the amendment to the Comprehensive Plan and to rezone certain property as described above from B2 Community Commercial to RM Medium Density Residential on a unanimous vote (4-0) based on the findings listed in the staff report.

On May 4th, the City Council approved the resolution to amend the comprehensive plan and also held the first reading to introduce the proposed rezoning ordinance. The ordinance was posted on May 5th as required by state statute.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends conducting the second reading and to adopt the attached ordinance "...Rezoning a property...".

ORDINANCE #361

AN ORDINANCE REZONING A PROPERTY WITHIN THE PLAT OF RAVEN STREAM VILLAGE 1ST ADDITION TO THE RM MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICT, AS PROPOSED BY CALVARY CHURCH OF NEW PRAGUE, NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

SECTION 1. Calvary Church of New Prague, applicant, is requesting rezoning of certain property to the RM Medium Density Residential District, with said property legally described as follows:

The West 750 feet of Outlot G, Raven Stream Village 1st Addition, according to the recorded plat thereof, Scott County, Minnesota.

SECTION 2. The New Prague Planning Commission has completed a review of the application and made a report pertaining to said request for establishing a change in the zoning classification for the described properties. A copy of said report has been presented to the City Council; and,

SECTION 3. The New Prague Planning Commission on the 22nd day of April, 2026, following proper notice held a public hearing regarding the request, and following due consideration of presented testimony and information, voted 4-0 to forward the matter to the City Council with a recommendation for approval; and,

SECTION 4. The New Prague City Council finds:

1. Rezoning the land described to RM Medium Density Residential will provide for additional housing options in an area with public roads and utilities already in place and which will help support demand for adjacent land that remains commercially zoned.
2. Rezoning the land described to RM Medium Density Residential will conform to the City's Comprehensive Plan.

SECTION 5. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, by the City Council of New Prague, Minnesota, that the rezoning of certain properties to the RM Medium Density Residential Zoning District is hereby **approved** for the land as described above.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its publication, in accordance with Section 3.13 of the City Charter.

Introduced to the City Council of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, this 4th day of May, 2026.

The required 10 days posted notice was completed on the city website and city hall bulletin board on or before May 5th, 2026.

Adopted by the Council this 18th of May, 2026.

EFFECTIVE DATE: Immediately upon its publication in the May 28th, 2026 New Prague Times.

Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor

State of Minnesota)
)ss. (CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
County of Scott & Le Sueur)

Subscribed and sworn before me, a Notary Public this _____ day of _____, 2026.

Notary Public

ATTEST: _____
 Joshua M. Tetzlaff, City Administrator

State of Minnesota)
)ss. (CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
County of Scott & Le Sueur)

Subscribed and sworn before me, a Notary Public this _____ day of _____, 2026.

Notary Public



New Prague Police Department

City of New Prague In the Counties of Scott & Le Sueur

118 CENTRAL AVENUE NORTH, SUITE 3, NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA 56071

- Phone: (952) 758-2791
- Fax: (952) 758-6279
- Website: www.newpraguemn.gov

Tim Applen, Chief of Police

MEMORANDUM

To: Honorable Mayor, Charles Nickolay, members of the City Council, Shawn Ryan, Maggie Bass, Bruce Wolf, Rik Seiler and City Administrator, Joshua Tetzlaff

From: Tim Applen, Chief of Police/Emergency Manager

Date: Wednesday May 13, 2026

Subject: Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan and Resolution

Attached to this item is the 2026 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan; updated from the previous 2021 version. This is a multi-jurisdictional local hazard mitigation plan which includes all Cities within Scott County; it was formulated with input from all local Emergency Managers.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) requires these plans to be updated every 5 years and for each City to approve the plan by resolution in order for the County and those Cities within the plan to be eligible to apply for Federal hazard mitigation funding when and as necessary.

Both FEMA and the Scott County Board of Commissioners have approved the updated 2026 plan.

Recommended Action: Motion to support and adopt the 2026 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan by approving Resolution No. CC-26-05-18-02.

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

RESOLUTION NO. CC-26-05-18-02

RESOLUTION FOR ADOPTION OF THE 2026 SCOTT COUNTY ALL-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the City of New Prague has participated in the hazard mitigation planning process as established under the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, and

WHEREAS, the Act establishes a framework for the development of a multi-jurisdictional County Hazard Mitigation Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Act as part of the planning process requires public involvement and local coordination among neighboring local units of government and businesses; and

WHEREAS, the Scott County Plan includes a risk assessment including past hazards, hazards that threaten the County, an estimate of structures at risk, a general description of land uses and development trends; and

WHEREAS, the Scott County Plan includes a mitigation strategy including goals and objectives and an action plan identifying specific mitigation projects and costs; and

WHEREAS, the Scott County Plan includes a maintenance or implementation process including plan updates, integration of the plan into other planning documents and how Scott County will maintain public participation and coordination; and

WHEREAS, the Plan has been shared with the Minnesota Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management and the Federal Emergency Management Agency for review and comment; and

WHEREAS, the Scott County All-Hazard Mitigation Plan will make the county and participating jurisdictions eligible to receive FEMA hazard mitigation assistance grants; and

WHEREAS, this is a multi-jurisdictional Plan and cities that participated in the planning process may choose to also adopt the County Plan.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the City of New Prague supports the hazard mitigation planning effort and wishes to adopt the Scott County All-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

This Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted and was signed by the Mayor and attested to by the City Administrator this 18th day of May, 2026.

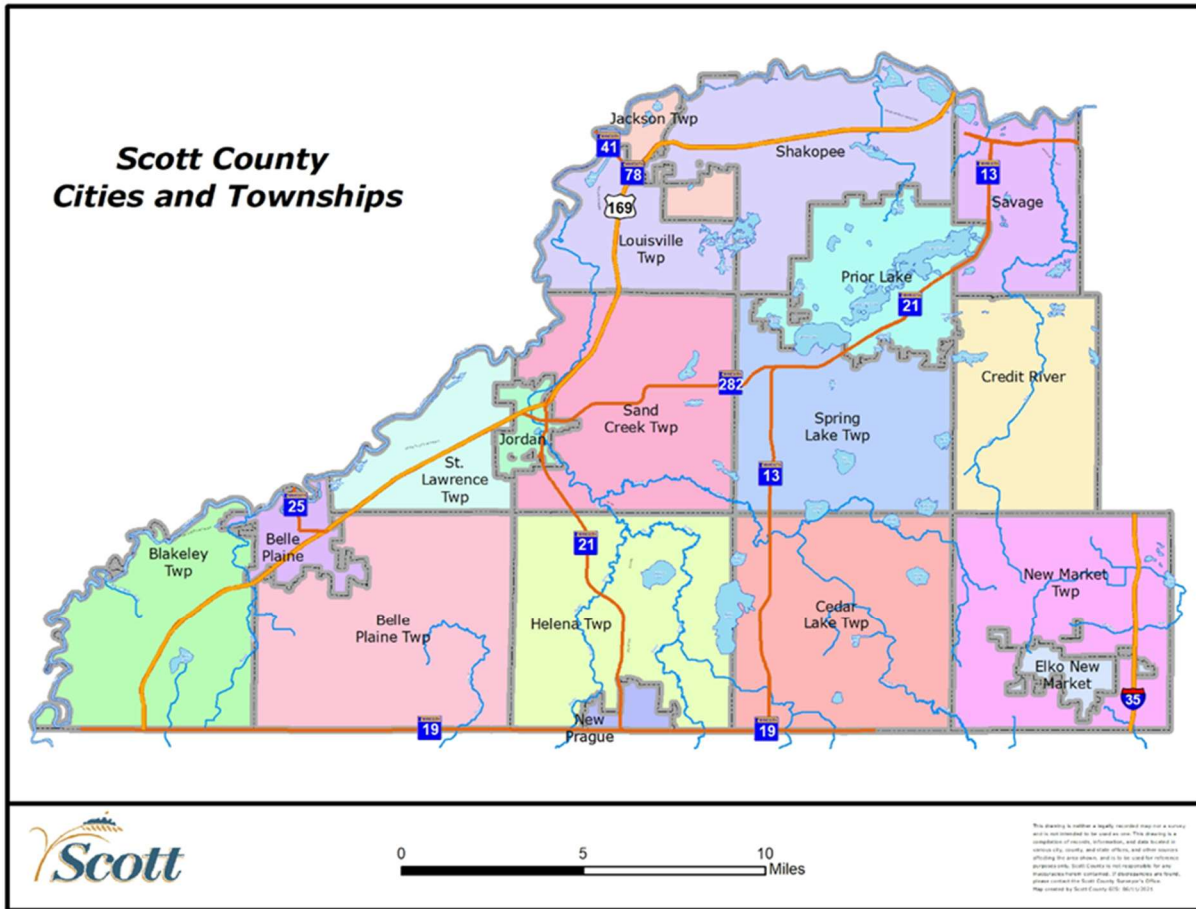
ATTEST:

Charles Nickolay, Mayor

Joshua Tetzlaff, City Administrator

Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Scott County, Minnesota, 2026



Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Scott County, Minnesota

2026

Contact:

Abby Jewison, Deputy Emergency Management Director
Scott County Law Enforcement Center
301 Fuller Street South
Shakopee, MN 55379

651-529-2602
ajewison@co.scott.mn.us
www.co.scott.mn.us

Prepared By:

Abby Jewison, Deputy Emergency Management Director
Scott County Law Enforcement Center
301 Fuller Street South
Shakopee, MN 55379

651-529-2602
ajewison@co.scott.mn.us
www.co.scott.mn.us

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	3
Section 1 – Introduction	5
1.1 Introduction	5
1.1.1 Scope	5
1.1.2 Hazard Mitigation Definition.....	6
1.1.3 Benefits of Mitigation Planning.....	7
1.2 State Mitigation Plan Overview	7
Section 2 – Public Planning Process	8
2.1 Steering Committee Information.....	8
2.2 Review of Existing Plans.....	9
2.3 Planning Process Timeline and Steps	11
Section 3 – Scott County Profile.....	13
3.1 General County Description.....	13
3.2 Geological Characteristics.....	13
3.3 Hydrography	14
3.3.1 Groundwater.....	15
3.3.2 Lakes	15
3.3.3 Rivers	15
3.3.4 Wetlands.....	15
3.4 Climate.....	16
3.4.1 Climate Change	16
3.5 Demographics.....	18
3.6 Economy.....	20
3.7 Community Services & Infrastructure.....	21
3.7.1 Health Care Providers	22
3.7.2 Public Safety Providers/Government Services	23
3.7.3 Utilities/Communications	23
3.7.4 Transportation.....	24
3.8 Land Use and Ownership	24
Section 4 – Risk Assessment	25
4.1 Hazard Identification/Profile.....	26
4.1.1 Hazard Identification.....	26
4.1.2 Vulnerability Assessment by Jurisdiction.....	26
4.1.3 Calculated Priority Risk Index.....	27
4.1.4 Hazard Profiling Concept of Planning	31
4.1.5 GIS and Hazus-MH	31

- 4.1.6 National Centers for Environmental Information(NCEI) Records 31
- 4.1.7 FEMA Declared Disasters..... 32
- 4.2 Vulnerability Assessment 35
 - 4.2.1 Asset Inventory..... 35
 - 4.2.2 Facility Replacement Costs 40
- 4.3 Future Development 40
- 4.4 Hazard Profiles..... 41
 - 4.4.1 Summer Storms (Tornadoes, Windstorms, Lightning, Hail)..... 41
 - 4.4.2 Flash Flood and Riverine Flood 48
 - 4.4.4 Extreme Cold..... 61
 - 4.4.5 Extreme Heat 63
 - 4.4.6 Drought 65
 - 4.4.7 Wildfire 68
 - 4.4.8 Landslides and Soil Erosion..... 72
 - 4.4.9 Structure Fires 76
 - 4.4.13 Terrorism..... 77
 - 4.4. 4 Dam Failure..... 77
- Section 5 – Mitigation Strategy 82
 - 5.1 Community Capability Assessment..... 82
 - 5.1.1 National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)..... 82
 - 5.1.2 Plans and Ordinances 84
 - 5.2 Mitigation Goals 84
 - 5.3 Mitigation Actions and Projects..... 88
 - 5.3.1 Hazard Mitigation Actions..... 90
 - 5.3.2 Mitigation Actions by Community..... 91
- Section 6 – Plan Maintenance 176
 - 6.1 Monitoring, Evaluation, and Updating the Plan 176
 - 6.2 Implementation..... 177
 - 6.3 Continued Public Involvement..... 178
- APPENDICES..... 179

Section 1 – Introduction

1.1 Introduction

Hazard mitigation is a critical component of effective emergency management, defined as sustained actions taken to reduce or eliminate long-term risks to human life and property. For the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), hazard mitigation is a top strategic priority. Through comprehensive planning and implementation of mitigation measures, local governments play a key role in supporting this national objective.

Proactive mitigation planning remains the most cost-effective method to reduce disaster-related losses. While it is not possible to prevent all disasters, state and local governments have a responsibility to prepare as thoroughly as possible. A strong mitigation strategy not only protects residents but also strengthens the resilience of public infrastructure and services.

Under the **Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000)**, counties and municipalities must adopt a **FEMA-approved Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (MHMP)** to maintain eligibility for federal mitigation funding and certain disaster recovery assistance programs. This plan serves as a foundational tool for integrating hazard mitigation into broader community planning and policy-making efforts.

Investing in mitigation is also fiscally sound. According to the **Mult-Hazard Mitigation Council**, every \$1 spent on FEMA-funded mitigation efforts results in an average of **\$13 in savings** by avoiding future damages and losses (2024). These savings are realized across public budgets, infrastructure systems, and community services.

Scott County is exposed to a variety of natural and human-caused hazards, including tornadoes, flooding, wildfires, winter storms, straight-line winds, and hazardous material incidents. Each of these hazards poses significant risks to life, property, and public operations.

This **Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan** reflects a coordinated effort among local agencies, departments, and stakeholders in Scott County. It outlines targeted strategies to reduce risk, enhance public safety, and safeguard community assets. As stewards of public resources and safety, government officials are key partners in ensuring this plan is implemented effectively and remains current in the face of evolving risks.

1.1.1 Scope

The Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director and the members of the Scott County Mitigation Planning Team have combined efforts to update the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

This Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan evaluates and ranks the major natural and man-made hazards affecting Scott County as determined by frequency of event, economic impact, deaths, and injuries. Mitigation recommendations are based on input from state and local agencies, public input, and national best practices.

Scott County GIS performed the hazard risk assessment for 100-year floods using the Hazus-MH GIS tool. In recognition of the importance of planning in mitigation activities, FEMA created **Hazards USA Multi-Hazard (Hazus-MH)**, a powerful geographic information system (GIS)-based disaster risk assessment tool. This tool enables communities of all sizes to predict estimated losses from floods, hurricanes, earthquakes, and other related phenomena and to measure the impact of various mitigation practices that might help reduce those losses. The Minnesota Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM) office has determined that Hazus-MH should play a critical role in Minnesota’s risk assessments, and therefore the 100-year flood hazard analysis is introduced in this plan.

This is a multi-jurisdictional plan that covers Scott County, including the cities of Belle Plaine, Credit River, Elko New Market, Jordan, New Prague, Prior Lake, Savage, and Shakopee as well as the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, a sovereign, tribal nation.

The Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (SMSC) has elected for many years to join Scott County in having a single MHMP, as the tribal nation resides within the borders of Scott County and the majority of information is the same. For the purposes of this document, SMSC defines ‘the public’ as all community members of the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community.

The Scott County risk and mitigation activities identified in this plan also incorporate the concerns and needs of townships, school districts, and other entities participating in this plan.

Members from each jurisdiction were invited to participate in the planning process by attending workgroup meetings, providing information, suggesting mitigation strategies and reviewing the plan document. Each jurisdiction will adopt the plan by resolution after approval by FEMA. Copies of the resolutions can be found in Appendix D in the back of the plan.

Scott County has specified the following goals for this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan:

- To evaluate and rank the hazards that impact Scott County.
- To determine the extent of existing mitigation programs and policy capabilities within Scott County.
- To create a detailed, working document that will establish a standardized process for ensuring coordination of hazard mitigation efforts and to implement an ongoing and comprehensive hazard mitigation strategy.
- To familiarize state and local officials and the general public about comprehensive hazard mitigation in Scott County and obtain their support.

1.1.2 Hazard Mitigation Definition

Hazard mitigation may be defined as any action taken to eliminate or reduce the long-term risk to human life and property from natural and technological hazards. Potential types of hazard mitigation measures include the following:

- Structural hazard control or protection projects
- Retrofitting facilities
- Acquisition and relocation of structures

- Development of mitigation standards, regulations, policies, and programs
- Public awareness and education programs
- Development or improvement of warning systems

1.1.3 Benefits of Mitigation Planning

The benefits of hazard mitigation planning include the following:

- Saving lives, protecting the health of the public, and reducing injuries
- Preventing or reducing property damage
- Reducing economic losses
- Minimizing social dislocation and stress
- Reducing agricultural losses
- Maintaining critical facilities in functioning order
- Protecting infrastructure from damage
- Protecting mental health
- Reducing legal liability of government and public officials

1.2 State Mitigation Plan Overview

FEMA currently has three mitigation grant programs that are administered by the State of Minnesota: the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), the Pre-Disaster Mitigation program (PDM), and the Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) program. The HMGP, PDM and FMA are administered through the Department of Public Safety, Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.

Section 2 – Public Planning Process

2.1 Steering Committee Information

The Scott County multi-hazard mitigation steering committee is headed by the Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director, who is the primary point of contact. Members from the public, private, and governmental sectors were invited to be a part of the Scott County MHMP steering committee, those who chose to be involved are listed below.

Table 1 identifies the steering committee individuals and the organizations they represent.

Organization	Name	Participant Title
Scott County Emergency Management	Robert Lane	Deputy Emergency Management Director
Scott County Emergency Management	Scott Haas	Emergency Management & Communications Director
Scott County Emergency Management	Abigail Jewison	Deputy Emergency Management Director
New Prague Police Department	Tim Applen	Chief of Police
Scott Watershed Management Organization	Vanessa Strong	Water Resource Supervisor
Scott County Planning & Resource Management	Brad Davis	Planning & Resource Management Director
Scott County Building Inspections	Dan Bisek	Building Inspector
Scott County Environmental Health	Kate Sedlacek	Environmental Services Manager
Scott County Public Health	Katelyn Maddox	Community Health Specialist
Scott County Employee Relations	Kevin Nelson	ER Safety Coordinator

Table 1. Multi-Hazard Mitigation Steering Committee

Additional representatives from the cities of Shakopee, Savage, Prior Lake, Belle Plaine Credit River, Jordan, Elko New Market, and The Prior Lake Soil and Water District are as follows:

Organization	Name	Participant Title
Belle Plaine	Terry Stier	Police Chief/Emergency Management Dir.
Credit River	Steve Jelinski	City Administrator

Elko New Market	Craig Bell	Police Chief/Emergency Management Dir.
Jordan	Brett Empey	Police Chief/Emergency Management Dir.
Prior Lake	Liam Duggan	Police Chief/Emergency Management Dir.
Prior Lake Soil and Water District	Joni Giese	District Administrator
Savage	Jeremie Bresnahan	Fire Chief/Emergency Management Dir.
Shakopee	Jeff Tate	Police Chief/Emergency Management Dir.

Though these cities were not on the Steering Committee, each individual noted above was provided multiple opportunities to provide input regarding their jurisdictions throughout the planning process, including providing updates to their existing mitigation actions, suggesting new mitigation actions within their jurisdictions, and ranking the threats and hazards in their jurisdictions by completing a Calculated Risk Priority Index (CPRI) for their area. Representatives from these jurisdictions were provided with updates on Steering Committee meetings and had an opportunity to review the draft of the plan and provide feedback once it was completed.

Jurisdictional representatives participating in the steering committee were contacted throughout the plan update process to provide feedback on the hazards of concern to their community and the mitigation actions which they would seek to implement upon plan adoption. The list of final mitigation actions was divided into jurisdiction-specific mitigation action charts so that each could see and address those actions that applied specifically to their cities (see *Appendix G: Mitigation Actions by Jurisdiction*).

2.2 Review of Existing Plans

Scott County and its local communities utilized a variety of planning documents to direct community development. These documents include comprehensive plans, water plans, and emergency operations plans. The planning process also incorporated the existing natural hazard mitigation elements from previous planning efforts. Table 2 lists the plans, studies, reports, and ordinances used in the development of the plan.

Author(s)	Year	Title	Description	Where Used
Scott County Community Development Division	2019	Scott County 2040 Comprehensive Plan	This plan covers strategic challenges, land use & growth management, transportation, parks & trails, and water & natural resources.	Section 3

Minnesota Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management	2024	Minnesota All-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update	Statewide hazard mitigation plan.	Section 4
Scott County	2024	Scott County Emergency Operations Plan	A guide for emergency operations, it is intended to assist key county/city officials and emergency organizations to carry out their responsibilities for the protection of life and property under a wide range of emergency conditions.	Section 4
FEMA	2013	Resilience Report for Scott County	The Resilience Report provides information to help local officials, floodplain managers, planners, emergency managers, and others better understand their risk, take steps to mitigate those risks, and communicate those risks to their citizens and local businesses. This Resilience Report provides the community a reference for management and mitigation of floods and other risks.	Section 4

Table 2. Planning Documents used for MHMP Planning Process

2.3 Planning Process Timeline and Steps

In order to update the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, the Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director worked in coordination with the State of Minnesota Hazard Mitigation officials, and members of the steering committee. The goals of the updating process were to include more recent data documenting the critical infrastructure and hazards faced by Scott County, reformat and reorganize the plan to reflect definitions of hazards as expressed in the 2008 State of Minnesota Multi-Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment Plan, and reflect current hazard mitigation priorities in Scott County. Therefore, the new plan includes not only new data documenting the types of hazards faced by Scott County residents and Emergency Planning officials, but also new thinking about how to best address these hazards.

This plan is a multi-jurisdictional plan that covers Scott County and the cities of Belle Plaine, Credit River, Elko New Market, Jordan, Prior Lake, Savage, and Shakopee as well as the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, a sovereign, tribal nation. The Scott County risks and mitigation activities identified in this plan incorporate the concerns and needs of townships, school districts, and other entities participating in this plan.

An in-person meeting occurred which included the Scott County MHMP steering committee to begin the update process for the 2026 Scott County All Hazard Mitigation Plan. The meeting was held on July 31, 2024 at the Scott County Regional Training Facility in Jordan and served as an introductory kick-off to the plan update. A duplicate meeting was held on August 14, 2024 for steering committee members who were unable to attend the first meeting. The steering committee was provided with an overview of the purpose, process and timeline for the Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan update, as well as the role and responsibilities of steering committee members. Appendix E provides documentation of steering committee meeting summaries, including participant sign-in sheets and presentation slides.

After the initial meeting, steering committee members were also engaged in providing feedback on mitigation actions as they relate to hazards facing the county. This information was used to inform the development of mitigation strategies in the updated plan.

New hazard mitigation actions were discussed for inclusion in the plan using the STAPLE+E process (see *Section 5.3 Mitigation Actions and Projects*). For more information on the planning process, see sections 5 and 6.

Public input was sought through meetings and direct conversations (see Appendix F: Public Meeting Notices and Meeting Notes). Two public meeting were held at the Scott County Government Center on March 12 and April 1, 2025, described in Table 3. The meeting was facilitated by the Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director. The meeting was publicized through a press release, social media postings, and newspaper publications. At these meetings members of the public learned about the hazard mitigation process, received an update on the pace of updating the 2021 plan, and discussed new mitigation actions that could be added to the 2026 plan.

Meeting Type	Date	Location
Steering Committee	7/31/2024	Regional Training Facility, Jordan
Steering Committee	8/14/2024	Scott County Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee
Public	3/12/2025	Scott County Government, Shakopee
Public	4/1/2025	Scott County Government, Shakopee

Table 3. Scott County Hazard Mitigation Update Meetings

At the close of these meetings, the Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director worked with members of the steering committee to incorporate comments from the public hearings into the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Section 3 – Scott County Profile

This section offers a general overview of Scott County to provide a basic understanding of the characteristics of the community, such as the physical environment, population, and the location and distribution of services.

3.1 General County Description

Scott County is located in southeastern Minnesota, just south of the Minneapolis–Saint Paul metropolitan area. It shares its western borders with Carver and Sibley Counties, and to the south, it borders Le Sueur and Rice Counties. Hennepin County lies to the north, while Dakota County is situated to the east. Covering approximately 368 square miles (235,520 acres), Scott County had an estimated population of 154,954 as of 2023 (Minnesota State Demographic Center, 2023).

Shakopee serves as both the county seat and the largest city in Scott County. The Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community is also located within the county and currently owns more than 3,760 acres of land. These holdings are situated within or near the original 250-acre reservation that was established for the Tribe in the 1880s.

The eight cities in Scott County are Belle Plaine, Credit River, Elko New Market, Jordan, New Prague, Prior Lake, Savage, and Shakopee. The ten townships include Belle Plaine, Blakeley, Cedar Lake, Helena, Jackson, Louisville, New Market, Saint Lawrence, Sand Creek, and Spring Lake.

According to 2022 data, the largest employment sectors in Scott County are Manufacturing (11%), Construction (11%), and Retail Trade (10%), which together comprise the top three employment sectors. Health Care/Social Assistance also accounts for 10% of the workforce (Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development, 2022). The county has experienced consistent economic growth, with job growth outpacing the statewide average since 2015. Between 2015 and 2022, Scott County saw a 13.2% increase in total employment compared to a 9.8% increase across Minnesota.

Demographically, Scott County has become increasingly diverse. In 2010, non-white residents comprised approximately 14% of the population. By 2023, that figure had risen to nearly 22% (U.S. Census Bureau, ACS 2023 Estimates). The largest minority populations include Hispanic or Latino, Asian, and Black or African American residents.

As of 2023, the percentage of Scott County residents living below the poverty level was approximately 3.3%, compared to an average of 6.7% for the seven-county Twin Cities metro area (Metropolitan Council, 2023).

3.2 Geological Characteristics

Scott County's surface geology is predominantly composed of glacial till, except along the Minnesota River corridor, where alluvium and terrace deposits are more prevalent. In certain locations adjacent to the river, bedrock lies at or near the surface. The widespread presence of glacial till—which has low permeability due to its high content of silt and clay—serves as a protective layer over the sedimentary rock aquifers beneath. However, this natural protection is reduced near the

river, where shallow bedrock increases the vulnerability of groundwater to contamination. This is particularly significant because all drinking water in Scott County is sourced from groundwater.

Over centuries, the Minnesota River and its tributaries have sculpted distinctive bluff formations throughout parts of the county, most notably in Blakeley Township. These bluffs offer scenic views and are home to the majority of the natural communities and rare species identified in the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR) inventories. As development expands into these areas, bluff landscapes present challenges for stormwater management and erosion control. Proper management is essential to preserve their ecological and aesthetic value. Integrating bluff preservation into land-use planning not only protects these natural features but also enhances visual appeal and reinforces the county's unique historical and environmental character.

In the northern part of Scott County, near the Minnesota River terrace, Prairie du Chien dolostone is located close to the present land surface. In many of these areas, the bedrock is overlain by 20 to 30 feet of sand and gravel. While these overlying materials must be removed to access the bedrock, doing so could increase the availability of bedrock resources. However, much of this region has already been urbanized, limiting future extraction.

Scott County's bedrock aggregate resources can be divided into three sub-regions:

1. **Scott Northwest:** In this area, Prairie du Chien dolostone underlies the Minnesota River terrace and is relatively thin (50 to 85 feet thick), underlain by Jordan Sandstone at shallow depths. This sub-region has supported several large quarry operations, and much of the dolostone resource has already been mined.
2. **Scott North-Central:** South of the Minnesota River, this sub-region features Prairie du Chien dolostone ranging from 70 to 90 feet in thickness. While much of the area has not been quarried due to urban development—particularly in and around Shakopee—some active or former quarries exist in less developed peripheral areas.
3. **Scott Northeast:** Here, the Prairie du Chien formation also underlies a river terrace. Remaining resources are mostly found at the margins of two quarries that have had their overburden—initially more than 10 feet thick—removed. Urban encroachment poses increasing pressure on these remaining extraction sites.

3.3 Hydrography

Scott County's lakes, streams, and groundwater resources are among its most vital natural assets. Increasingly, water quality has emerged as a critical environmental concern, both locally and statewide. Water supports a wide range of essential functions, including domestic and residential use, industrial operations, agriculture, and recreation. The overall health, safety, and well-being of residents are closely tied to the quality and availability of the county's water resources. It is therefore imperative to take proactive measures to prevent or reduce adverse impacts on these systems.

The majority of Scott County lies within the Minnesota River–Shakopee watershed, part of the broader Minnesota River Basin. Additionally, a small portion of the county's southeastern corner falls within the Mississippi River/Lake Pepin and Cannon River watersheds, both of which are components of the Lower Mississippi River Basin. These interconnected watershed systems

underscore the regional significance of protecting and managing water resources at both the local and basin-wide scales.

Basic hydrography in Scott County is mapped in Figure A-1 in Appendix A.

3.3.1 Groundwater

All Scott County drinking water comes from groundwater. The abundance of glacial till provides a layer of protection for the county’s aquifers that lie in the sedimentary rock below, except by the river where bedrock is near the surface. Groundwater is susceptible to contamination in these areas.

3.3.2 Lakes

According to the Minnesota DNR, there are 64 lakes in the county greater than 2 acres in size, the largest of which is 957 acres (Lower Prior Lake). These lakes cover 6500 of the county’s 235,520 acres (2.75%).

Impaired waters are an increasing problem as Scott County has many lakes, creeks and rivers that are on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency Impaired Waters lists, including the Prior Lake, Cedar Lake, Spring Lake, Lake O’Dowd and Fish Lake as well as the Credit River, Minnesota River, Picha Creek, Raven Stream, Robert Creek, Sand Creek, Brewery Creek, and Phillips Creek.

(Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 2024). Impaired waters have become a priority issue because they do not meet state water quality standards, they affect growth and health of communities and economies, and the Clean Water Act has a mandate requiring every state to address impairments.

3.3.3 Rivers

The Minnesota River forms the northern and western boundary of Scott County. A tributary of the Mississippi River, the Minnesota River is 332 miles long, draining a watershed of approximately 17,000 square miles. The Credit River, a 22-mile long tributary of the Minnesota River, flows through the eastern end of the County, close to the town of Savage. It originates at a lake in Elko New Market. The 60-mile Vermillion River begins in eastern Scott County just north of Elko New Market. It flows into the Mississippi River south of Hastings, Minnesota. Sand Creek flows through central Scott County and the city of Jordan, where it has resulted in severe flooding in the past.

Invalid source specified.

[Minnesota’s impaired waters list | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency](#)

3.3.4 Wetlands

Wetlands mapped by the National Wetlands Inventory cover 36,393 acres (56 square miles) in Scott County. Important benefits of wetlands include: storage area for excess water during flooding; filtering of sediments and nutrients before they enter lakes, rivers and streams; and fish and wildlife habitat.

Wetlands in Scott County include 7 types, including seasonally flooded basins and flats, wet meadows, shallow marshes, deep marshes, shrub swamps, wooded swamps, and bogs (Figure A - 1).

Invasive plants have invaded many wetlands in Minnesota. These plants can take over entire native communities and threaten native wetland ecosystems. Some of the area’s most common invasive species include common buckthorn, purple loosestrife, garlic mustard, and Eurasian watermilfoil. Zebra mussels have also been documented in Upper Prior and Lower Prior Lakes (MN DNR, 2018).

3.4 Climate

The Koppen Climate Classification of Scott County is Humid Continental, Hot Summer (Dfa), characterized by four distinct seasons and large seasonal temperature differences **Invalid source specified**. Although the climate is essentially uniform throughout the county, variations in microclimate may occur as a result of differences in vegetation, soil and relief.

The average annual precipitation in the Shakopee area is 31.6” and the average annual snowfall is 51.2.” The average temperature in July is 73° F and the average in January is 13° F (NWS,2025).

3.4.1 Climate Change

Minnesota’s climate is currently changing in ways that affect the environment, economy and everyday life. Historical weather data show changing trends in some weather phenomenon over the past few decades, and future changes are likely. Definite predictions are difficult to make, as changes may vary depending on geographical location, even within Minnesota. Intense study of these topics is ongoing.

According to the 2018 Planning for Climate & Health Impacts in Minnesota,

There has been an increase in winter and summer temperatures. Our average winter lows are rising rapidly, and our coldest days of winter are now warmer than we have ever recorded. In fact, Minnesota winters are warming nearly 13 times faster than our summers. The continued rise in winter temperatures will result in less snow pack, which will increase chances for grassland/wildfires as well as drought.

There has been an increase in total average as well as heavy precipitation events, with longer periods of intervening dry spells. Our historical rainfall patterns have changed substantially, giving rise to larger, more frequent heavy downpours. Minnesota’s high-density rain gauge network has captured a nearly four-fold increase in “mega-rain” events just since the year 2000, compared to the previous three decades. Extreme rainfall events increase the probability of disaster-level flooding and new research suggests a recent increase in precipitation-triggered landslide activity in the metro region. (Minnesota Department of Health, 2018).

Winter temperatures in Minnesota have been warming nearly twice as fast as annual average temperatures, a trend that has been noticed throughout the Midwest. There has also been a distinct spread of warmer lows into the northern portion of the state, and 7 of the top 10 warmest years in Minnesota since record-keeping began in 1895 have occurred within the last 15 years (Minnesota Department of Health, 2015). Various studies have also concluded that the frequency and intensity of precipitation in the Midwest has increased, with more storm events leading to flooding.

Rural communities are particularly vulnerable to climate change, due to their dependence upon natural resources, physical isolation, limited economic diversity, higher poverty rates and aging populations.

According to *Climate Change Impacts in the United States: The Fourth National Climate Assessment*,

Residents in rural communities often have limited capacity to respond to climate change impacts, due to poverty and limitations in community resources. Communication, transportation, water, and sanitary infrastructure are vulnerable to disruption from climate stressors. Climate change has already had direct impacts on rural populations and economics and will inevitably have repercussions for rural livelihoods and prosperity in the future. (Hales, et al., 2018).

The Assessment also notes that transportation systems in rural areas are more vulnerable to risks such as flooding, since there are typically fewer transportation options and infrastructure redundancies. In addition, power and communication outages due to severe weather events typically take longer to repair in rural areas, which can increase the vulnerability of elderly populations. Rural areas are also more vulnerable since they typically have more limited financial resources to deal with the effects of climate change.

The composition of the region’s forests are expected to change as increasing temperatures shift tree habitats northward. While forests in the Midwest are currently acting as a net absorber of carbon, this could change in the future due to projected increases in insect outbreaks, forest fires, and drought, which will result in greater tree mortality and carbon emissions (Pryor, et al., 2014).

The National Climate Assessment suggests that infrastructure planning (particularly water resources infrastructure) should “be improved by incorporating climate change as a factor in new design standards and asset management and rehabilitation of critical and aging facilities, emphasizing flexibility, redundancy, and resiliency” (Georgakakos, et al., 2014).

Federal, state, and tribal governments are increasingly integrating climate change adaptation into existing decision-making, planning, or infrastructure-improvement processes (Georgakakos, et al., 2014).

3.5 Demographics

Shakopee is the largest city in Scott County (pop. 45961) and the designated county seat. There are 8 cities and 10 townships within the county.

Table 4 summarizes population by community according to the 2019 Metropolitan Council estimates. Figure 1 shows Scott County population density by census block.

Community	2022 Population	% of County
Belle Plaine	7,415	4.80%
Credit River	5,498	3.56%
Elko New Market	5,003	3.24%
Jordan	6,836	4.42%
New Prague	4,706	3.04%
Prior Lake	27,855	18.04%
Savage	33,137	21.46%
Shakopee	45,961	31.71%
Belle Plaine Township	859	.55%
Blakeley Township	408	.26%
Cedar Lake Township	3,078	1.99%
Helena Township	1,817	1.17%
Jackson Township	1,513	0.97%
Louisville Township	1,318	0.85%
New Market Township	3,551	2.29%
St. Lawrence Township	484	.31%
Sand Creek Township	1,477	0.95%
Spring Lake Township	3,468	2.24%
Total:	154,395	100%

Source: (Council, 2022)
 Table 4. Scott County Population by Community, 2022

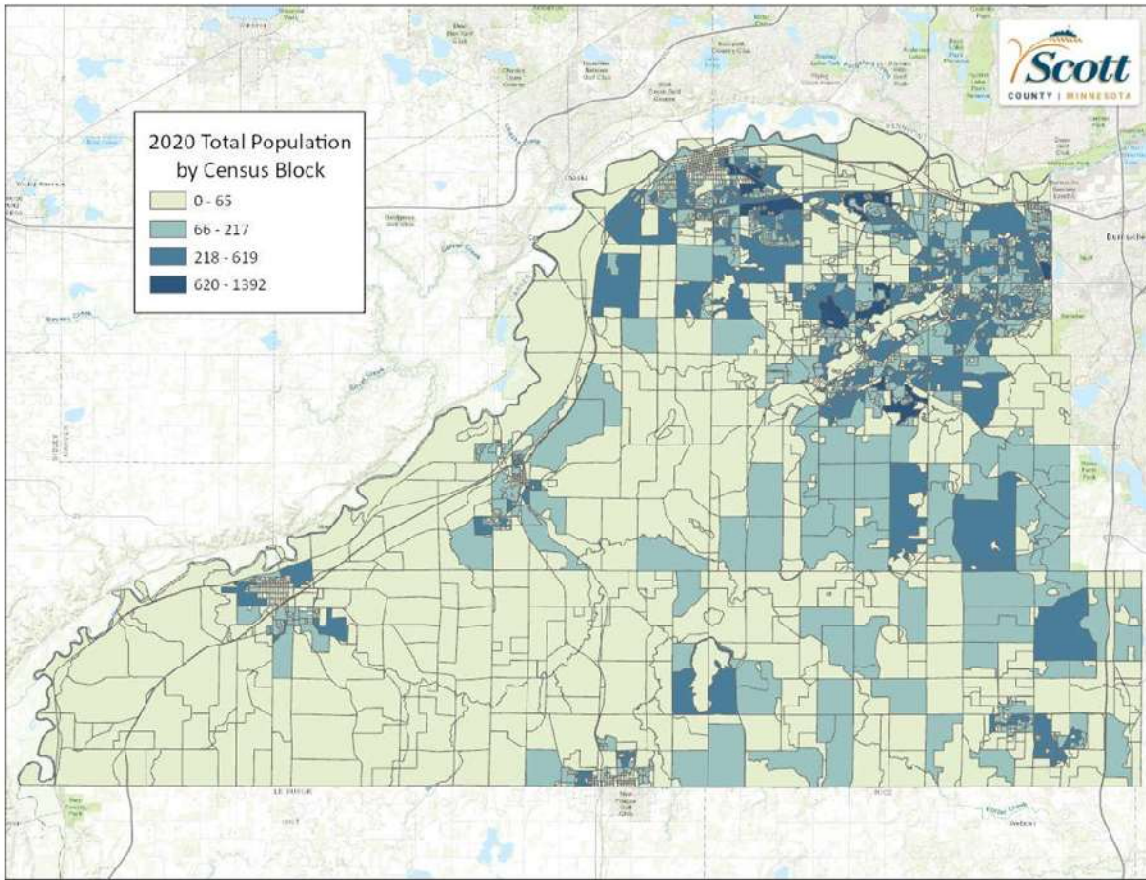


Figure 1. Scott County Population by Census Block, 2020

Population growth trends have an important influence on the needs and demands of a variety of services such as transportation, law enforcement, and emergency response. An understanding of population trends and location of population concentrations is important for making projections regarding potential impacts in the event of a disaster.

In 2017, Scott County had an estimated population of 144,717 residents, averaging 392 persons per square mile of land area. Shakopee, the largest city in the county and the county seat, has a population of 41,519.

Scott County’s population is rapidly increasing, rising 55% between 1990 and 2000, 45% from 2000 to 2010 and 16% from 2010 to 2020. Since 1950, the population has risen by 816%. Between 2000 and 2010 Scott County was the fastest growing county in Minnesota, and one of the fastest growing in the nation. Table 5 below shows the population change in Scott County between 1950 and 2017.

1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020	Change 1950-2020	Change 2010-2020
16,486	21,909	32,423	43,784	57,846	89,498	129,928	150,928	+816%	+16.2%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2013

Table 5. Scott County Population Change (1940-2020)

Scott County’s population is projected to grow by 38% between 2020 and 2040. Table 6 below shows population projections for Scott County until 2050.

2020	2030	2040	Projected Change 2020-2040
153,750	185,520	211,750	+38%

Source: (Minnesota Demographic Center, 2022)
 Table 6. Scott County Population Projections (2020-2040)

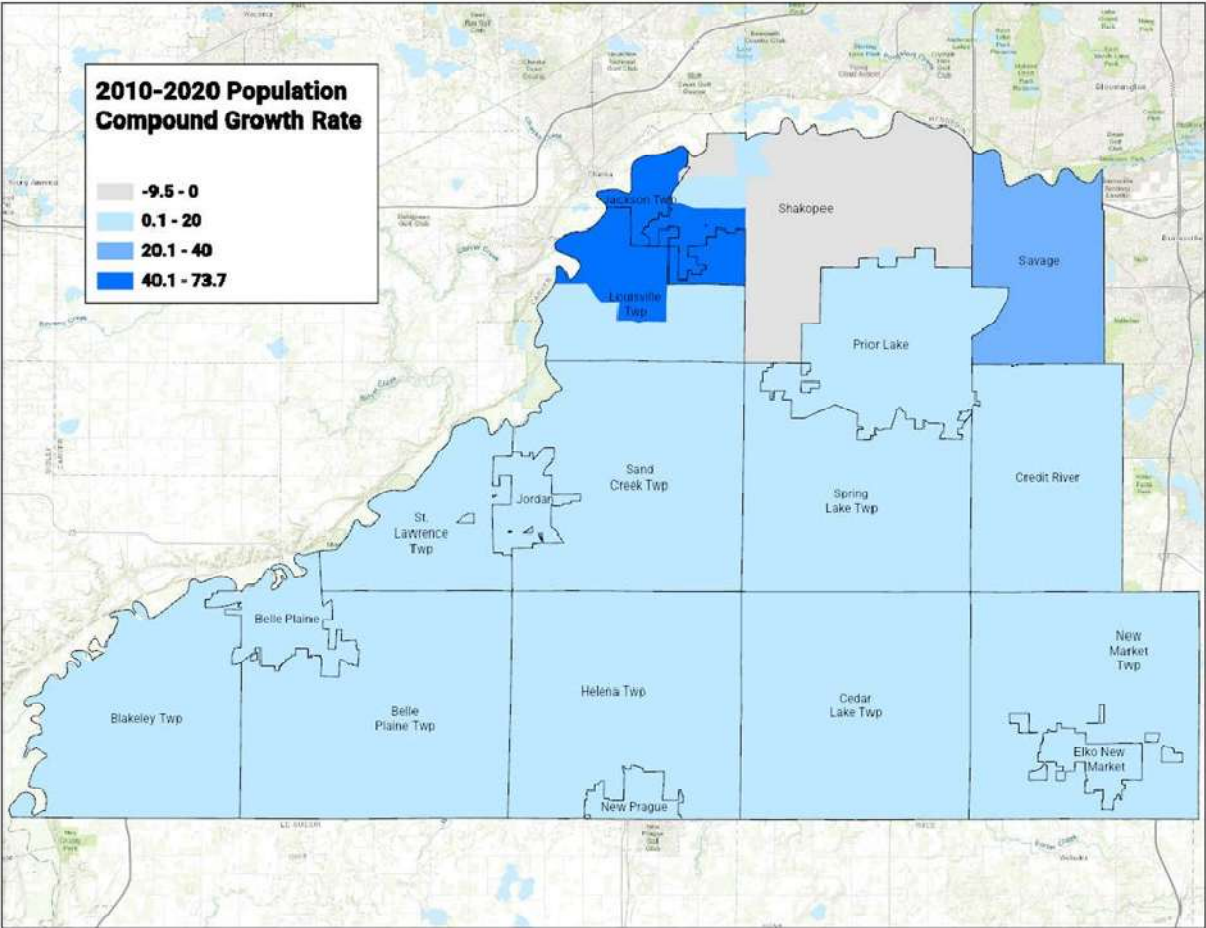


Figure 2: 2010-2020 Population Annual Compound Growth Rate

3.6 Economy

Scott County is led by the Accommodation and Food Services industry, with 14% of jobs in the county. Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Construction are also major components of the county’s economy.

Major employers include Amazon, Seagate Technologies, Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, and Fabcon. The county has a strong commercial and industrial base as well as a concentration of entertainment attractions, such as Canterbury Park Race Track, The Landing at

Minnesota River Heritage Park, Elko Speedway, Mystic Lake Casino, Minnesota’s Largest Candy Store, the Renaissance Festival, Valley Fair Amusement Park and Mystic Lake Amphitheater, a new 19,000 seat capacity outdoor venue (Minneapolis St. Paul Regional Economic Development Partnership, 2015).

The number of jobs in the county rose by over 8.2% between 2012 and 2015. Table 7 provides an overview of the annual average employment by major industry sector in Scott County.

Industry	Number of Jobs (2015)	Number of Jobs (2019)	Number of Jobs (2025)
Natural Resources and Mining	172	188	195
Construction	3,641	6107	5798
Manufacturing	5,789	6691	7417
Trade, Transportation, Utilities	8,585	13399	19257
Information	367	391	280
Financial Activities	969	695	670
Professional /Business Services	4,103	5745	4446
Education and Health Services	8,149	8682	10749
Leisure and Hospitality	9,102	3552	9495
Public Administration	2,454	2770	2832
Other Services	1,813	2015	1955
Total Number of Jobs:	45,144	56,235	63,103

Source: Minnesota Dept. of Employment and Economic Development. Note: data discrepancies between segment values and totals exist due to data suppression for confidentiality.

Table 7. Annual Average Employment by Major Industry Sector, Scott County

The 2023 median household income was \$120,247, compared to a Minnesota average of \$65,699. The median household income in Scott County increased 29.1% from 2013 to 2023. The percent of the county’s population living below the poverty level in 2017 was 4.0%, compared to 9.5% for the state of Minnesota.

The Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development reported that 88.2% of the workforce in Scott County was employed in the private sector in 2024 (DEED, 2024).

3.7 Community Services & Infrastructure

The following section provides an overview on community services and infrastructure within Scott County. Examples of community services include healthcare and public safety, while examples of community infrastructure include power utilities, water and sewer facilities, and the transportation network. Below shows critical facilities in the county, and tables of all critical facilities can be found in Appendix B.

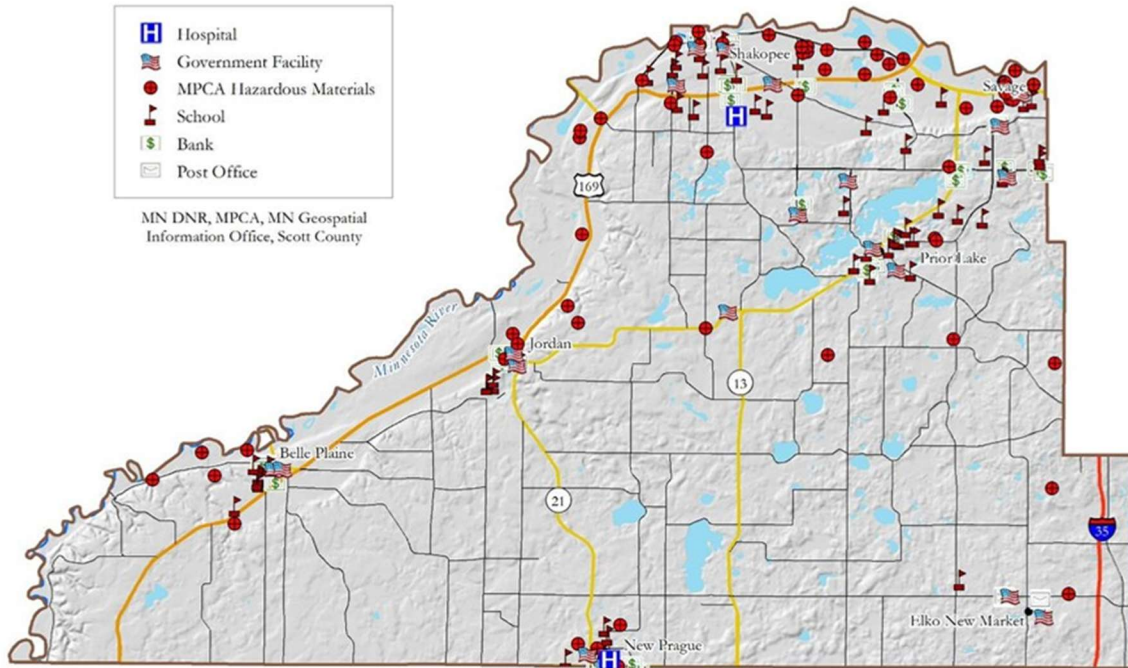


Figure 3. Critical Facilities in Scott County

3.7.1 Health Care Providers

There are 2 hospitals in Scott County, the Mayo Clinic Health System in New Prague and the St. Francis Regional Medical Center in Shakopee. The Mayo Clinic Health System includes a 25-bed critical care access hospital with a level III trauma center, a primary care clinic, and an express care clinic. It also operates a clinic in Belle Plaine.

The St. Francis Regional Medical Center maintains clinics in Shakopee, Savage, Jordan and Prior Lake, in addition to a hospital in Shakopee with 86 private rooms.

Prior Lake also has the Shakopee Dakota Mystic Clinic and Urgent Care facility.

Fairview operates clinics in Prior Lake and Savage.

Scott County has ambulance services through the following EMS providers:

1. **Allina:** Serves Shakopee, Savage, Prior Lake,
2. **MHEALTH:** Serves Elko New Market
3. **North Memorial:** Serves New Prague
4. **Ridgeview:** Serves Belle Plaine and Jordan
5. **Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community:** Serves the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community.

3.7.2 Public Safety Providers/Government Services

The Sheriff's Office is located at the Law Enforcement Center in Shakopee. The following cities have their own police departments: Belle Plaine, Elko New Market, Jordan, New Prague, Prior Lake, Savage and Shakopee.

Figure 4 shows fire departments and fire response times in Scott County. These drive times were created using ArcGIS Network Analyst and MnDOT road data. Speed limits from the MnDOT highway speed limit database were used when available. According to this model, all areas of the county are within 10 minutes of a fire department.

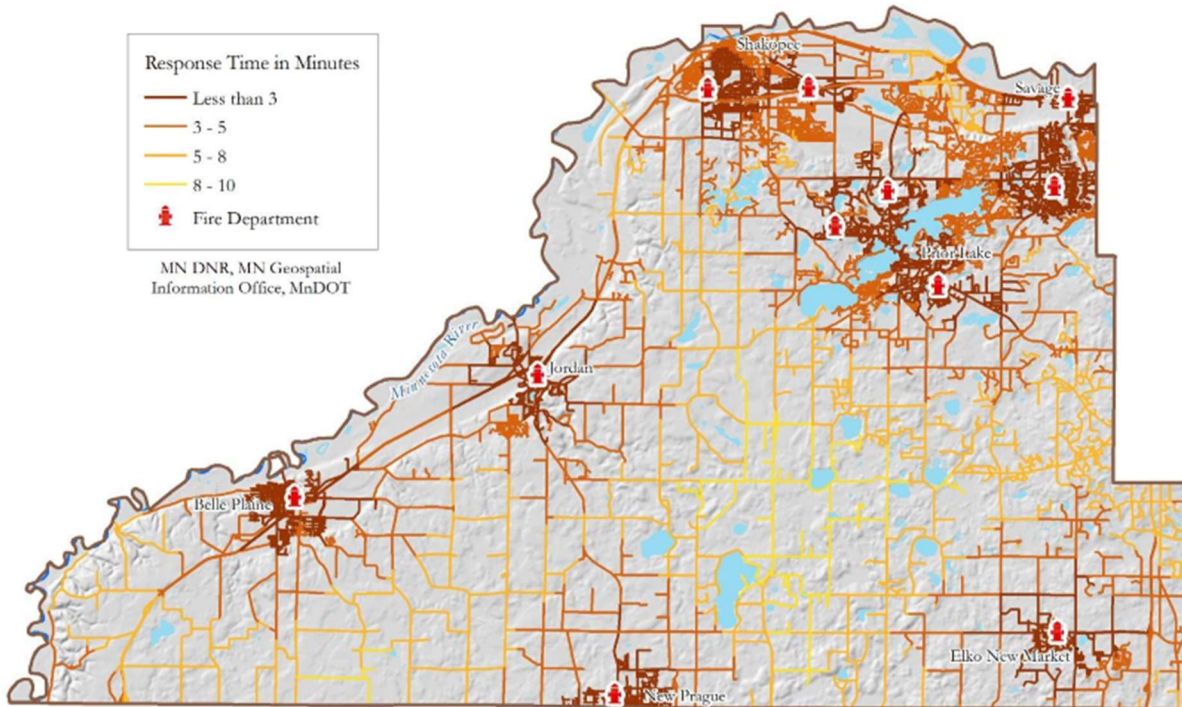


Figure 4. Fire Departments and Fire Response Times in Scott County

3.7.3 Utilities/Communications

There are 5 electricity providers within Scott County: Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative, the New Prague Utilities Commission, Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Dakota Electric Service, and Xcel Energy.

CenterPoint Energy and Minnesota Energy Resources provide natural gas services to Scott County.

Established in 2004, the Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER) Program, administered in coordination with the Minnesota Statewide Radio Board, manages the implementation of a 700/800 megahertz (MHz) shared digital trunked radio communication system. In Scott County, there are 8 ARMER towers.

3.7.4 Transportation

The county transportation system is composed of roads, highways, public transit, railroads and trails. The system is designed to serve all residents, businesses, industries and tourists.

According to Minnesota law, any structure or combination of structures over a ten-foot span length is considered a bridge. Most of the bridges in the county are multiple box culvert structures. The County is responsible for the inspection of 128 bridges in the County. 36 are on municipal roads, 27 on township roads and 65 are on County highways.

All bridges within the county are inspected every 2 years, with some inspected annually. Bridge ratings are made for each component of a bridge: deck, superstructure, substructure, channel & channel protection, and culvert condition. The ratings range from 0 to 9, with 9 being in excellent condition.

Bridge ratings fall into 4 categories: Adequate, Functionally Obsolete, Structurally Deficient, and Closed.

Railroads in Scott County serve regional agriculture and industrial uses. The Union Pacific Railroad currently operates in Scott County.

The Minnesota Valley Transit Authority includes service to Prior Lake, Savage and Shakopee and provides services within Scott County and throughout the Twin Cities. Scott County has vanpool services and Transit Link dial-a-ride bus services available through the Metropolitan Council.

3.8 Land Use and Ownership

Scott County covers a total of 368 square miles (235,520 acres). Land in Scott County is primarily used for agricultural production. Most of the larger farm holdings are located in the county's southwestern corner. There are also expansive agricultural areas in Helena, Sand Creek, and St. Lawrence townships. However, Scott County has experienced the strongest development growth to the north and east where there is close proximity to major highways that access the Twin Cities region.

In 2022, 624 farms existed in the county, covering 99,629 acres. Of this farming land, 70 is cropland and 30 is Livestock, Poultry and Products. The number of farms in the county decreased by 16 between 2017 and 2022, while the number of acres farmed decreased by only 14 (Census of Agriculture, 2022).

Agricultural areas in the state such as those in Scott County may need to undergo transformative changes to keep pace with climate change, though the country's agricultural system is expected to be fairly resilient overall due to "the system's flexibility to engage in adaptive behaviors such as expansion of irrigated acreage, regional shifts in acreage for specific crops, crop rotations, changes to management decisions (such as choice and timing of inputs and cultivation practices), and altered trade patterns compensating for yield changes" (Hales, et al., 2018).

Section 4 – Risk Assessment

The goal of mitigation is to reduce the future impacts of a hazard including loss of life, property damage, disruption to local and regional economies, and the expenditure of public and private funds for recovery. Sound mitigation practices must be based on sound risk assessment. A risk assessment involves quantifying the potential loss resulting from a disaster by assessing the vulnerability of buildings, infrastructure, and people.

Basing risk assessments on the best information available is important in developing effective mitigation actions that benefit communities. Geographic Information System (GIS) tools are not only helpful in producing maps, but they also show structures at risk and may determine damage estimates for potential hazard scenarios. MN Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEM) mitigation staff encourages the use of GIS tools in risk assessments because they produce good information to be used in the risk assessment process. In recognition of the importance of planning in mitigation activities, FEMA created **Hazards USA Multi-Hazard (Hazardus-MH)**, a powerful GIS-based disaster risk assessment tool. This tool enables communities to predict estimated losses from floods, hurricanes and other related phenomena and to measure the impact of various mitigation practices that might help reduce those losses.

This assessment identifies the characteristics and potential consequences of a disaster, how much of the community could be affected by a disaster, and the impact on community assets. A risk assessment consists of 3 components — hazard identification and prioritization, risk profile, and vulnerability profile. The last step is the risk ranking for each jurisdiction.

4.1 Hazard Identification/Profile

4.1.1 Hazard Identification

The cornerstone of the risk assessment is identification of the hazards that affect jurisdictions. To facilitate the planning process, several sources were employed to ensure that the natural hazards are identified prior to assessment.

The county maintenance of the plan includes continual updates of the hazards identified in the initial plan. The mitigation steering committee compared the hazards in the initial plan to current publications to determine if new hazards should be considered or if some should be deleted.

Natural hazards are identified in the FEMA publication “Multi-Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment – A Cornerstone of the National Mitigation Strategy,” also known as MHIRA.

For the purpose of this plan, FEMA defines other hazards or “man-made hazards” as technological hazards and terrorism. These are distinct from natural hazards primarily in that they originate from human activity. In contrast, while the risks presented by natural hazards may be increased or decreased as a result of human activity, they are not inherently human-induced. The term “technological hazards” refers to the origins of incidents that can arise from human activities such as the manufacture, transportation, storage, and use of hazardous materials. For the sake of simplicity, this guide assumes that technological emergencies are accidental and that their consequences are unintended. The term “terrorism” refers to intentional, criminal, and malicious acts. There is no single, universally accepted definition of terrorism, and it can be interpreted in many ways. For the purposes of this plan, FEMA refers to “terrorism” as the use of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD), including biological, chemical, nuclear, and radiological weapons; arson, incendiary, explosive, and armed attacks; industrial sabotage and intentional hazardous materials releases; and “cyber terrorism.”

4.1.2 Vulnerability Assessment by Jurisdiction

The steering committee met multiple times to review and update the hazards faced by residents of Scott County, update the existing mitigation actions published in the 2021 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and propose new mitigation actions.

To engage in this process the committee drew on a number of data sources. First, the committee examined the hazards identified in the 2021 Hazard Mitigation Plan (Table 10). These existing mitigation actions were discussed and adjusted to reflect the definitions of natural hazards used in the State of Minnesota 2024 Multi-Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment list of natural hazards. This was done in order to assure that the risks faced by Scott County were categorized the same way as the priority hazards established by the State of Minnesota.

Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	

Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Aircraft Incidents	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest	Pipeline Incidents	

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2026 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

While the MHMP mainly deals with natural hazards, this planning took place with the understanding that many non-natural hazards could occur as a result of natural disasters (i.e. disruption in electrical service due to freezing rain causing problems for both utility corporations and vulnerable populations dependent on electricity for heat).

This plan draws on a variety of data sources including the State of Minnesota and Homeland Security

Emergency Management Critical Infrastructure Strategy for the State of Minnesota (2010), FEMA’s Local

Mitigation Planning How-to Guide Integrating Manmade Hazards into Mitigation Planning (2003), FEMA’s Local Mitigation Plan Review Guide (2011), and the State of Minnesota Multi Hazards Identification Risk Assessment.

The committee ranked hazards based on a Calculated Priority Risk Index, or CPRI. The methodology of the CPRI is outlined below. The CPRI rankings for each hazard are listed by jurisdiction in Table 12.

4.1.3 Calculated Priority Risk Index

The vulnerability assessment builds upon the previously developed hazard information by identifying the community assets and development trends and intersecting them with the hazard profiles to assess the potential amount of damage that could be caused by each hazard event. A summary of Calculated Priority Risk Index (CPRI) Categories and Risk Levels is shown in Table 11.

Definitions of CPRI Categories

Probability – a guide to predict how often a random event will occur. Annual probabilities are expressed between 0.001 or less (low) up to 1 (high). An annual probability of 1 predicts that a natural hazard will occur at least once per year.

Magnitude/Severity – indicates the impact to a community through potential fatalities, injuries, property losses, and/or losses of services. The vulnerability assessment gives information that is helpful in making this determination for each community.

Warning Time – plays a factor in the ability to prepare for a potential disaster and to warn the public. The assumption is that more warning time allows for more emergency preparations and public information.

Duration – relates to the span of time local, state, and/or federal assistance will be necessary to prepare, respond, and recover from a potential disaster event.

Table 11. Summary of Calculated Priority Risk Index (CPRI) Categories and Risk Levels

CPRI Category	DEGREE OF RISK			Assigned Weighting Factor
	Level ID	Description	Index Value	
Probability	Unlikely	Extremely rare with no documented history of occurrences or events. Annual probability of less than 0.001	1	45%
	Possible	Rare occurrences with at least one documented or anecdotal historic event. Annual probability that is between 0.01 and 0.001.	2	
	Likely	Occasional occurrences with at least two or more documented historic events. Annual probability that is between 0.1 and 0.01.	3	
	Highly Likely	Frequent events with a well-documented history of occurrence. Annual probability that is greater than 0.1.	4	
Magnitude/Severity	Negligible	Negligible property damages (less than 5% of critical and non-critical facilities and infrastructure). Injuries or illnesses are treatable with first aid and there are no deaths. Negligible quality of life lost. Shutdown of critical facilities for less than 24 hours.	1	30%
	Limited	Slight property damages (greater than 5% and less than 25% of critical and non-critical facilities and infrastructure). Injuries or illnesses do not result in permanent disability and there are no deaths. Moderate quality of life lost. Shut down of critical facilities for more than 1 day and less than 1 week.	2	
	Critical	Moderate property damages (greater than 25% and less than 50% of critical and non-critical facilities and infrastructure). Injuries or illnesses result in permanent disability and at least one death. Shut down of critical facilities for more than 1 week and less than 1 month.	3	
	Catastrophic	Severe property damages (greater than 50% of critical and non-critical facilities and infrastructure). Injuries or illnesses result in permanent disability and multiple deaths. Shut down of critical facilities for more than 1 month.	4	
Warning Time	Less than 6 hours	Self-explanatory.	4	15%
	6 to 12 hours	Self-explanatory.	3	
	12 to 24 hours	Self-explanatory.	2	
	More than 24 hours	Self-explanatory.	1	
Duration	Less than 6 hours	Self-explanatory.	1	10%
	Less than 24 hours	Self-explanatory.	2	
	Less than one week	Self-explanatory.	3	
	More than one week	Self-explanatory	4	

CPRI hazard rankings by jurisdiction are listed in Table 12.

Natural Hazards	CPRI Score (Scott County)	CPRI Score (Elko New Market)	CPRI Score (Prior Lake)	CPRI Score (SMSC)	CPRI Score (Jordan)	CPRI Score (New Prague)
Dam Failure	2.05	2.80	2.05	1.20	1.75	N/A
Drought	2.50	2.50	1.35	2.05	2.50	1.75
Extreme Cold	2.85	2.85	1.0	2.40	1.65	2.40
Extreme Heat	2.40	2.85	2.40	2.40	1.65	2.40
Flash Floods	3.60	2.4	2.65	2.35	3.60	2.60
Hailstorms	2.80	2.35	2.65	2.65	1.90	2.05
Landslide	3.7	2.35	2.40	1.95	2.80	N/A
Levee Failure	2.35	1.75	1.90	N/A	2.25	N/A
Lightning	2.80	3.10	2.65	2.80	2.35	1.90
River Floods	3.25	1.30	1.90	N/A	3.40	1.65
Severe Winter Storms	3.05	2.3	2.85	2.55	2.75	2.45
Sinkholes	1.75	2.40	2.90	N/A	1.45	N/A
Thunderstorms	2.90	3.10	2.80	2.20	2.75	1.75
Tornadoes	3.25	3.40	3.55	2.95	2.80	2.50
Wildfires	1.60	2.20	2.40	1.55	N/A	1.85

Man-made Hazards						
Air Transportation Incident	2.50	2.05	2.05	N/A	2.55	1.75
Animal/Plant/Crop Disease	2.05	2.8	1.30	N/A	2.05	1.75
Energy Failure	2.80	3.60	2.40	3.45	2.30	2.30
Fixed Hazardous Materials	N/A	1.45	1.50	1.90	2.35	2.60
Fixed Radiological Incident	N/A	N/A	1.95	2.10	2.35	2.60
Ground and Water Supply Contamination	2.20	2.8	2.20	2.35	2.80	2.80
Highway Transportation Incident	3.50	3.20	2.30	N/A	3.05	1.95
Human Disease Incident	2.60	3.1	1.20	2.50	1.90	2.20
Human Disease Pandemic	2.60	2.8	1.5	2.50	1.90	2.35
Pipeline Transportation Incident	2.4	2.35	1.95	2.30	2.70	2.30
Public Disorder	1.95	2.70	1.45	2.35	1.55	2.30
Radiological Transportation	N/A	2.25	1.95	2.05	2.25	1.85
Special Events	N/A	2.50	1.85	2.75	2.60	2.00
Structural Failure	N/A	2.8	2.10	2.20	1.95	2.30
Structural Fire	3.20	3.50	2.75	2.80	2.40	2.30
Transportation/Hazardous Materials	2.30	2.30	2.40	2.30	2.40	2.30
Utility/Communication/Infrastructure Failure	2.30	2.85	2.70	2.40	2.30	2.30
Waterway Incident	1.8	1.45	2.75	N/A	1.45	1.85

Table 12. Hazards Ranked by Jurisdiction using the CPRI

4.1.4 Hazard Profiling Concept of Planning

The risk assessments identify the characteristics and potential consequences of a disaster, how much of the community could be affected by a disaster, and the impact on community assets. A risk assessment consists of 3 components—hazard identification, risk profile, and vulnerability profile. The last step is the risk ranking for each jurisdiction. Scott County jurisdictions all agreed to the same ranking of hazards in their communities as the County.

4.1.5 GIS and Hazus-MH

The risk analysis step in this assessment quantifies the risk to the population, infrastructure, and economy of the community. Hazards that can be geographically identified (wildland fires, windstorms, tornadoes, hail, floods) were mapped.

Hazus-MH was used to estimate the damages incurred for a 100-year flood event and for general asset assessment. Hazus-MH also generates a combination of site-specific and aggregated loss estimates for the entire county due to a 100-year flood event. Aggregate inventory loss estimates, which include building stock analysis, are based upon the assumption that building stock is evenly distributed across each census block. Therefore, it is possible that overestimates of damage will occur in some areas while underestimates will occur in other areas. With this in mind, total losses tend to be more reliable over larger geographic areas (groups of many blocks) than for individual census blocks. It is important to note that Hazus-MH is not intended to be a substitute for detailed engineering studies. Rather, it is intended to serve as a planning aid for communities interested in assessing their risk to flood-, earthquake-, and hurricane-related hazards. This documentation does not provide full details on the processes and procedures completed in the development of this project. It is only intended to highlight the major steps that were followed.

Site-specific analysis is based upon loss estimations for individual structures. For flooding, analysis of sitespecific structures takes into account the depth of water in relation to the structure. Hazus-MH also considers the actual dollar exposure to the structure for the costs of building reconstruction, content, and inventory. However, damages are based upon the assumption that each structure will fall into a structural class, and structures in each class will respond in a similar fashion to a specific depth of flooding. Site-specific analysis is also based upon a point location rather than a polygon, therefore the model does not account for the percentage of a building that is inundated. These assumptions suggest that the loss estimates for site-specific structures as well as for aggregate structural losses need to be viewed as approximations of losses that are subject to considerable variability rather than as exact engineering estimates of losses to individual structures.

4.1.6 National Centers for Environmental Information(NCEI) Records

Historical storm event data was compiled from the National Centers for Environmental Information(NCEI). NCEI records are estimates of damage reported to the National Weather Service (NWS) from various local, state, and federal sources. However, these estimates are often preliminary in nature and may not match the final assessment of economic and property losses related to given weather events.

The NCEI data included 502 reported events in Scott County between 1950 and January 2019. However, some weather event categories only had available data going back as recent as 1996. No records before 1950 were available. A summary table of events related to each hazard type is included in the hazard profile sections that follow. A full table listing all events, including additional details, is included in Appendix C. NCEI hazard categories used in this plan are listed in Table 13.

Hazard	
Tornado	Hail
Thunderstorm Wind	Flood/Flash Flood
Winter Weather/ Winter storm/ Blizzard	Cold/Wind Chill
Excessive Heat/Heat	Lightning
Heavy Rain	

Table 13. National Centers for Environmental Information Historical Hazards

4.1.7 FEMA Declared Disasters

Another historical perspective is derived from FEMA-declared disasters. 14 major disaster have occurred in Scott County between 1957 and 2025 (Figure 5).

Figure 5. FEMA-Declared Disasters and Emergencies in Scott County, 1953-2024

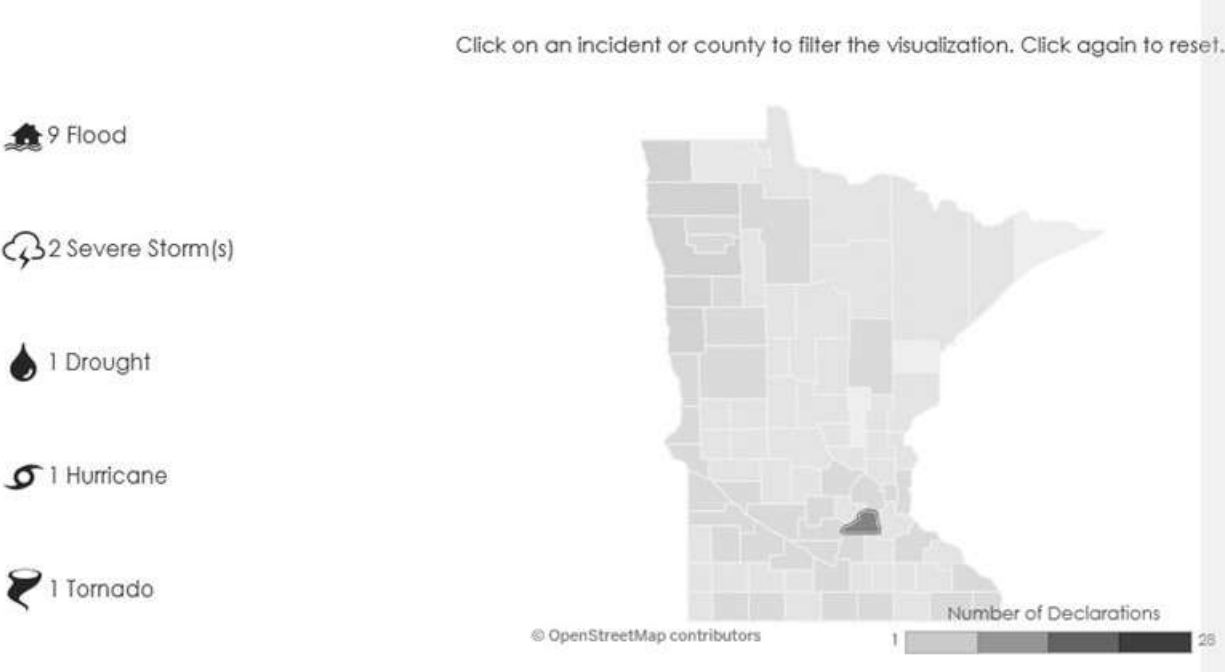


Table 14 and Table 15 show the details of the disasters including payments for Public Assistance (PA) and Individual Assistance (IA), listed under the flooding and severe storm profiles. No declarations were made for the other storms listed in the NCEI database. Reviewing the federal payments for damages from the declared disasters is a way of correlating the impact from the NCEI report.

Incident	Declaration Date and Disaster Number	Incident Period	Total PA Obligated by FEMA for Disaster in Minnesota	Total PA Obligated by FEMA for Disaster in Scott County	Individual Assistance in Minnesota	Individual Assistance in Scott County
Severe Winter Storm, Straight Line Winds, and Flooding	June 12, 2019 DR-4442	3/12/2019- 4/28/2019	Information not available	Information not available	Information not available	Information not available
Severe Storms, Straight-line Winds, Flooding, Landslides, Mudslides	7/21/2014 DR-4182	6/11/2014 - 7/11/2014	\$15,995,142	\$2,659,888	None	None
Severe Storms, Flooding	5/10/2011 DR-1982	3/16/2011- 5/25/2011	\$20,633,792	\$283,172	Unknown	None
Flooding	4/19/2010 DR-1900	3/1/2010- 4/26/2010	\$12,740,604	\$31,156	None	None
Flooding	5/16/2001 DR-1370	3/23/2001-7/3/2001	\$36,227,572	\$89,584	\$3,650,492	\$1,172
Severe Storms, Straight-line Winds, Tornadoes	6/23/1998 DR-1225	5/15/1998- 6/28/1998	\$30,805,556	Unknown	Unknown	None
Severe Storms, Flooding	4/8/1997 DR-1175	3/21/1997- 5/24/1997	\$230,488,750	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Flooding, Severe Storms, Tornadoes	6/11/1993 DR-993	5/6/1993- 8/25/1993	\$98,169,850	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Severe Storms, Tornadoes, Flooding	8/6/1987 DR-797	7/20/1987-8/5/1987	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Flooding	4/18/1969 DR-255	4/18/1969	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Flooding	4/11/1965 DR-188	4/11/1965	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

* Data provided by FEMA Region V on March 4, 2019 MN HSEM on December 10, 2014, and <https://www.fema.gov/media-library/assets/documents/28331> accessed on September 10, 2019. Values are estimates collected at the time of the disaster.
 Table 14. FEMA-Declared Major Disasters in Scott County (1953-2024)

Incident	Declaration Date and Disaster Number	Incident Period	Individual Assistance in Minnesota	Public Assistance (all affected areas)
Flooding	3/19/2010 EM-3310	3/1/2010 – 4/26/2010	Unknown	Unknown
Hurricane Katrina Evacuation	9/13/2005 EM-3242	8/29/2005 – 10/1/2005	\$0	\$2,470,003
Drought	6/17/1976 EM-3013	6/17/1976	Unknown	Unknown

**Note the Public Assistance totals are for ALL counties affected in the disaster. Data accessed May 3, 2019 at <https://www.fema.gov/data-visualization-disaster-declarations-states-and-counties>*

Table 15. FEMA-Declared Emergencies in Scott County (1974-2024)

Table 16 depicts the historical projects in Scott County resulting from hazard mitigation funding.

Year	Project Description	Sub-Grantee	Federal Share
2015	Property Acquisition- (Schendlinger)	Scott County	\$101,973
2015	Scott County- All Hazard Mitigation Plan	Scott County	\$22,469
2010	Minnesota Valley Electric Coop – Replace overhead line with underground	Minnesota Valley Cooperative Light & Power Assoc.	\$769,013
2007	Scott County – All Hazard Mitigation Plan	Scott County	\$30,000
	Total HMA Funding – Scott County		\$821,482

Table 16. Historical Hazard Mitigation Funding in Scott County

4.2 Vulnerability Assessment

4.2.1 Asset Inventory

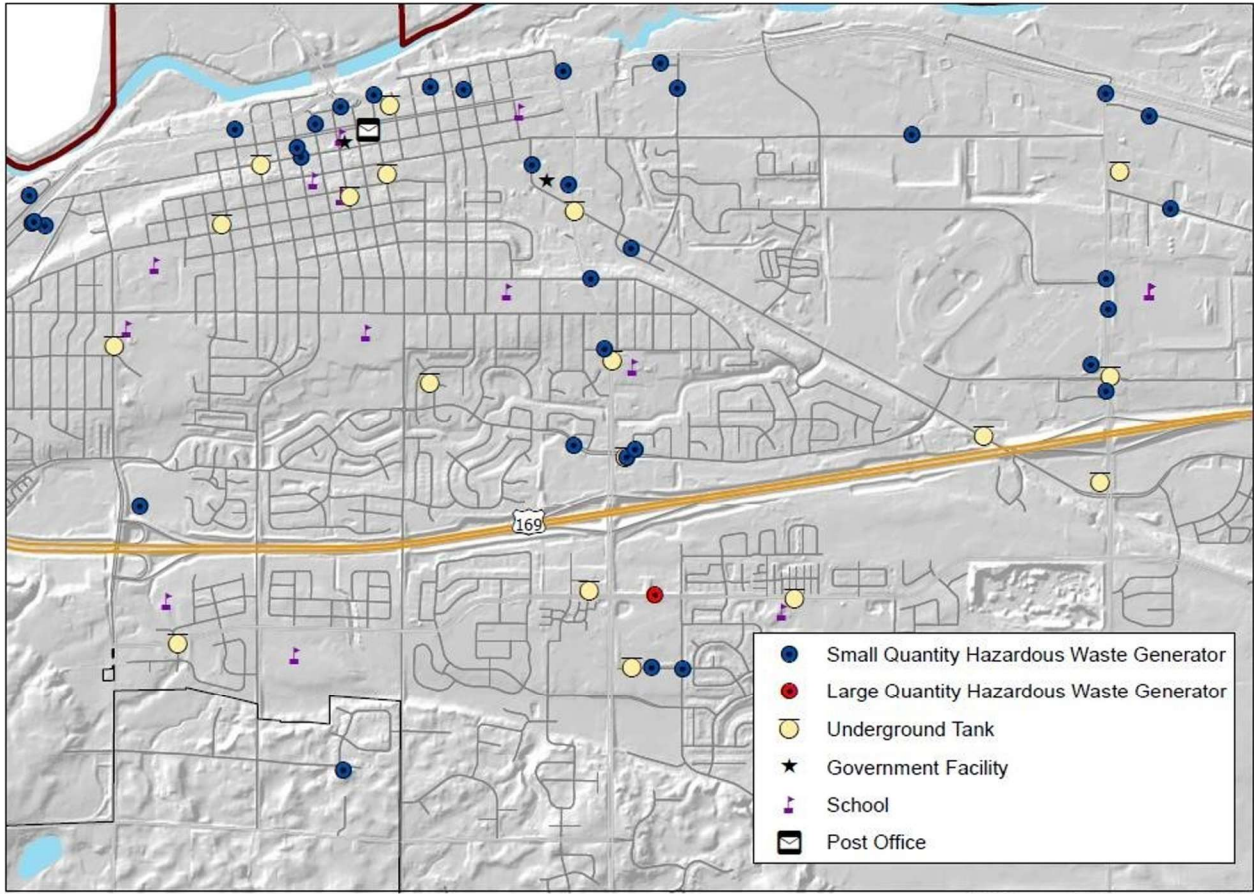
The Hazus-MH defaults, critical facilities, and essential facilities have been updated based on the most recent available data sources. The Hazus-MH default essential facilities have been updated based on current data available from the state and county. The essential facility updates (schools, medical facilities, fire stations, and police stations) were integrated into the Hazus-MH input database. Other critical facilities identified by the county were geocoded and overlaid with the Hazus-MH flood model output.

Table 17 below identifies the critical facilities that were included in the analysis. Essential facilities are a subset of critical facilities. Names and locations of all critical facilities are found in Appendix B. Figure 6 below maps the critical facilities in Shakopee, while Figure 7 depicts critical facilities in Savage. Figure 8 maps critical facilities in Prior Lake, Figure 9 shows critical facilities in Jordan, Figure 10 maps critical facilities in Belle Plaine, Figure 11 displays critical facilities in New Prague, and Figure 12 shows critical facilities in Elko New Market.

Category	Number of Facilities
Agriculture and Food	3
Banking and Finance	42
Chemical and Hazardous Materials	62
Commercial Facilities	46
Communications	2
Dams	22
Defense Industrial Base	0
Emergency Services	20
Energy	3

Category	Number of Facilities
Government Facilities	47
Healthcare and Public Health	28
Information Technology	0
Manufacturing	4
National Monuments and Icons	10
Nuclear	0
Postal and Shipping	8
Transportation	0
Water	22

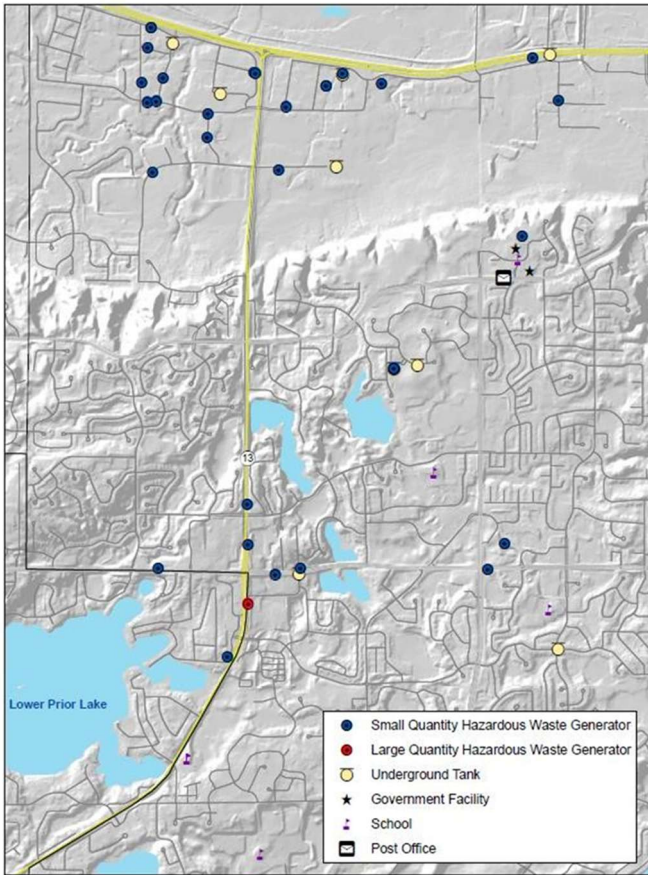
Table 17. Scott County Critical Infrastructure and Facilities



MN Geospatial Commons, MPCA

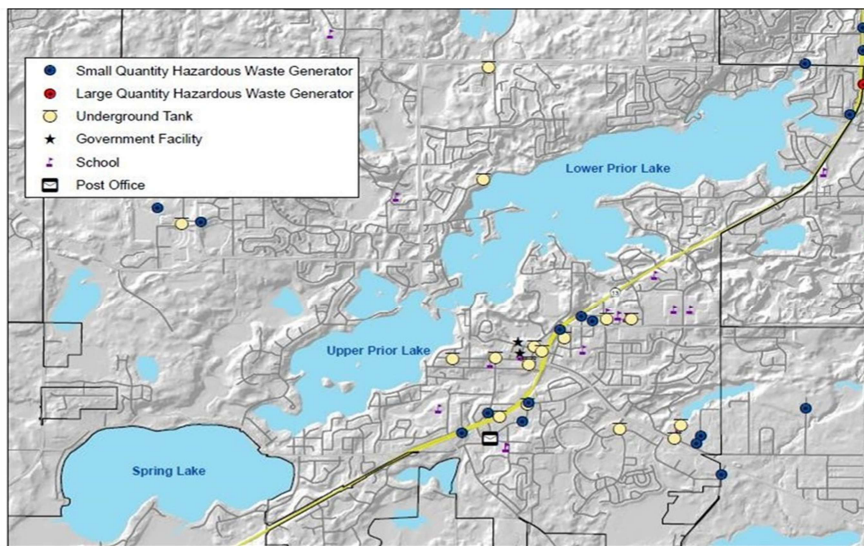
Figure 6. Critical Facilities in Shakopee

Figure 7: Critical Facilities in Savage



MN Geospatial Commons, MPCA

Figure 8: Critical Facilities in Prior Lake



MN Geospatial Commons, MPCA

Figure 9: Critical Facilities in Jordan

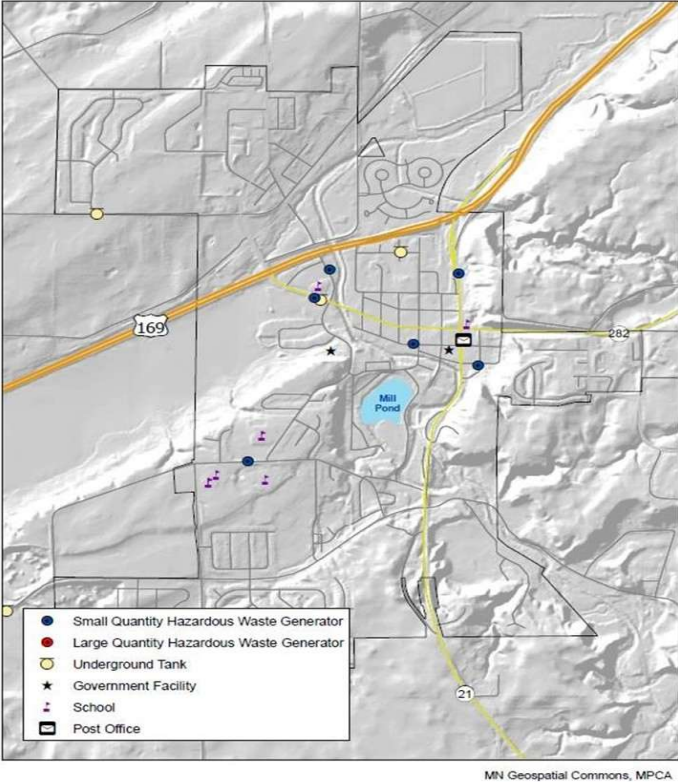


Figure 10. Critical Facilities in Belle Plaine

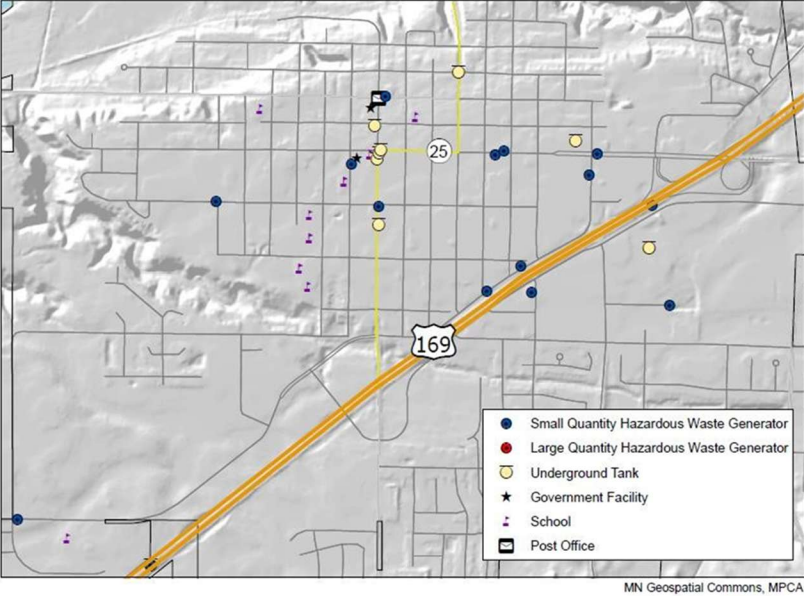
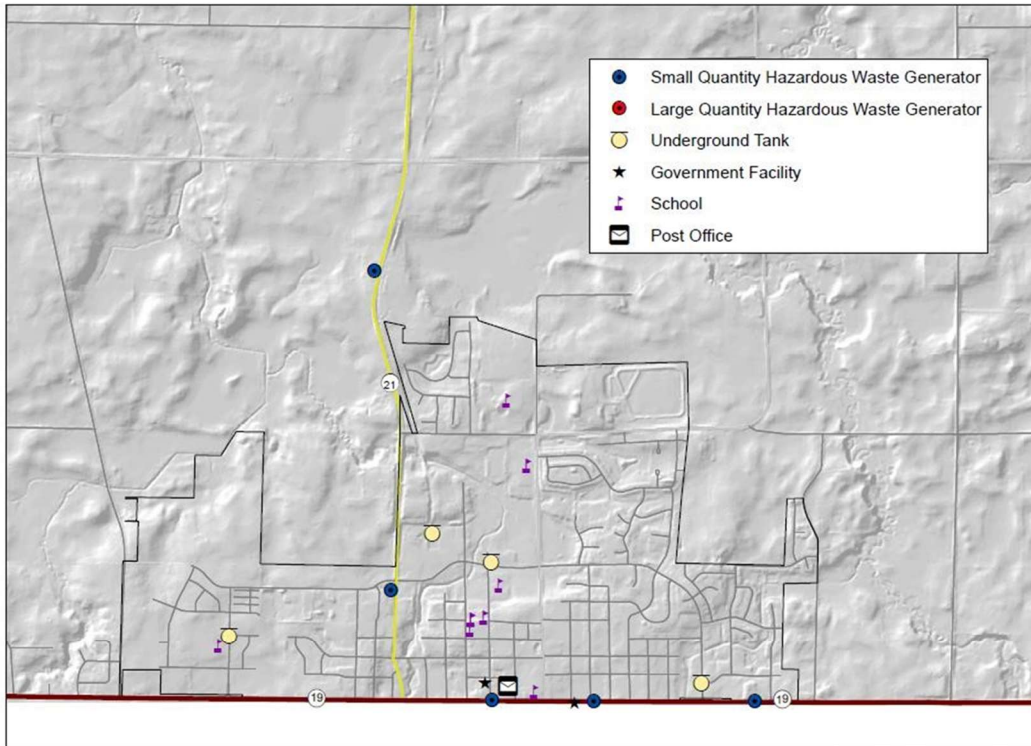
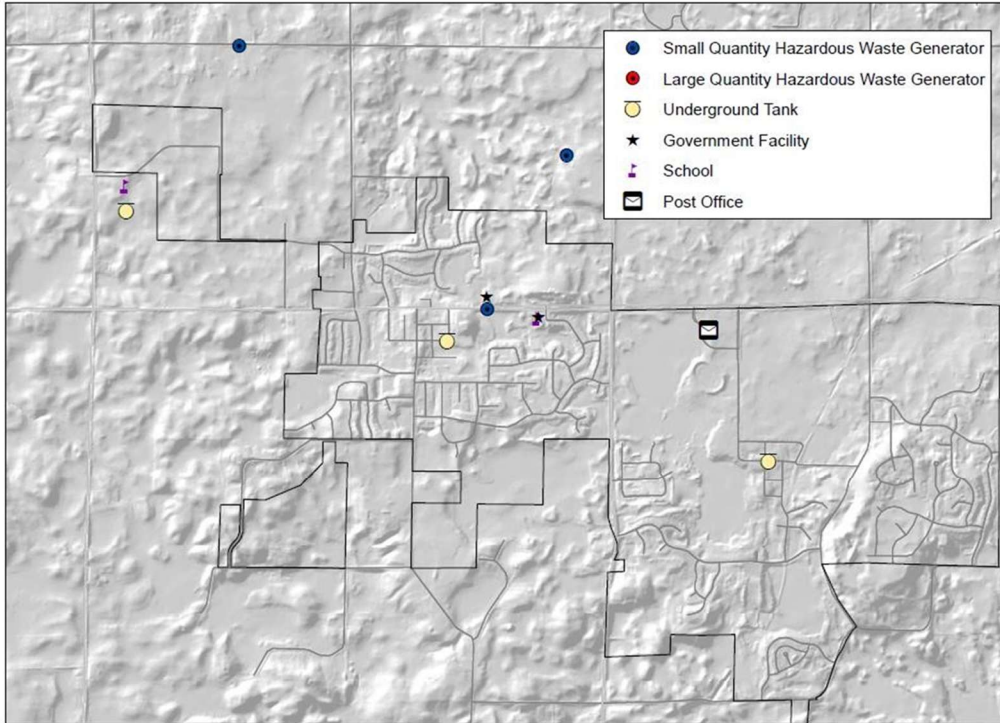


Figure 11. Critical Facilities in New Prague



MN Geospatial Commons, MPCA

Figure 12 Critical Facilities in Elko New Market



MN Geospatial Commons, MPCA

4.2.2 Facility Replacement Costs

Hazus-MH MR4 contains the base aggregated general building stock used for estimating building exposure. Hazus-MH MR4 contains aggregated general building stock updated to Dun & Bradstreet 2006 and building valuations were updated to R.S. Means 2006. Building counts based on census housing unit counts are available for RES1 (single-family dwellings) and RES2 (manufactured housing) classifications instead of actual building counts.

Facility replacement costs and total building exposure are identified in Table 18, which also includes the estimated number of buildings within each occupancy class as calculated by Hazus general building stock.

General Occupancy	Estimated Total Buildings	Total Building Exposure
Agriculture	1,157	\$2,280,000
Commercial	1,105	\$3,245,000
Education	55	\$732,000
Government	429	\$2,120,000
Industrial	466	\$9,421,000
Religious/Non-Profit	102	\$393,000
Residential	44,007	\$72,122,000
Total:	47,321	\$90,313,000

Table 18. Scott County Total Building Exposure

4.3 Future Development

Because Scott County is vulnerable to a variety of natural and technological hazards, the county government—in partnership with the state government—must make a commitment to prepare for the management of these types of events. Scott County is committed to ensuring that county elected and appointed officials become informed leaders regarding community hazards so that they are better prepared to set and direct policies for emergency management and county response.

The Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director will work to keep the jurisdictions covered by the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan engaged and informed during the plan’s cycle. By keeping jurisdictional leaders actively involved in the monitoring, evaluation and update of the MHMP, they will keep their local governments aware of the hazards that face their communities and how to mitigate those hazards through planning and project implementation. Each jurisdiction has identified mitigation strategies they will seek to implement in their communities (see *Section 5.3.2*). Jurisdictions will include considerations for hazard mitigation in relation to future development when updating local comprehensive plans or other plans that may influence development.

4.4 Hazard Profiles

4.4.1 Summer Storms (Tornadoes, Windstorms, Lightning, Hail)

Tornadoes

Tornadoes are defined as violently-rotating columns of air extending from thunderstorms to the ground, with wind speeds between 40-300 mph. They develop under 3 scenarios: (1) along a squall line; (2) in connection with thunderstorm squall lines during hot, humid weather; and (3) in the outer portion of a tropical cyclone. Funnel clouds are rotating columns of air not in contact with the ground; however, the column of air can reach the ground very quickly and become a tornado.

Since 2007, tornado strength in the United States is ranked based on the Enhanced Fujita scale (EF scale), replacing the Fujita scale introduced in 1971. The EF scale uses similar principles to the Fujita scale, with 6 categories from 0-5, based on wind estimates and damage caused by the tornado. The EF Scale is used extensively by the NWS in investigating tornadoes (all tornadoes are now assigned an EF Scale number), and by engineers in correlating damage to buildings and techniques with different wind speeds caused by tornadoes. To see a comparative table of F and EF scales, see <http://www.spc.noaa.gov/faq/tornado/ef-scale.html>.



Figure 13. Damage from Tornado in Belle Plaine, MN, July 15, 2019

In Minnesota, the peak months of tornado occurrence are June and July. The typical time of day for tornadoes in Minnesota ranges between 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. Most of these are minor tornadoes, with wind speeds under 125 miles per hour. A typical Minnesota tornado lasts approximately 10 minutes, has a path length of 5 to 6 miles, is nearly as wide as a football field, has a forward speed of about 35 miles an hour, and affects less than 0.1% of the county warned.

Tornado History in Scott County

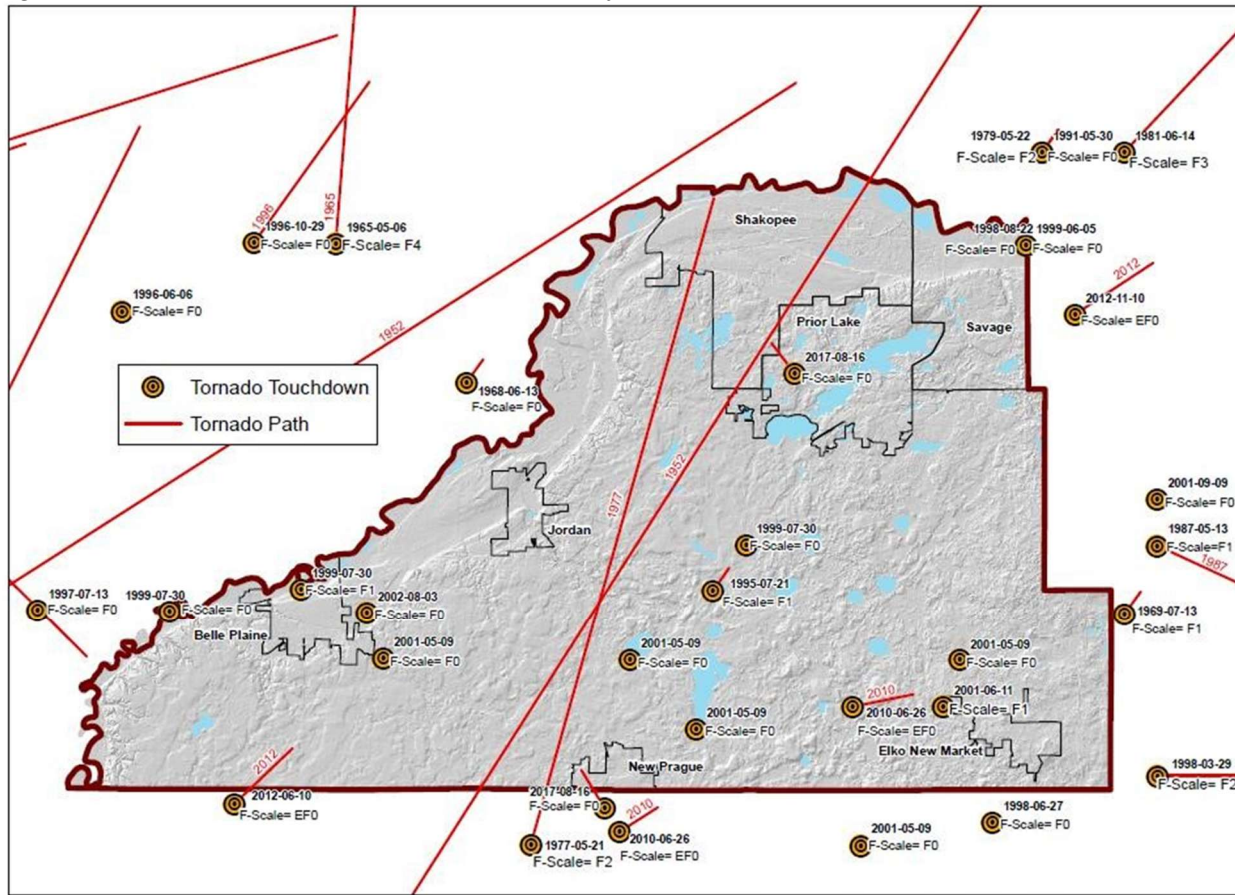
According to the NCEI, 18 tornadoes were reported in Scott County between 1950 and September of 2019, causing no deaths or injuries, and \$550,000 dollars in property damage. Tornado classification ranged from F0/EF0 to F2 on the Fujita Scale. The most recent tornado occurred in July of 2019 (Table 19), causing significant property damage to a local farm.

Figure 14 below shows tornado touchdown points and tracks in Scott County from 1950-September, 2025 Historic tornado events in the county are listed in Table 19.

Location or County	Date	Magnitude	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Prior Lake	09/17/2021	EF0	0	0	\$250,000
Blakely	05/19/2021	EF0	0	0	0
Belle Plaine Township	7/15/2019	EF0	0	0	0
Prior Lake	8/16/2017	EF0	0	0	0
New Prague	8/16/2017	EF0	0	0	0
Blakeley	6/10/2012	EF0	0	0	\$250,000
St Patrick	6/26/2010	EF0	0	0	0
Belle Plaine	8/3/2002	F0	0	0	0
New Market	6/11/2001	F1	0	0	\$50,000
Belle Plaine	5/9/2001	F0	0	0	0
New Prague	5/9/2001	F0	0	0	0
New Prague	5/9/2001	F0	0	0	0
New Market	5/9/2001	F0	0	0	0
Blakeley	7/30/1999	F0	0	0	0
Belle Plaine	7/30/1999	F1	0	0	0
Lydia	7/30/1999	F0	0	0	0
Savage	6/5/1999	F0	0	0	0
Savage	8/22/1998	F0	0	0	0
Lydia	7/21/1995	F1	0	0	0
Scott County	5/21/1977	F2	0	0	\$250,000

Source: National Centers for Environmental Information
Table 19. Historic Tornado Events in Scott County, 1950-September, 2023

Figure 14. Tornado Touchdowns and Paths, Scott County, 1950-2024



NOAA's National Weather Service Storm Prediction Center

Tornadoes and Climate Change

Tornadoes and other severe thunderstorm phenomena frequently cause as much annual property damage in the U.S. as do hurricanes, and often cause more deaths. Although recent research has yielded insights into the connections between global warming and the factors that cause tornadoes and severe thunderstorms, such as atmospheric instability and increases in wind speed with altitude (Gensini & Brooks, *Spatial Trends in United States Tornado Frequency*, 2018), these relationships remain mostly unexplored, largely because of the challenges in observing thunderstorms and tornadoes and simulating them with computer models (Gensini & Mote, *Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling*, 2014).

According to Harold Brooks of NOAA's National Severe Weather Laboratory, there is increasing variability in the "start" of tornado season. The number of days with more than 30 EF1 or greater tornadoes is increasing, while the number of days with at least 1 EF1 or greater tornadoes is decreasing. Thus, tornadoes are occurring on fewer days, but *more* are occurring on outbreak days.

Tornadoes have not been recorded in Minnesota in the winter months of December, January and February (MN DNR, 2014). However, the state of Wisconsin has recorded 3 tornadoes in January and 6 in December during the period of 1844-2013 (National Weather Service Weather Forecast Office, 2014) including a recent January tornado in 2008.

Windstorms

FEMA defines winds in excess of 58 miles per hour, excluding tornadoes, as windstorms. Straight-line winds and windstorms are used interchangeably in the plan. This hazard is treated as a different category than tornadoes (which may also include high winds). Windstorms are among the nation’s most severe natural hazards in terms of both lives lost and property damaged.

Severe winds can damage and destroy roofs, toss manufactured homes off their pier foundations, and tear light-framed homes apart. There are several different types of windstorms. A “downburst” is defined as a strong downdraft with an outrush of damaging winds on or near the earth’s surface. Downbursts may have wind gusts up to 130 mph and are capable of the same damage as a medium-sized tornado. A “gust front” is the leading edge of the thunderstorm downdraft air. It is most prominent near the rain-free cloud base and on the leading edge of an approaching thunderstorm and is usually marked by gusty, cool winds and sometimes by blowing dust.

Windstorm History in Scott County

Scott County frequently experiences winds blowing at over 50 knots. According to NCEI records there have been 104 thunderstorm wind events reported between 1950 and April 2025, with wind speeds of up to 90 knots. These winds can inflict damage to buildings and in some cases overturn highprofile vehicles.

The most recent severe wind and hail storms in Scott County are shown in Figure 15.

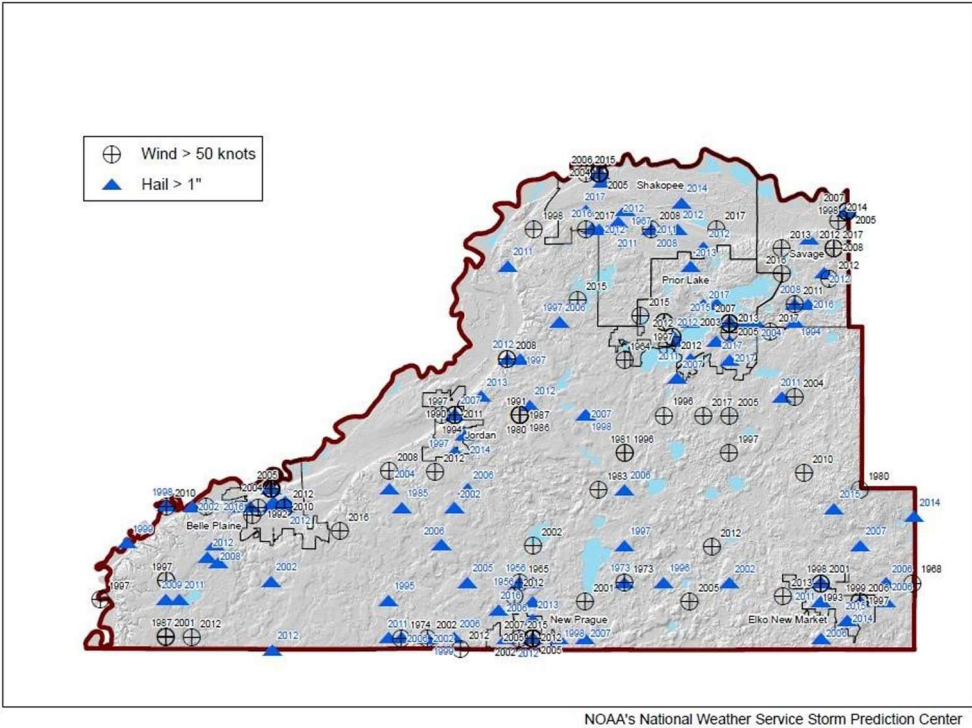


Figure 15. Most Recent Severe Wind and Hail Storms in Scott County

Windstorms and Climate Change

Lack of high-quality long-term data sets make assessment of changes in wind speeds very difficult (Kunkel, et al., 2013). One analysis generally found no evidence of significant changes in wind speed distribution. Other trends in severe storms, including the numbers of hurricanes and the intensity and frequency of tornadoes, hail, and damaging thunderstorm winds are uncertain. Since the impact of more frequent or intense storms can be larger than the impact of average temperature, climate scientists are actively researching the connections between climate change and severe storms (Gensini & Mote, Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling, 2014).

Lightning

Lightning typically occurs as a by-product of a thunderstorm. In only a few millionths of a second, the air near a lightning strike is heated to 50,000° F, a temperature hotter than the surface of the sun.

The hazard posed by lightning is significant. High winds, rainfall, and a darkening cloud cover are the warning signs for possible cloud-to-ground lightning strikes. While many lightning casualties happen at the beginning of an approaching storm, more than half of lightning deaths occur after a thunderstorm has passed. Lightning has been known to strike more than 10 miles from the storm in an area with clear sky above.

Lightning strikes the ground approximately 25 million times each year in the U.S. According to the NWS, the chance of an individual in the U.S. being killed or injured by lightning during a given year is 1 in 240,000 (NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory, n.d.).

Lightning is the most dangerous and frequently encountered weather hazard that most people in the United States experience annually. Lightning is the second most frequent killer in the U.S., behind floods and flash floods, with nearly 100 deaths and 500 injuries annually. The lightning current can branch off to strike a person from a tree, fence, pole, or other tall object. In addition, an electrical current may be conducted through the ground to a person after lightning strikes a nearby tree, antenna, or other tall object. The current may also travel through power lines, telephone lines, or plumbing pipes to damage property or cause fires.

Lightning History in Scott County

The NCEI has recorded 4 lightning events in Scott County, resulting in one injury in 1996. No deaths were reported. (NOAA,2025)

Lightning and Climate Change

The projected possible intensity and frequency of tornadoes, hail, and damaging thunderstorm winds, the conditions associated with lightning, are uncertain (Gensini & Mote, Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling, 2014). Severe rain events are becoming more common and may include an additional risk of lightning.

Hail

Hailstorms are a product of severe thunderstorms. Hail is formed when strong updrafts within the storm carry water droplets above the freezing level, where they remain suspended and continue to grow larger, until their weight can no longer be supported by the winds. Hailstones can vary in size, depending on the strength of the updraft. The NWS uses the following descriptions when estimating hail sizes: pea size is ¼-inch, marble size is ½-inch, dime size is ¾-inch, quarter size is 1-inch, golf ball size is 1 ¾-inches, and baseball size is 2 ¾-inches. Individuals who serve as volunteer “storm spotters” for the NWS are located throughout the state, and are instructed to report hail dime size (¾-inch) or greater. Hailstorms can occur throughout the year; however, the months of maximum hailstorm frequency are typically between May and August. Although hailstorms rarely cause injury or loss of life, they can cause significant property damage.

Hail History in Scott County

Hail is a particular concern in Scott County due to the damage it can inflict on agriculture. Table 20 shows storms producing hail greater than 1 inch diameter in Scott County.

Date	Hail Size	Injuries	Date	Hail Size	Injuries	Date	Hail Size	Injuries
8/03/2024	1	0	7/7/2014	1.75	0	6/11/2001	1.75	0
5/27/2024	.88	0	6/17/2012	1.75	0	6/6/1999	1.75	0
10/24/2023	1	0	5/29/2008	1.75	0	6/5/1999	3	0
10/24/2023	1	0	8/13/2007	1.5	0	6/5/1999	2.75	0
7/10/2023	1	0	7/3/2007	1.75	0	6/26/1998	1.75	0
7/10/2023	1.5	0	6/20/2007	1.75	0	5/15/1998	1.75	0
5/19/2022	1	0	6/20/2007	1.25	0	5/15/1998	2	0
5/19/2022	2.00	0	6/20/2007	1.75	0	8/15/1997	1.75	0
5/11/2022	2	0	6/20/2007	2.75	0	8/15/1997	1.75	0
5/11/2022	1.5	0	6/20/2007	1.5	0	8/15/1997	1.75	0
4/12/2022	1	0	6/20/2007	1.75	0	7/13/1997	1.75	0
8/24/2021	.88	0	6/20/2007	1.75	0	7/13/1997	1.75	0
6/17/2021	1	0	6/20/2007	1.75	0	7/1/1997	2	0
6/17/2021	1	0	8/24/2006	3	0	7/1/1997	1.25	0
6/17/2021	1	0	8/24/2006	3	0	6/28/1997	2	0
6/17/2021	1	0	8/24/2006	1.75	0	6/30/1994	1.75	0
8/10/2020	1.75	0	8/24/2006	1.75	0	6/30/1994	1.75	0
7/09/2020	.75	0	8/24/2006	2.75	0	8/1/1992	1.75	0
7/09/2020	1	0	8/24/2006	1.75	0	5/30/1985	1.75	0
6/02/2020	.88	0	8/24/2006	4.25	0	4/20/1985	1.75	0
9/02/2019	1	0	8/24/2006	3	0	4/29/1981	1.75	0
7/22/2019	2.00	0	8/24/2006	1.75	0	8/19/1980	1.75	0
7/9/2017	1.25	0	8/24/2006	1.75	0	5/23/1977	1.75	0
6/22/2016	1.25	0	6/24/2006	1.5	0	7/29/1973	2.5	0

6/29/2015	1.5	0	8/9/2005	1.75	0	7/17/1956	1.75	0
6/22/2015	1.75	0	7/14/2003	1.25	0	6/19/1956	3	0

Source: National Centers for Environmental Information

Table 20. Storms producing hail of greater than 1 inch diameter in Scott County, 1950-September, 2025

Hail and Climate Change

According to the Federal Advisory Committee Draft National Climate Assessment (NCA), trends in severe storms, including the numbers of hurricanes and the intensity and frequency of tornadoes, hail, and damaging thunderstorm winds are uncertain. Since the impact of more frequent or intense storms can be larger than the impact of average temperature, climate scientists are actively researching the connections between climate change and severe storms (Gensini & Mote, Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling, 2014).

The occurrence of very heavy precipitation has increased in Minnesota in recent decades and future projections also indicate this will continue (International Climate Adaptation Team, 2013). While it is unknown if this precipitation will occur during severe storms that produce hail, the possibility has not been ruled out.

Vulnerability

Summer storms affect Scott County each year, so there is a 100% probability that the county and its jurisdictions will be affected. According to the 64-year NCEI record, there is a 52% chance of a significant hailstorm any year in Scott County and a 30% chance in each year that there will be a hailstorm that produces hail greater than 1 inch in size.

According to the NCEI Storm Events Database, the county has experienced tornadoes in 9 of the 69 years on record. However, 16 of the 17 tornadoes on record occurred since 1995. According to these statistics, there is a 33% chance of a tornado affecting Scott County each year. The magnitude of summer storms each year is unpredictable and within Scott County the vulnerability of jurisdictions to summer storms does not vary geographically. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to severe summer storms has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Severe Summer Storms and Electrical Outages

According to NOAA data, the natural hazards that caused the greatest overall property loss in Minnesota between 1996 and 2014 were thunderstorms and lightning, at \$86.3 million per year. The state also experienced 23 electric transmission outages from 1992 to 2009, 5 of which were due to heat waves and thunderstorms. On average, the number of people affected annually by all electric outages during 2008 to 2013 in Minnesota was 449,995, with a high of 1,460,810 in 2011 (U.S. Department of Energy, 2016).

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System. Scott County will also utilize Wireless Emergency Alerts for large incidents

which require immediate notification. Scott County will provide updates on most emergency situations through their social media sites throughout the duration of the event.

Stormwater Ordinance – Scott County maintains a stormwater ordinance.

SKYWARN Program – Scott County participates in SKYWARN. These volunteers help keep their local communities safe by providing timely and accurate reports of severe weather to their local National Weather Service office. Scott County emergency management maintains a volunteer group called SAFCOM who are all SKYWARN trained, to assist in spotting and reporting severe weather events.

Severe Weather Awareness Week – Scott County helps promote and participates in the National Weather Service’s “Severe Weather Awareness Week” held in April each year. The event seeks to educate residents on the dangers of severe summer storms and highlights the importance of preparing for severe weather before it strikes.

Emergency Operations Plan – Scott County maintains an Emergency Operations Plan, which is designed as a guide for emergency operations. It is intended to assist key county/city officials and emergency organizations to carry out their responsibilities for the protection of life and property under a wide range of emergency conditions, including debris clearance.

4.4.2 Flash Flood and Riverine Flood

Flooding is a significant natural hazard throughout the United States. The type, magnitude, and severity of flooding are functions of the amount and distribution of precipitation over a given area, the rate at which precipitation infiltrates the ground, the geometry and hydrology of the catchment, and flow dynamics and conditions in and along the river channel. Upstream floods, also called flash floods, occur in the upper parts of drainage basins and are generally characterized by periods of intense rainfall over a short duration. These floods arise with very little warning and often result in locally intense damage, and sometimes loss of life, due to the high energy of the flowing water. Flood waters can snap trees, topple buildings, and easily move large boulders or other structures. Six inches of rushing water can upend a person; another 18 inches might carry off a car. Generally, upstream floods cause damage over relatively localized areas, but they can be quite severe. Urban flooding is a type of upstream flood, which involves the overflow of storm drain systems and can be the result of inadequate drainage combined with heavy rainfall or rapid snowmelt. Upstream or flash floods can occur at any time of the year in Minnesota, but they are most common in the spring and summer. 16 flash floods have been recorded in Scott County since 1997.

Downstream floods, sometimes called riverine floods, refer to floods on large rivers at locations with large upstream catchments. Downstream floods are typically associated with precipitation events that are of relatively long duration and occur over large areas. Flooding on small tributary streams may be limited, but the contribution of increased runoff may result in a large flood downstream. The lag time between precipitation and the flood peak is much longer for downstream floods than for upstream floods, generally providing ample warning for people to move to safe locations and, to some extent, secure some property against damage.

Nationwide, floods caused 4,586 deaths from 1959 to 2005 while property and crop damage averaged nearly \$8 billion per year (in 2011 dollars) from 1981-2011 (Georgakakos, et al., 2014).

Flood History in Scott County

According to the state of Minnesota, there have been 32 significant flood related events in Scott County, none since the 2021 Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan update.

The heavy rains of August 18-20, 2007 resulted in major flood damage throughout southeastern Minnesota, including Scott County. A 24-hour rainfall record was broken in the state, with over 15 inches falling near Hokah in Houston County. Hundreds of homes and businesses were impacted, and reports of stream flooding, urban flooding, mudslides, and road closures were numerous throughout southern Minnesota.

On June 28, 1998 heavy rainfall resulted in the severe flooding of Sand Creek in the town of Jordan, described as the worst flooding since 1963. 2 bridges were washed out. Because of the rapid response of volunteers and emergency personnel in erecting a wall with 38,000 sandbags, flooding damage was minimized. The Jordan NWS cooperative observer reported 6.80 inches of rain between the 24th and the 27th with over 4 inches falling on the 26th. Members of the steering committee in 2016 continue to note the potential harm of Sand Creek flooding in Jordan, but that USACE studies have not found cost-effective solutions.

Flash flooding was widespread on October 4, 2005. Streets and residential basements flooded and water retention ponds overflowed their walls in Shakopee. Several gravel alleys and streets were washed out. A classroom had to be relocated at the Sweeney Elementary School when it sustained water damage from the flooding.

Spring flooding in 2010 resulted in the Highway 101 Bridge over the Minnesota River in Shakopee closing. The NCEI reported \$400,000 in property damage. In late November of 2015, a new County Road 101 bridge opened between Scott and Carver counties. The former bridge was underwater 4 times between 2010 and 2015, with resulting closures lasting from a few days to a several weeks. Its new replacement is built above the 100-year floodplain (Star Tribune, 2015).

On July 13, 2013 a flash flood occurred in Shakopee resulting in \$500,000 in property damage.

10 of the 11 FEMA disaster declarations in Scott County have included flooding. A recent disaster declaration occurred in the summer of 2014, due to flooding, winds, storms, landslides and mudslides. According to NCEI data, the flood resulted in a total of \$9 million in property damage. Scott County received over \$2.5 million in public assistance from FEMA.

Scott county has worked diligently with communities and landowners to acquire repetitive loss structures and limit development in hazard prone areas.



Figure 18. Flood Damage on County Road 16, Shakopee, June 27, 2014 (Noess, 2014)

The June 2014 flood resulted in landslides, washed out roads in Shakopee (Figure 18), Blakeley, Prior Lake and Belle Plaine, and record high levels on the Minnesota River (Belle Plaine Herald, 2015). Flooding also created farm field gullies, washed-out culverts, and stream bank erosion (Shakopee Valley News, 2015). Homeowners in low-lying areas and close to Prior Lake had to canoe to their homes in some cases. Residents in the Watersedge Trail neighborhood placed 10,000 sandbags in 3 hours with the help of 300 volunteers. Prior Lake shattered records when

it reached nearly 907 feet in July – a no-wake restriction resulted for most of the boating season (Carlson, 2015). One house was estimated to be surrounded by up to 3,000 sandbags. One potential danger with sandbags, however, is that high winds can create waves that crest the wall and knock it over (Blume, 2014).

Figure 19. Valleyfair Floodwaters, Shakopee, 2014 (KARE-Sky 11, 2014)



The NCEI reported that mudslides in Blakeley closed train tracks in the area, impacting Union Pacific and Canadian Pacific rail operations. Highways 6, 41, and 101 were closed due to high water levels on the Minnesota River. The entire town of Blakeley was evacuated due to the high river levels. Getting in and out of town became nearly impossible due to fallen trees and damaged roads (McDonough, 2014). Landslides and mudslides also occurred around Blakeley

(see Section 4.4.8 Landslides and Soil Erosion).

The township of Louisville, north of Jordan and west of Prior Lake, had 2 homes surrounded by floodwaters during the height of the flood, and Highway 169 provided the only access from Scott County. In Shakopee, 3 rides were shut down at Valleyfair due to floodwaters that spilled into the park and across its parking lots (Figure 19).

Table 21 below lists Scott County’s historical floods from 1997-September 2025 as recorded by the NCEI. Although no deaths or injuries were recorded with these floods, property damage from 7 of the floods resulted in over \$12 million in losses.

Location or County	Date	Type	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Jordan	3/14/2019	Flood	0	0	\$900,000(estimate)
Shakopee	8/16/2017	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Prior Lake	8/10/2016	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Belle Plaine	6/19/2014	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Blakeley	6/18/2014	Flood	0	0	\$9,000,000
Shakopee	7/13/2013	Flash Flood	0	0	\$500,000
St Patrick	3/21/2011	Flood	0	0	0
Belle Plaine	8/13/2010	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Shakopee	6/26/2010	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Blakeley	6/26/2010	Flash Flood	0	0	\$50,000
Prior Lake	6/26/2010	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Shakopee	3/20/2010	Flood	0	0	\$400,000
Shakopee	3/19/2010	Flood	0	0	0
St Patrick	3/17/2010	Flood	0	0	0
Deer Park	3/13/2010	Flood	0	0	0
Jordan	3/12/2010	Flood	0	0	0
Shakopee	8/8/2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Jordan	3/19/2007	Flood	0	0	\$900,000
Jordan	6/16/2006	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	10/4/2005	Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	10/4/2005	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	9/4/2005	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	8/3/2002	Flash Flood	0	0	\$200,000
Scott County	5/1/2001	Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	4/1/2001	Flood	0	0	0
Savage	8/22/1998	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	6/28/1998	Flood	0	0	0
Belle Plaine	7/25/1997	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Prior Lake	7/22/1997	Flash Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	5/1/1997	Flood	0	0	0
Location or County	Date	Type	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Scott County	4/1/1997	Flood	0	0	0
Scott County	3/15/1997	Flood	0	0	0

Source: National Centers for Environmental Information

Table 21. Scott County Historical Floods, 1997-September, 2024

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service provides information from gauge locations at points along various rivers across the United States. One USGS gauging station is located in the county near Jordan on the Minnesota River. Its flood crest data for the top 10 gauge heights as of 10/01/2025 is recorded in Table 22 below.

Date	Gauge Height (feet)	Stream flow (cfs)
4/11/1965	35.07	117,000
6/24/1993	33.52	92,200
6/25/2014	33.25	76,600
4/18/2001	33.11	87,100
9/30/2010	33.07	74,700
4/14/1969	32.85	84,600
4/12/1997	32.24	82,300
4/29/2001	32.20	82,000
3/25/2019	32.11	78,000
3/28/2011	31.81	72,300
3/23/2010	31.73	80,100

Table 22. Historical Flood Crests for USGS gauging station on the MN River near Jordan

Vulnerability and Hazus-MH Hazard Analysis

Hazus-MH was used to estimate the damages incurred for a 100-year flood in Scott County using a 10meter DEM (digital elevation model) to create a flood depth grid from a digital Q3 (digitized paper flood insurance rate map).

Scott County-specific building data was sourced from parcel tax databases and building location point databases, including building valuations and occupancy class. Building counts were aggregated from the individual parcel records to the relevant census administrative boundaries. There are an estimated 47,321 buildings in the region with a total replacement value (excluding contents) of \$11.3 billion (2010 dollars). Approximately 93% of the buildings (and 77% of the building value) are associated with residential housing. Using the Scott County updated general building stock, the Hazus model reported an estimated 361 buildings will be at least moderately damaged. This is over 58% of the total number of buildings in the scenario. There are an estimated 78 buildings that will be completely destroyed.

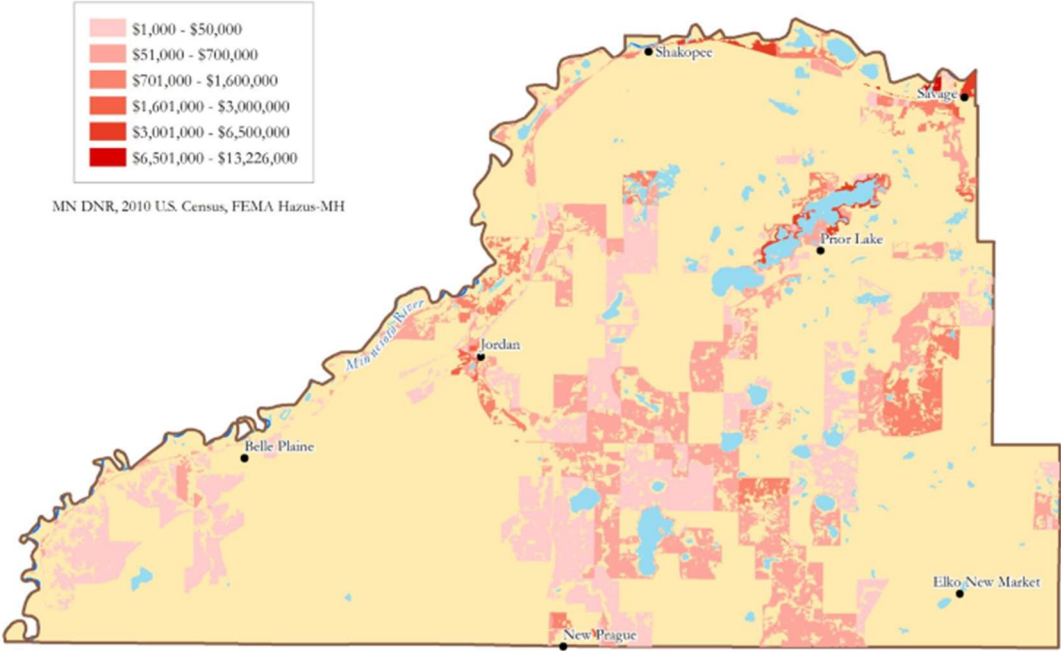
The total economic loss estimated for the flood is \$207.8 million dollars, which represents 6% of the total replacement value of the scenario buildings. Building losses are broken into 2 categories: direct building losses and business interruption losses. Direct building losses are the estimated costs to repair or replace the damage caused to the building and its contents. Business interruption losses are associated with inability to operate a business because of the damage sustained during the flood. Business interruption losses also include the temporary living expenses for those people displaced from their homes because of the flood. The total building-related losses in the Hazus

model was \$207.8 million dollars. 1% of the estimated losses were related to business interruption in the region. Residential occupancies made up 56% of the total loss.

The reported building counts should be interpreted as degrees of loss rather than an exact number of buildings exposed to flooding. These numbers were derived from aggregate building inventories which are assumed to be dispersed evenly across census blocks. Hazus-MH requires that a predetermined amount of square footage of a typical building sustain damage in order to produce a damaged building count. If only a minimal amount of damage to buildings is predicted, it is possible to see zero damaged building counts while also seeing economic losses. The total estimated number of damaged buildings, total building losses, and estimated total economic losses are shown in Table 23. The distribution of economic losses for Scott County is depicted in Figure 20.

General Occupancy	Estimated Total Buildings	Total Damaged Buildings	Total Building Exposure (In \$1000s)	Total Economic Loss (In \$1000s)	Building Loss (In \$1000s)
Agricultural	1,157	0	\$206,273	\$5,461	\$1,754
Commercial	1,105	7	\$589,815	\$10,438	\$2,496
Education	55	0	\$573,101	\$3,385	\$563
Government	429	2	\$539,024	\$8,983	\$1,630
Industrial	466	14	\$551,664	\$30,507	\$7,247
Religious/Non-Profit	102	0	\$122,966	\$2,071	\$302
Residential	44,007	415	\$8,667,064	\$78,885	\$55,478
Total	47,321	438	\$11,249,907	\$139,730	\$69,470

Figure 20. Distribution of Estimated Economic Loss for Scott County in 100-Year Flood
 Table 23. Scott County Total Economic Loss from 100-Year Flood

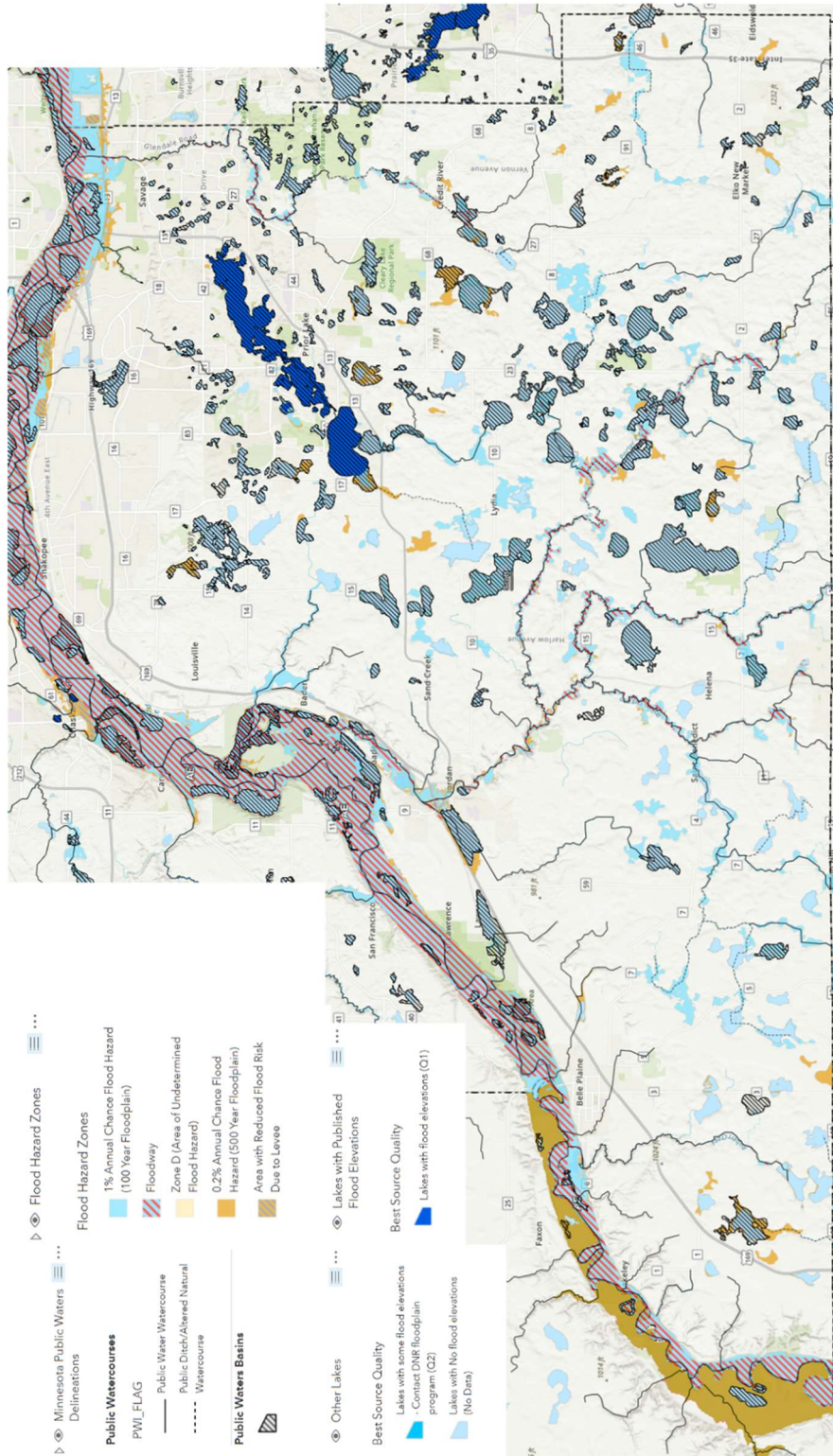


Census blocks of concern should be reviewed in detail to determine the facilities that fall within the flood hazard areas. Table 24 and Figure 21 shows the floodway, 100 year and 500 flood risk according to the 2026 Minnesota DNR Lake & Flood Elevations Online (LFE0) viewer.

Community	Buildings at Risk	Potential \$ Loss
Belle Plaine Township	3	\$144,753
Belle Plaine, City of	0	\$0
Blakeley Township	1	\$109,244
Cedar Lake Township	13	\$2,597,528
Credit River, City of	1	\$552,792
Elko New Market, City of	0	\$0
Helena Township	17	\$4,469,987
Jackson Township	0	\$0
Jordan, City of	201	\$36,585,984
Louisville Township	8	\$237,942
New Market Township	1	\$3,113
New Prague, City of	5	\$25,531
Prior Lake, City of	61	\$3,244,654
Saint Lawrence Township	3	\$348,600
Sand Creek Township	9	\$8,743,219
Savage, City of	81	\$129,154,945
Shakopee, City of	22	\$20,857,000
Spring Lake Township	27	\$721,760

Table 24. Scott County Structures at risk in a 100-Year Flood

Figure 21. Floodway & Floodplains



Map used from MN DNR "Lake and Flood Elevations" ArcGIS

Hazus-MH Shelter Requirement Analysis

Hazus-MH estimates the number of households that are expected to be displaced from their homes due to the flood and the associated potential evacuation. Hazus-MH also estimates those displaced people that may require accommodations in temporary public shelters. The model estimates 996 households may be displaced due to the flood. Displacement includes households evacuated from within or very near to the inundated area. Of these, the model estimates 1,812 people (out of a total population of 129,928) may seek temporary shelter in public shelters.

Hazus-MH Debris Generation Analysis

Hazus estimates the amount of debris that may be generated by the flood. The model breaks debris into 3 general categories: 1) Finishes (dry wall, insulation, etc.), 2) Structural (wood, brick, etc.) and 3) Foundations (concrete slab, concrete block, rebar, etc.). This distinction is made because of the different types of material handling equipment required to handle the debris.

The model estimates that a total of 24,072 tons of debris would be generated. Of the total amount, Finishes composes 36% of the total and Structural composes 37% of the total. If the debris tonnage is converted into an estimated number of truckloads, it would require 963 truckloads (@25 tons/truck) to remove the debris generated by the flood.

Flooding and Climate Change

As Minnesota’s climate changes, the quantity and character of precipitation is changing. Average precipitation has increased in the Midwest since 1900, with more increases in recent years. The Midwest has seen a 45% increase in very heavy precipitation (defined as the heaviest 1% of all daily events) from 1958 to 2011 (Gensini & Mote, Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling, 2014). This precipitation change has led to amplified magnitudes of flooding. Increased precipitation may also show seasonal changes, trending toward wetter springs and drier summers and falls. An example of a recent year with this character was 2012, when many MN counties were eligible for federal disaster assistance for drought, while others were eligible for flooding, and 7 were eligible for both in the same year (Seeley, 2013). In 2007, 24 Minnesota counties received drought designation, while 7 counties were declared flood disasters. In 2012, 55 Minnesota counties received federal drought designation at the same time 11 counties declared flood emergencies. In addition, the yearly frequency of the largest storms – those with 3 inches or more of rainfall in a single day – has more than doubled in just over 50 years. In the past decade, such dramatic rains have increased by more than 7% (MN Environmental Quality Board, 2014).

Southeastern Minnesota has experienced three 1000-year floods in the past decade: in September 2004, August 2007, and September 2010 (Meador, 2013). The 2004 flood occurred when parts of south- central Minnesota received over 8 inches of precipitation. Faribault and Freeborn counties received over 10 inches in 36 hours. The deluge led to numerous reports of stream flooding, urban flooding, mudslides, and road closures (MN DNR, 2004). During the 2007 event, 15.10 inches fell in 24 hours in Houston County, the largest 24-hour rainfall total ever recorded by an official National Weather Service reporting location. The previous Minnesota record was 10.84 inches in 1972. The resulting flooding from the 2007 rainfall caused 7 fatalities (MN DNR, 2007). In September 2010, a

storm on the 22-23rd resulted in more than 6 inches of rain falling over 5,000 square miles in southern Minnesota. Rainfall totals of more than 8 inches were reported in portions of 10 counties. The heavy rain, falling on soils already sodden from a wet summer, led to numerous reports of major rural and urban flooding. For many monitoring locations in southern Minnesota, stream discharge resulting from the deluge was the highest ever seen during an autumn flood (Minnesota Climatology Working Group, 2010).

June 2014 was the wettest month on record in Minnesota, with a state-averaged rainfall of 8.03 inches. This broke the previous record of 7.32 inches, which occurred in both July 1897 and June 1914. Rainfall totals for much of the state ranked above the 95th percentile when compared with the historical record; in some cases the totals tripled that of the historical rainfall average for June. Scott County received between 10-12 inches of rain during June 2014 (MN DNR, 2014). A presidential disaster declaration was declared due to the severe storms, winds, flooding, landslides, and mudslides (DR-4182), which included 37 Minnesota counties and 3 Indian Reservations.

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

Watershed Management Organizations – Each Watershed Management Organization in the county has some type of technical assistance and cost share/incentive program that provides assistance to landowners for managing conservation issues (including controlling or fixing erosion, practices that moderate runoff, or practices that build resiliency) on private lands. These programs provide ways to fix things and mitigate or increase resiliency on a small individual landowner scale.

Local Water Management Plan – Each city in the county has a Local Water Management Plan and the county has one for unincorporated areas. There are also 4 Water Management Organizations with jurisdiction over different parts of the County. Each has a state-approved Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan.

No-Wake Ordinance – Scott County has a no-wake ordinance for Prior Lake and McMahon Lake to protect shorelines during high-water periods.

Floodplain Ordinance – Scott County maintains a floodplain ordinance.

Stormwater Ordinance – Scott County maintains a stormwater ordinance.

School Closings – All school districts within Scott County have a school closing policy and communications plan in place if inclement weather or temperatures create a hazardous situation for students or staff.

Blakeley Township – The township supports Scott County’s erosion control and natural resource protection. The township also supports removing homes in the floodplain and the avoidance of building homes on bluffs, and has engaged in several rip rap projects.

4.4.3 Severe Winter Storms – Blizzards, Ice Storms

Blizzards are storms that contain heavy snowfall, strong winds, and cold temperatures. The combination of these elements creates blinding snow with near zero visibility, deep snowdrifts, and life-threatening wind chill temperatures. Blizzards are the most dramatic and destructive of all winter storms that occur within Scott County, and are generally characterized as storms bearing large amounts of snow accompanied by strong winds. They have the ability to completely immobilize travel in large areas and can be life-threatening to humans and animals in their path. According to the National Weather Service (NWS), there is no fixed temperature requirement for blizzard conditions, but the life-threatening nature of low temperatures in combination with blowing snow and poor visibility increases dramatically when temperatures fall below 20° F. Blizzards typically occur between October and April; however, they occur most frequently from early November to late March.



Figure 22. Armistice Day Blizzard, 1940

The greatest numbers of blizzards historically have occurred in the months of January, followed by March and November, respectively. Scott County, along with all areas of Minnesota, is susceptible to blizzards. Damages from blizzards can range from human and livestock deaths to significant snow removal costs. Stranded drivers can make uninformed decisions, such as leaving the car to walk in conditions that put them at risk. Because of the blinding

potential of heavy snowstorms, drivers are also at risk of collisions with snowplows or other road traffic. Drivers and homeowners without emergency plans and kits are vulnerable to the life-threatening effects of heavy snow storms such as power outages, cold weather, and inability to travel, communicate, obtain goods or reach their destinations. Heavy snow loads can cause structural damage, particularly in areas where there are no building codes or where residents live in manufactured home parks. The frequency of structural fires tends to increase during heavy snow events, primarily due to utility disruptions and the use of alternative heating methods by residents.

Between the years of 1975 and 1991, there were 49 deaths associated with blizzards statewide, or an average of 3 deaths per year. Deaths attributable to blizzards have dropped in recent years, primarily due to increased weather awareness and warning capabilities across the state. The economic costs of winter storms are generally not recorded by the NCEI; however, a winter storm in November 2001 resulted in property damage of \$500,000.

Ice storms are described as occasions when damaging accumulations of ice occur due to freezing rain. The terms freezing rain and freezing drizzle warn the public that a coating of ice is expected on the ground and other exposed surfaces. Heavy accumulations of ice can bring down trees, electrical wires, telephone poles and lines, and communication towers.

Communications and power can be disrupted for days while utility companies work to repair extensive damage. Ice forming on exposed objects generally ranges from a thin glaze to coatings

more than 1 inch thick. Even small accumulations of ice on sidewalks, streets, and highways may cause extreme hazards to Scott County motorists and pedestrians. Sleet does not stick to trees and wires, but sleet of sufficient thickness does cause hazardous driving conditions. Heavy sleet is a relatively rare occurrence, defined as an accumulation of ice pellets covering the ground to a depth of ½-inch or more.

Ice and sleet storms typically occur from October through April. The NWS notes that over 85% of ice storm-related deaths are the result of traffic accidents. According to the NCEI, 2 ice storms occurred in the county in 1996 and 1 in 1998, but no deaths or injuries were reported.

Observing winter storm watches and warnings and adequate preparation can lessen the impact of blizzard events in Minnesota. Technical advances made in transportation, including safer vehicles and improved construction and maintenance of roads, have also contributed to the decline in deaths related to blizzards. Historical estimates of dollar losses associated with blizzards were not available for the purposes of this analysis. However, costs incurred by state and local government for snow removal associated with disaster declaration DR-1158 (January 1997) totaled over \$27,300,000 dollars. Blizzards rank 9th out of the 10 natural hazards economically impacting Minnesota according to the statewide risk analysis. The chance that another winter storm affecting Scott County will occur is highly probable.

Severe Winter Storm History in Scott County

The total of notable events defined as heavy snows, blizzards, winter weather, ice storms and winter storms in Scott County recorded by the NCEI for the period from 2015 to September 2025 is 41. An overview of some historic winter storm events can be found in Table 25 below.

Table 25. Notable Winter Weather Events in Scott County

Date	Type	Cost	Deaths	Injuries	Description
4/10/2019	Winter Storm		0	0	Several waves of precipitation occurred across the county with heavy snow at the start, with a mixture of sleet and snow during the during the overnight hours, before transitioning to mainly light snow & drizzle Wednesday evening and Thursday. Snowfall totals averaged 9 to 12 inches across the county.
2/24/2019	Blizzard	0	0	0	A powerful storm system brought blizzard conditions to a wide area of southern and central Minnesota, as well as adjacent west central Wisconsin. The heaviest snowfall occurred from south of Blue Earth (Faribault County) to Faribault and Hastings in Minnesota, and to River Falls and Rice Lake in Wisconsin. These areas received between 6-12 inches of snow with localized areas of 12+ inches. Snow drifts, some reported in excess of 20 feet, closed many roads in south central Minnesota for days and left numerous people requiring shelter.

4/14/2018	Blizzard	0	0	0	This prolonged snow storm event began April 13 th and lasted until April 15 th . The event was split into several precipitation hazards, which created multiple concerns. The Twin Cities had gusts between 40 to 50mph creating surface visibility of less than a few hundred feet. 15.8 inches of snow was reported at the Minneapolis-St. Paul Airport. This was the heaviest April snowstorm on record.
12/2012	Winter Storm	0	0	0	Snow developed across the county on December 8 th . The snow became heavier toward morning, with heavier bands of snow between 8 am and 3 pm. By early evening, totals ranged from 10 to 14 inches across the county.
12/2010	Blizzard	0	0	0	Snowfall amounts averaged 18 inches across the county, along with whiteout conditions in the southern part which caused plows to be pulled off the road for several hours.
12/2009	Blizzard	0	0	0	The local county highway department reported white-out conditions for several hours across Scott County. Wind speeds increased to 25-35 mph, with gusts of 40 mph. This created blizzard conditions that continued until winds subsided during the early afternoon. Total snowfall amounts ranged from 5 to 7 inches across the county.

Severe Winter Storms and Climate Change

Historically, winter storms have had a large impact on public safety in Minnesota. This will continue, with a possible increase in snowstorm frequency and annual total snowfall. Winter weather is often a cause of power outages. Pressures on energy use, reduced reliability of services, potential outages and the potential rise in household costs for energy are major climate change risks to public health.

According to the 2015 Minnesota Weather Almanac, a recent study of seasonal snowfall records across the state from 1890-2000 showed that 41 of 46 climate stations recorded an increase in average annual snowfall, by as much as 10 inches. Higher snowfall levels can result in greater runoff potential during spring snow melt, and many watersheds in Minnesota have shown more consistent measures of highvolume flows during spring, often at or above flood stage (Minnesota Department of Health, 2018).

Vulnerability

The number of heavy snowfall years for the Midwest has fluctuated between 1900 and 2006. The periods of 1900-1920 and 1960-1985 had numerous years with snowfall totals over the 90th percentile. In the past 3 decades, the number of heavy seasonal snowfall totals has been much lower. Despite these generally lower seasonal snowfall totals, some areas of the Midwest have still experienced significant snow totals in the most recent decade. The 100-year linear trends based on

decadal values show that the upper Midwest had statistically significant (1% level) upward linear trends in snowstorm frequency from 1901 to 2000 (Kunkel, et al., 2013).

Winter storms affect Scott County each year, so there is a 100% probability that the county and its jurisdictions will be affected annually. The amount of snow and ice, number of blizzard conditions, and days of sub-zero temperatures each year are unpredictable and within Scott County the vulnerability of jurisdictions to winter storms does not vary geographically. Citizens living in climates such as these must always be prepared for situations that put their lives or property at risk. It is not always the size of the storm or the depth of the cold, but an unprepared individual with a vehicle breakdown or unmaintained garage that are at risk. Rural citizens are more vulnerable to issues with deep snow. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to severe winter storms has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Severe Winter Storms and Electrical Outages

The leading cause of electric outages in Minnesota during 2008 to 2013 was Weather/Falling Trees. Between 2008 and 2013, the greatest number of electric outages in Minnesota occurred during the month of March (U.S. Department of Energy, 2016).

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

School Closings – All school districts within Scott County have a school closing policy and communications plan in place if inclement weather or temperatures create a hazardous situation for students or staff.

Winter Hazard Awareness Week – Scott County helps promote and participates in the National Weather Service’s “Winter Hazard Awareness Week” held in November each year. The event seeks to educate residents on the dangers of winter weather and how to properly deal with it.

Warning Sirens – Scott County has several warning sirens.

4.4.4 Extreme Cold

Winter in Scott County can be a brutal time, and especially dangerous for disabled citizens and outdoor workers. Record temperature lows and arctic-like wind chills can cause cold-related illnesses such as frostbite and hypothermia, which can be deadly. Hypothermia is the greatest and most life-threatening cold weather danger.

In Scott County cold winter weather can have severe or fatal impacts. Hypothermia occurs when the core body temperature drops below 96° F. Anyone who is exposed to severe cold without enough protection can develop hypothermia. Frostbite occurs when skin tissue and blood vessels are damaged from exposure to temperatures below 32° F. It most commonly affects the toes, fingers, earlobes, chin, cheeks, nose, and other body parts that are often left uncovered in cold temperatures. The NWS issues “Extreme cold” warnings when it feels like -30° F or colder across a

wide area for several hours. Extreme cold watches are issued a day or two before the conditions are expected.

Medical costs related to extreme heat and cold can be enormous: in 2005 the total was \$1.5 billion nationwide, or more than \$16,000 per patient (Union of Concerned Scientists, 2009).

Below zero temperatures occur almost every winter in Minnesota for a period of time. January is the coldest month, with daytime highs averaging 20° F and nighttime lows averaging 2° F. However, these averages do not tell the whole story. Maximum temperatures in January have been as high as 61° F and minimums as low as 36° F below zero.

Extreme cold temperatures affect the county nearly every year. Extremely cold air settled over Minnesota on January 31st of 1996, and remained entrenched through February 4th. A new record low temperature for Minnesota was set in the town of Tower on February 2, 1996, at -60° F. Numerous record low temperatures were set during the period at St. Cloud, Rochester and the Twin Cities. Minneapolis/St. Paul set 3 new record low temperatures as well as recording the 2nd coldest day on record on February 2, 1996. A mean temperature of -25° F was measured that day with a high of -17° F and a low of -32° F in the Twin Cities. This was within 2 degrees of tying the all-time record low temperature set in the Twin Cities and the coldest temperature recorded this century. Many central and southern Minnesota locations set new record low temperatures the morning of the 2nd. The governor closed all schools that day.

In February of 2014, nearly all of Minnesota was between 10-15° F colder than normal (1981-2010 period) (High Plains Regional Climate Center, 2014). The winter of 2013-2014 was the sixth coldest on record in Minnesota (The Weather Channel, 2014), with schools in the Twin Cities canceling 5 times in January due to dangerous wind chills. It was the coldest winter in the Twin Cities in 35 years, with an average temperature for December-February of 9.7° F (MN DNR, 2014). Many areas in the state also experienced higher than average precipitation through the winter and spring months.

Extreme Cold History in Scott County

January is the coldest month on average in Shakopee. The lowest temperature ever recorded there occurred in 1951, when it fell to -43° F (Intellicast, 2019). According to the High Plains Regional Climate Center, the average minimum temperature in Jordan (from 1942-March 2013) for the month of January is 3° F, with an average annual snowfall of 30" (High Plains Regional Climate Center, 2013).

The National Centers for Environmental Information(NCEI) recorded 3 extreme cold/wind chill events during the winter of 2013-2014. No deaths or injuries were reported.

Extreme Cold and Climate Change

There is not yet any observable trend related to extreme cold events and climate change in Minnesota. Cold temperatures have always been a part of Minnesota’s climate and extreme cold events will continue. However, an increase in extreme precipitation or storm events such as ice storms as the climate changes could lead to a higher risk of residents being exposed to cold temperatures during power outages or other storm-related hazards during extreme cold.

Vulnerability

Extreme cold temperatures affect the county nearly every year. The amount of snow and ice, number of blizzard conditions, and days of sub-zero temperatures each year are unpredictable

Within Scott County the risk of extreme cold does not vary geographically. Citizens living in climates such as these must always be prepared for situations that put their lives or property at risk. It is not always the depth of the cold, but an unprepared individual with a vehicle breakdown or unmaintained garage that are at risk. Rural citizens not connected to city gas lines are more vulnerable to issues with extreme cold. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to extreme cold has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

School Closings – All school districts within Scott County have a school closing policy and communications plan in place if inclement weather or temperatures create a hazardous situation for students or staff.

4.4.5 Extreme Heat

Humans need to maintain a constant body temperature if they are to stay healthy. Working in high temperatures induces heat stress when more heat is absorbed into the body than can be dissipated out. Heat illness such as prickly heat, fainting from heat exhaustion, or heat cramps are visible signs that people are working in unbearable heat. In the most severe cases, the body temperature control system breaks down altogether and body temperature rises rapidly. This is a heat stroke, which can be fatal. The NWS issues a heat advisory when, during a 24-hour period, the temperature ranges from 105° F to 114° F during the day, and remains at or above 80° F at night.

Extreme heat events are linked to a range of illnesses, even death, and can exacerbate pre-existing chronic conditions such as cardiovascular, respiratory, liver, and neurological diseases, endocrine disorders, and renal disease or failure. Populations who are most vulnerable to extreme heat include persons over 65 or under 5 years old; living alone, without air-conditioning, or residing on the topmost floor of a building; and with an income at or below the poverty line. People who are exposed to heat because of recreational activities or job-related activities also are more vulnerable, including athletes, construction workers, and landscape/agricultural workers (Adapting to Climate Change in Minnesota: 2013 Report of the Interagency Climate Adaptation Team, 2013).

Medical costs related to extreme heat and cold can be enormous: in 2005 the total was \$1.5 billion nationwide, or more than \$16,000 per patient (Union of Concerned Scientists, 2009).

Extreme Heat History in Scott County

July is the hottest month on average in Shakopee. The highest temperature ever recorded there occurred in 1988, when it rose to 107° F (Intellicast, 2019). According to the High Plains Regional

Climate Center, the average July maximum temperature (from 1942-March 2013) in Jordan was 82°F (High Plains Regional Climate Center, 2013).

The National Center for Environmental Information has recorded 8 instances of extreme heat in Scott County between 1950 and 2025. No deaths or injuries were reported.

Extreme Heat and Climate Change

Minnesota’s average temperature has increased about 3°F since recordkeeping began in 1895, with increased warming happening in recent decades (International Climate Adaptation Team, 2013). Annual temperatures in the Midwest have generally been well above the 1901-1960 average since the late 1990s, with the decade of the 2000s being the warmest on record (Kunkel, et al., 2013). 7 of Minnesota’s 10 warmest years occurred in the last 15 years. Projected increases are 2° F to 6° F more by 2050 and 5° F to 10° F by 2100 (MN Environmental Quality Board, 2014). The Midwest has experienced major heat waves and their frequency has increased over the last 6 decades (Perera, et al., 2012). For the U.S., mortality increases 4% during heat waves compared with non-heat wave days (Anderson & Bell, 2011). During July 2011, 132 million people across the U.S. were under a heat alert – and on July 20 the majority of the Midwest experienced temperatures in excess of 100° F. Heat stress is projected to increase as a result of climbing summer temperatures and humidity (Schoof, 2012). On July 19, 2011, Moorhead Minnesota set a new state record for the hottest heat index ever, at 134° F. That same day, Moorhead also recorded a new state record for the highest dew point at 88. It was the hottest, most humid spot on the planet that day (Douglas, 2011).

Recent statistics from NOAA show that there are more human fatalities each year due to heat waves than from floods, lightning, tornadoes and winter storms. Many cities have responded by creating Heat Wave Response Plans to ensure that those in marginal health without air conditioning can obtain the relief and care they need, and the Minnesota Department of Health developed the Extreme Heat Toolkit to help educate at-risk populations on how to reduce risks associated with heat waves (Minnesota Department of Health, 2018).

Increasing temperatures impacts Minnesota’s agricultural industry. Agriculture is highly dependent on specific climate conditions. As a result of increasing temperature, crop production areas may shift to new regions of the state where the temperature range for growth and yield of those crops is optimal. According to the National Climate Assessment, the Midwest growing season has lengthened by almost 2 weeks since 1950 due in large part to earlier timing of the last spring freeze. This trend is expected to continue. While a longer growing season may increase total crop production, other climate changes, such as increased crop losses and soil erosion from more frequent and intense storms, and increases in pests and invasive species, could outweigh this benefit. There may also be higher livestock losses during periods of extreme heat and humidity. Losses of livestock from extreme heat lead to a challenge in the disposal of animal carcasses. Currently there are only 2 rendering facilities in Minnesota available for livestock disposal. If a rendering facility is not available, lost livestock must be composted on an impervious surface. If losses are high, finding an impervious surface large enough is a challenge. In an attempt to adapt to increased temperatures, livestock areas in Minnesota may shift farther north. As a result of new livestock areas and the resulting manure production, farmers may transition to manure-based fertilizer applications in areas where traditionally only commercial fertilizers have been used, with

accompanying environmental advantages and disadvantages (Adapting to Climate Change in Minnesota: 2013 Report of the Interagency Climate Adaptation Team, 2013). In order to minimize the detrimental effects of heat stress on animal metabolism and weight gain, Minnesota farmers have also begun redesigning and retrofitting dairy, hog, and poultry barns with better watering, feeding, and ventilation systems (Minnesota Department of Health, 2018).

Vulnerability

There is a Likely risk of an Extreme Heat event in Scott County. Within Scott County the risk of extreme heat does not vary geographically. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to extreme heat has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System, Scott County Sheriff’s Office social media, and local news media. Scott County promotes the use of NOAA weather radios by critical facilities and the public to receive information broadcast from the National Weather Service. Local newspapers and radio stations assist with sharing public information.

School Closings – All school districts within Scott County have a school closing policy and communications plan in place if inclement weather or temperatures create a hazardous situation for students or staff.

Mass Care Shelter Facilities – A period of extreme heat coupled with a major power outage may require emergency sheltering for those in need. Scott County has designated shelter facilities that have agreements with the Red Cross.

Severe Weather Awareness Week – Scott County helps promote and participates in the National Weather Service’s “Severe Weather Awareness Week” held in April each year. The event seeks to educate residents on the dangers of severe summer storms and highlights the importance of preparing for severe weather before it strikes.

4.4.6 Drought

A drought refers to an extended period of deficient rainfall relative to the statistical mean for a region. Drought can be defined according to meteorological, hydrological, socioeconomic, and agricultural criteria. Meteorological drought is qualified by any significant deficit of precipitation. Hydrological drought is manifest in noticeably reduced river and stream flow and critically low groundwater tables. The term agricultural drought indicates an extended dry period that results in crop stress and harvest reduction. Socioeconomic drought refers to the situation that occurs when water shortages begin to affect people and their lives. It associates economic goods with the elements of meteorological, agricultural, and hydrological drought. Many supplies of economic goods (e.g., water, food grains, hydroelectric power) are greatly dependent on the weather. Due to natural variations in climate, water supplies are high in some years but low in others. Fluctuating long-term climate variations make drought difficult to predict.

Drought History in Scott County

The National Centers for Environmental Information records show no droughts in Scott County. However, between 1974 and 1977 dry conditions caused low water levels in wells and record-low stream flows throughout the state. Late summer forest fires broke out and conflicts arose between domestic well owners and neighboring high capacity well owners.

During the drought of 1987-1989 most crops were lost. The drought affected power production, the forest products industry, public water supplies and fish & wildlife.

For a 3-month period from mid-July through mid-October 2003, a persistent weather pattern resulted in extremely dry weather across Scott County. Precipitation totals were less than 6 inches. Rainfall totals ranked among the lowest on record for many areas of south-central and southeastern Minnesota, and a small portion of west-central Minnesota. Scott County was included in the 2003 U.S. Department of Agriculture designation of 62 counties in Minnesota as primary agricultural disaster areas due to drought.

The hazard rank for drought in Scott County is medium. A drought may not have a severe impact on human life due to decreased water access; however the economic impact on farmers would be significant. A drought would also have a detrimental impact on the local economy due to stunting growth of agriculture crops and negative impacts on livestock. Extended drought conditions may also make an area more prone to wildfire. Droughts can also be closely linked with insect infestation (grasshoppers were well known during the 1988 drought). Trees may be lost due to lack of moisture. In severe instances, a drought may cause wells to dry up entirely.

Although Scott County has not been impacted by drought in recent history, the county is still susceptible to drought. According to the Palmer Drought Severity Index, Minnesota has been struck by at least 5 serious periods of drought in the last 100 years. During the period between 1920 and 2020, Minnesota experienced 27 months which had a departure from mean value of -6.0 or lower.

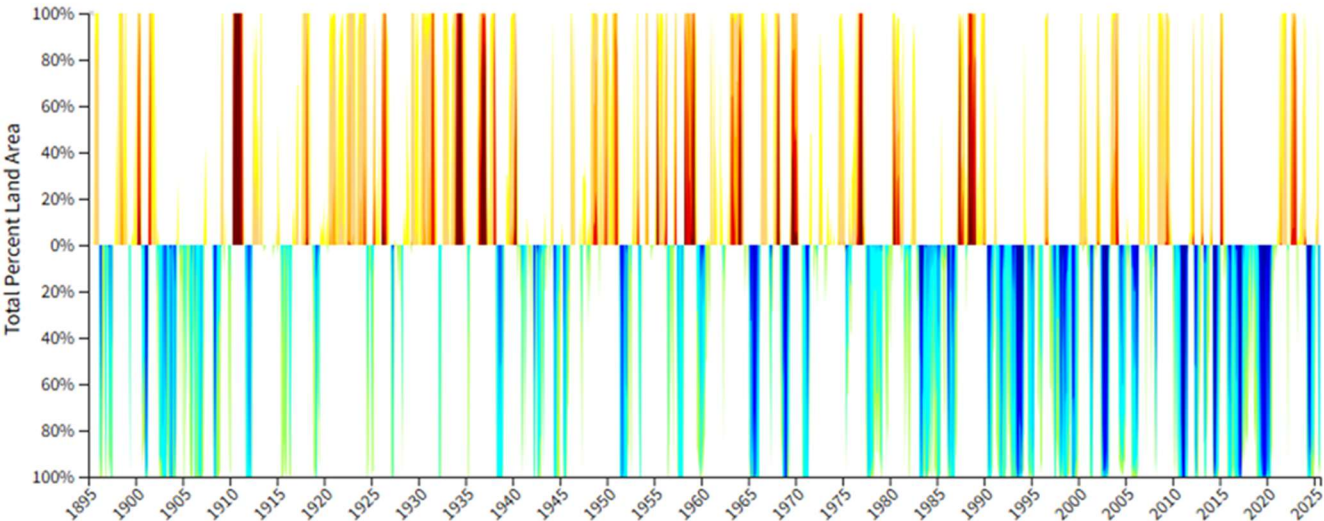


Figure 23. Minnesota Palmer Drought Severity Index- Departure from mean 1895-2025

While Scott County has not experienced a significant drought since 1988, droughts in our county can occur at any time and cause widespread damage, with an exceptionally strong impact on our agricultural economy. In the event of a drought, there would be no area of the county that would

not be impacted in some way, and a severe drought could lead to response measures which may involve the entire community such as water restrictions.

Drought and Climate Change

Droughts have been happening throughout Minnesota’s history and it is not yet clear how climate change may impact this (International Climate Adaptation Team, 2013). While there was no apparent change in drought duration in the Midwest over the past century (Dai, 2011), the average number of days without precipitation is projected to increase in the future (Gensini & Mote, Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling, 2014).

Even in areas where precipitation does not decrease, projected higher air temperatures will cause increased surface evaporation and plant water loss, leading to drier soils. As soil dries out, a larger proportion of the incoming heat from the sun goes into heating the soil and adjacent air rather than evaporating its moisture, resulting in hotter summers under drier climatic conditions (Mueller & Seneviratne, 2012).

Across the nation, drought is affecting water supplies, as ground and surface water levels are increasingly reduced due to growing consumption and withdrawal. These trends are expected to continue, with a higher likelihood of water shortages (Georgakakos, et al., 2014).

In 2007, 24 Minnesota counties received drought designation, while 7 counties were declared flood disasters. In 2012, 55 Minnesota counties received federal drought designation at the same time 11 counties declared flood emergencies (MN Environmental Quality Board, 2014).

As of May 2015, over 90% of Minnesota was undergoing severe or moderate drought, due to low snow levels during the 2014-2015 winter and dry spring weather, with precipitation deficits totaling 3-6 inches below average across much of the state since October 2014. Water levels on streams, lakes, and wetlands were below average, and wildfires were common during April of 2015. Blowing soil was also reported due to high winds and the dried-out landscape (MN DNR, 2015).

Vulnerability

Scott County has identified Droughts as being a possible risk in our area. Jurisdictions in Scott County do not vary in their vulnerability to drought. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to drought has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Watershed Management Organizations – Each Watershed Management Organization in the county has some type of technical assistance and cost share/incentive program that provides assistance to landowners for managing conservation issues (including controlling or fixing erosion, practices that moderate runoff, or practices that build resiliency) on private lands. These programs provide ways to fix things and mitigate or increase resiliency on a small, individual landowner scale.

Local Water Management Plan – Each city in the county has a Local Water Management Plan and the county has one for unincorporated areas. There are also 4 Water Management Organizations

with jurisdiction over different parts of the County. Each has a state-approved Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan.

City Water Supply Plans (water restrictions) – All cities within Scott County maintain a water supply plan that abides by DNR and Met Council guidelines. These plans are updated every 10 years.

The Department of Natural Resources (DNR) 2013 Draft Strategic Plan for the Groundwater Management Program states the DNR’s role in groundwater use is, “through its permit programs, information collection and analysis activities, law enforcement responsibilities, education, and technical assistance opportunities.” Goals, objectives, and strategies of the plan focus on effective management and enforcement of groundwater appropriations permitting, encouragement of conservation practices for permitted users and the general public, developing and improving groundwater data resources like the Geologic Atlas and monitoring networks, and addressing groundwater management in areas of high use and/or limited supply.

The Metropolitan Council’s 2040 Water Resources Policy Plan, one of the agency’s legislatively mandated system plans, states the agency’s “roles and responsibilities... provide a unique regional perspective for planning and management, all aimed at protecting our region’s valuable water resources.” The plan also states, “The Council provides wastewater services to municipal and industrial customers..., [and] promotes sustainable water resources through its planning and technical assistance for surface water and water supply.”

According to the Metropolitan Council’s website, the Master Water Supply Plan, adopted in September 2015, is an extension of the Water Resources Policy Plan that “provides a framework for sustainable long-term water supply planning at the local and regional level.” Through the Metro Water Model, the plan identifies that Twin Cities Metro Region groundwater resources are limited, and sets goals to manage this resource to ensure reliable and secure water supplies. Importantly, the plan recognizes local control and responsibility for owning, maintaining, and operating water systems.

MN Drought Response Plan – The State of Minnesota has a statewide drought response plan in place. The plan was prepared by the Minnesota DNR.

Program Gaps and Deficiencies

Water Conservation Provisions/Use Restrictions – Water conservation provisions and use restrictions in times of drought are not included in county ordinances.

4.4.7 Wildfire

A wildfire is an uncontrolled fire spreading through vegetative fuels, posing danger and destruction to property. Wildfires can occur in undeveloped areas and spread to urban areas where structures and other human developments are more concentrated. While some wildfires start by natural causes like lightning, humans cause 4 out of every 5 wildfires. Debris burns, arson or carelessness are the leading causes of wildfires. As a natural hazard, a wildfire is often the direct result of a lightning strike that may destroy personal property and public land areas, especially on national and state forest lands. The dangers from wildfire include the destruction of timber, property and

wildlife, and injury or loss of life to people living in the affected area or using the area for recreational facilities.

While wildfires are often viewed in a negative light, they are a naturally occurring part of the environment. Wildfires are an important component of healthy forest and prairie ecology, and can be beneficial by reducing dangerously high fuel levels and putting nutrients into the ground that spur new growth. In addition, many flora species require fire for seed germination. However, as people settled this country and began clearing land and building homes, roads, railroads, and campgrounds, new artificial causes of wildfire emerge and their frequency and level of destruction increased.

Causes of wildfires vary from state to state. For example, in Florida, lightning ignites approximately half of all wildfires, while in Minnesota lightning causes less than 5% of all wildfires. These variations are due to climate, vegetation, topography, and weather. People burning debris cause most wildfires in Minnesota. However, wildfires are also caused by vehicle exhaust, sparks from trains and heavy equipment, camping, smoking, and lightning.

Topography affects the movement of air and fire over the ground surface. The slope and shape of terrain can change the rate of speed at which the fire travels. Weather affects the probability of wildfire and has a significant effect on its behavior. Temperature, humidity and wind affect the severity and duration of wildfires.

Homes threatened by wildfire are primarily those located in the “wildland-urban interface.” This is the zone where homes and subdivisions have been located in wildland areas where natural wildfires can have an impact. While wildfires are necessary for healthy ecosystems, they burn whatever fuel is in their path, whether vegetation or buildings.

One of the most common causes of a home being damaged or destroyed is due to radiant heat. In a wildfire, radiant heat is the heat given off by burning vegetation. The high temperatures of some wildfires can cause the deck, siding, or roof of a home to ignite, because the fire was too near the home. Studies in western wildfires have shown that approximately 85% of homes surviving a major wildfire had 30-50 feet of defensible space around them, coupled with fire-resistant roofing.

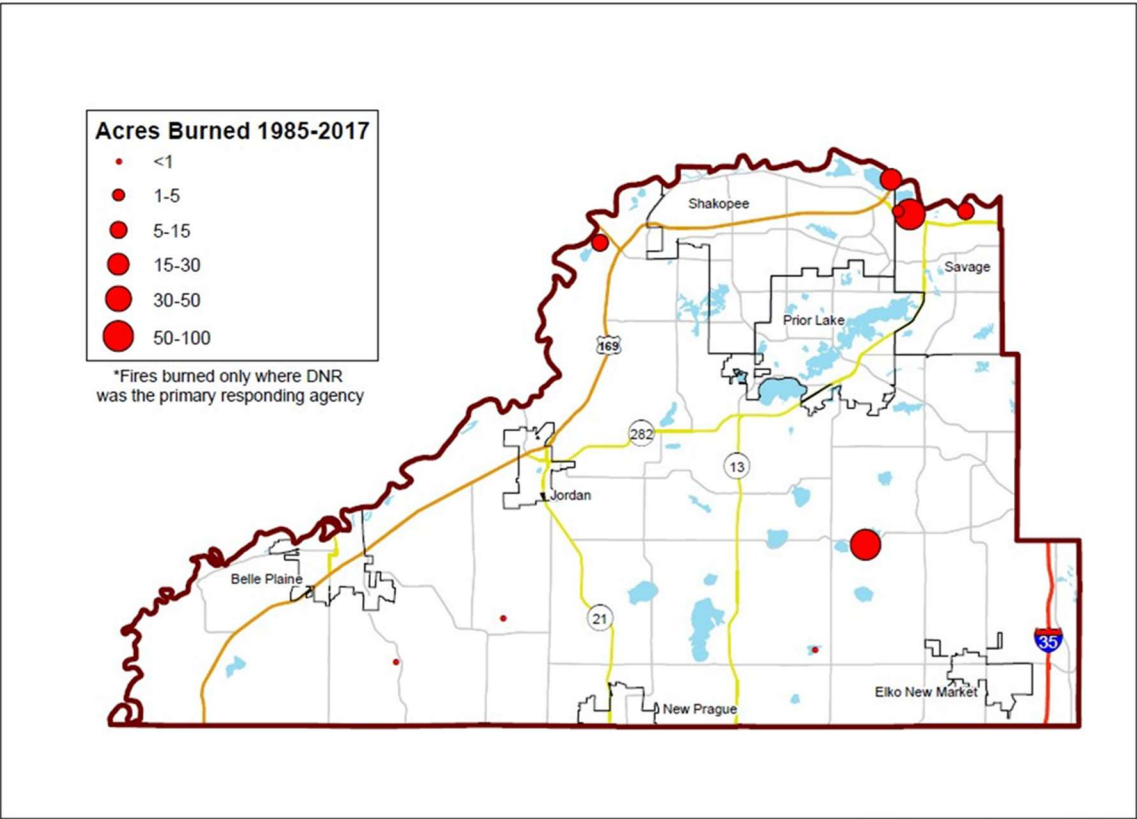
Approximately 1,600 wildfires occurred each year in Minnesota on average from 1976-2011 (MN DNR, 2011). Wildfires occur throughout the spring, summer and fall, however, most wildfires in Minnesota take place in March, April, and May. During this period, much of the existing vegetation has been killed due to winter temperatures and is dead, brown and combustible. Also, there is little green vegetation to serve as a barrier for a moving wildfire.

Wildfire History in Scott County

Wildfire has been ranked as a possible risk by Scott County. Their occurrence is uncommon in the county, and though brush fires occur occasionally, they are also rare. The last wildfire in Scott County was in 2009. The Minnesota DNR responded to 12 wildfires in Scott County between 1985 and September 2025, all of which were human-caused, burning a total of 514 acres. These include fires not only on state lands, but also rural private lands for which there is not another agency with primary responsibility. Wildfires that are not included in this data are those that occur on federal and Native American lands, and those that are responded to by local fire departments. The largest

fire burned 144 acres between Savage and Shakopee in 2009. Its cause was the burning of piled debris. Another large wildfire occurred in April of 2000, when 140 acres burned west of Savage. The cause was incendiary/arson. These fires, along with areas of peat soil, are mapped in Figure. The DNR has not responded to any fires in Scott County since 2009.

According to MN DNR data, there are 9,074 acres of peat in Scott County. Peat is partially decayed plant matter found in ancient bogs and swamps. Minnesota has approximately 6 million acres of peatland, the highest total acreage in the contiguous United States. Peat fires are deep-rooted fires that burn underground, lasting for weeks, months, or even years. They can smolder during winter months beneath the snow, surfacing again in the spring to burn above ground. Peat ignites when its moisture content is low, and then it supports combustion rather than flame. Once started, combustion is persistent because peat contains oxygen and needs little or no outside oxygen to continue burning. Peat's insulating qualities mean the fire loses little heat. As the peat dries, it becomes water repellent. These factors result in long-lasting fires that require extensive operations to extinguish. However, peat fires have not been an issue in Scott County.



MN Geospatial Commons, MN DNR

Figure 24. Wildfires by Acres Burned Where MNDNR are primary responding agency (1985-April 2017)

Wildfire and Climate Change

Temperatures are predicted to rise in the state, which could lead to more extreme heat events and associated wildfire risks. As Minnesota's climate changes, weather fluctuations between drought and extreme rain events and increasing temperatures will result in changes to forest composition

and/or distribution. These fluctuations can lead to dry conditions that may cause increased fire risk in both grassland and forest environments.

Vulnerability

Scott County has identified wildfires as a possible risk in our area. Jurisdictions in Scott County do not vary in their vulnerability to wildfires. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to wildfire has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Phenological green up is considered an important factor which impacts the trend of fire activity. The amount of green vegetation in Minnesota varies between thick, forested regions in most of the northeastern part of the state, to typically flat, grasslands in the rest of the state (National Interagency Fire Center: Eastern Area Coordinating Group, 2020).

Scott County lies in a less-forested portion of the state, which lowers the risk of large wildfires, but this difference in vegetation does not eliminate the risk. Thick, forested areas do exist throughout Scott County, mainly near the Minnesota River and in the many bluffs and ravines in the county.

The period when tree have no leaves, in the early spring and late fall is when the fire threat is highest. Once green up takes place, the wildfire hazard is reduced significantly due to reduced ignition potential and lowered spread rates. However, if a drought were to develop and extend through the summer, the threat for wildfire increases significantly.

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System. Scott County and the Scott County Sheriff’s Office social media, IPAWS, and local news media. Local newspapers and radio stations assist with sharing public information.

Fire Departments – There are 7 fire departments in Scott County, and the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community also provides fire services throughout the county as a mutual aid partner. Each department is responsible for wildfires within their department boundaries; however they often work together on larger fires, including wildfires.

Mutual Aid Agreements – All of the municipal fire departments in Scott County have mutual aid agreements with each contiguous department that borders their respective fire district. Written mutual aid agreements are on file with each city and with the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community.

DNR Information and Training – DNR maintains current statewide map information on seasonal wildfire risks. Firefighters in Scott County are encouraged to participate in annual wildfire training classes offered by the DNR Forestry Department. The DNR also works with firefighters in promoting their Fire Smart Program, which is a fire prevention program involving local public schools.

Burning Permits/Restrictions - For the residents living in unincorporated areas (townships), the MN Department of Natural Resources regulates when burning permits are available and requires permit holders to notify the county prior to burning. Permits in the cities of Belle Plaine, Elko New

Market, Jordan, New Prague, Prior Lake, Savage, and Shakopee are available through their municipality. If a burnban is in place, permits are cancelled, and new permits are not issued.

Fire Prevention Week – Fire prevention is held annually each October. Most city fire departments participate and provide an opportunity for citizens to learn fire safety with open houses. In addition to fire departments going to schools to educate youth, local media also assists in sharing fire safety information to the public.

Program Gaps or Deficiencies

Wildfire Assessment – There has not been a recent countywide assessment of areas with significant wildfire potential, particularly those with proximity to urban areas.

Dry Hydrants and Water Access – Not all areas of Scott County have good access to water resources for fighting fires. Fire districts need to continue addressing the need for dry hydrants and water access

4.4.8 Landslides and Soil Erosion

Erosion is the wearing away of land, such as the loss of a riverbank, beach, shoreline, or dune material. It is measured as the rate of change in the position or displacement of a riverbank or shoreline over a period of time. Short-term erosion typically results from periodic natural events, such as flooding, hurricanes, storm surges, and windstorms, but may be intensified by human activities. Long-term erosion is a result of multi-year impacts such as repetitive flooding, wave action, sea level rise, sediment loss, subsidence, and climate change. Death and injury are not typically associated with erosion; however, it can destroy buildings and infrastructure (FEMA, 2013).

The movement of a mass of rock, debris, or earth down a slope by the force of gravity is considered a landslide. They occur when the slope or soil stability changes from stable to unstable, which may be caused by earthquakes, storms, volcanic eruptions, erosion, fire, or additional human-induced activities. Slopes greater than 10 degrees are more likely to slide, as are slopes where the height from the top of the slope to its toe is greater than 40 feet. Slopes are also more likely to fail if vegetative cover is low and/or soil water content is high. Potential impacts include environmental disturbance, property and infrastructure damage, and injuries or fatalities (FEMA, 2013).

Soil Erosion/Landslides History in Scott County

Soil Erosion/ Landslides has been ranked as a possible risk by Scott County. Some mudslides occurred with the flooding in August 2007 in Scott County, when soils were saturated from prolonged and heavy rains.

Storms in June 2014 resulted in landslides, washed out roads in Shakopee, Blakeley, Prior Lake and Belle Plaine, and record high levels on the Minnesota River (Belle Plaine Herald, 2015). Flooding also created farm field gullies, washed-out culverts, and stream bank erosion (Shakopee Valley News, 2015). A Presidential Disaster Declaration was declared (DR-4182) due to the landslides, mudslides, flooding, winds, and severe storms.

Figure 27. Mudslide in Blakeley (KSTP.com, 2014)



The NCEI reported that mudslides and floodwaters cut off all access to the town of Blakeley (Figure 31). This included train tracks that impacted Union Pacific and Canadian Pacific rail operations. Highways 6, 41, and 101 were closed due to high water levels on the Minnesota River. The entire town of Blakeley was evacuated due to the high river levels. Getting in and out of town became nearly impossible due to fallen

trees and damaged roads, and a seismic monitor device was installed to record ground movements (McDonough, 2014). One resident reported 5” of mud, and with electricity out pumping was not an option, as roads remained closed due to instability (Klein, 2014).

Figure 28. Landslide Damage to a Historic Jordan Brewery (Feyder, 2014)



In Jordan, a 150-year-old brewery was severely damaged by a landslide during the summer of 2014 (Figure 32). According to one report, “Soaked by rain, a massive chunk of a hill tumbled into the brewery building, crashing through a back wall and filling a top-floor apartment with trees, rocks and mud.” The building was on the National Register of Historic Places, and is located near downtown Jordan, which is also on the register. The cost of stabilizing the hillside was estimated at over \$7.5 million, none of which is covered by

insurance (Feyder, 2014). A member of the steering committee noted concern about landslides adjacent to the water tower in Jordan, which sits high atop a bluff on the southern side of the city, east of Hwy 21 and north of Sawmill Road (the same hill that damaged the brewery in 2014). A mitigation action to reinforce the water tower base was included in the 2013 FEMA Resilience Report for Scott County. The actions states that “The water tower base should be reinforced to prevent damage from erosion and flooding. The specific community funding source is unknown.”

According to former Jordan Police Chief Bob Malz, the bluff has been eroding towards the water tower for years and the bluff is falling into Sand Creek below (Figure 33). Though the water tower is not currently compromised, it is believed that eventually it may be an issue. The city of Jordan is currently having an engineering study done to look at the majority of the bluff including the water tower area, with the hopes of gaining a better understanding of the bluff’s stability and what it would cost to stabilize it. Erosion on the bluff increased after the June 2014 rain/flood event.



Figure 29. Jordan Water Tower and Eroding Bluff (imagery from 2019)

Soil Erosion/Landslides and Climate Change

The increased magnitude and frequency of flooding events and storm activity that may result from climate change may in turn increase the risk of soil erosion and landslides. According to University of Washington geologist Dave Montgomery, “If the climate changes in a way that we get a lot more rainfall you would expect to see a lot more landslides” (Phillips, 2014).

In Minnesota, the wettest days are getting wetter. This can contribute to increased erosion in many locations due to flooding and saturation of soils. Reduced ice cover on lakes and shorelines (due to warmer temperatures) could potentially expose shorelines to increased erosion or damage during weather events when they previously may have been covered with ice (National Climate Assessment Development Advisory Committee, 2013).

According to the 2014 National Climate Assessment, “Increased precipitation intensity also increases erosion, damaging ecosystems and increasing delivery of sediment and subsequent loss of reservoir storage capacity” (Pryor, et al., 2014).

Vulnerability

Soil Erosion/Landslides have been ranked as a possible risk by Scott County. The risk is highest in the bluff areas within the Minnesota River Valley, especially near Blakeley Township, Belle Plaine, Belle Plaine Township, St. Lawrence Township, Jordan, Sand Creek Township, and Louisville Township. In these locations, Soil Erosion/Landslides are considered a likely risk.

As noted above, there has been concern regarding the stability of the hill on which the water tower sits in Jordan. Reinforcing the tower base was included as a mitigation action in the 2013 FEMA Resilience Report for Scott County.

Erosion and sediment control is a high priority in Scott County. According to the 1996 National Water Quality Inventory, stormwater runoff is a leading source of water pollution. Harmful sediments containing pollutants are often carried to lakes, streams, and wetlands from construction sites. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency estimates 20 to 150 tons of soil per acre lost yearly to storm water runoff from construction sites.

Studies indicate that by controlling erosion, sedimentation and other pollutants transported by runoff from construction sites can be controlled as well. The Scott County Soil and Water Conservation District aims to control soil erosion through maintaining and repairing topsoil. When a subdivision is developed in Scott County, massive re-grading of the land occurs, involving scraping away the existing topsoil. When topsoil is not replaced, what is left is the remaining subsoil that is often high clay content, creating an inability of new sod to be able to properly root. Hence, leading to increased stormwater runoff.

The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to soil erosion and landslides has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Watershed Management Organizations – Each Watershed Management Organization in the county has some type of technical assistance and cost share/incentive program that provides assistance to landowners for managing conservation issues (including controlling or fixing erosion, practices that moderate runoff, or practices that build resiliency) on private lands. These programs provide ways to fix things and mitigate or increase resiliency on a small, individual landowner scale.

Each of the 4 Water Management Organizations within Scott County have adopted by reference the erosion and sediment control design and operational standards as set forth in the national Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) general permit. Through inspections the Scott County SWCD has contact with contractors, government units, and the MPCA and building inspectors regarding compliance with the standards. The following topics are addressed in county ordinances, which are designed to be consistent with the NPDES requirements. Implementation of the NPDES standards and permit requirements, coupled with education, offer communities an opportunity to create meaningful plans and rules to protect water resources in their jurisdictions.

1. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
2. Temporary Sediment Basins
3. Erosion Prevention Practices
4. Sediment Control Practices
5. Dewatering and Basin Draining
6. Inspections and Maintenance
7. Pollution Prevention Management Measures
8. Final Stabilization

The Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District assists other watersheds with similar technical work and fieldwork

Local Water Management Plan – Each city in the county has a Local Water Management Plan and the county has one for unincorporated areas. There are also 4 Water Management Organizations with jurisdiction over different parts of the County. Each has a state-approved Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan.

No-Wake Ordinance – Scott County has a no-wake ordinance for Prior Lake and McMahon Lake to protect shorelines during high-water periods.

Floodplain Ordinance – Scott County maintains a floodplain ordinance.

Stormwater Ordinance – Scott County maintains a stormwater ordinance.

Blakeley Township – The township supports Scott County’s erosion control and natural resource protection. The township also supports removing homes in the floodplain and the avoidance of building homes on bluffs and has engaged in several rip rap projects.

Program Gaps and Deficiencies

No program gaps or deficiencies have been identified.

4.4.9 Structure Fires

FEMA separates structure fires that are human-caused as a manmade hazard. An incendiary attack is the initiation of fire or explosion on or near a target via direct contact or remotely via projectile. The duration of the hazard is generally minutes to hours. The extent of damage is determined by the type and quantity of device/accelerant and materials present at or near the target. The effects of structural fires are generally static other than cascading consequences, incremental structural failure, etc. Mitigation factors include built-in fire detection and protection systems and fire-resistive construction techniques. Inadequate security can allow easy access to target, easy concealment of an incendiary device and undetected initiation of a fire. Non-compliance with fire and building codes as well as failure to maintain existing fire protection systems can substantially increase the effectiveness of a fire weapon.

Vulnerability

Jurisdictions in Scott County do not vary in their vulnerability to structure fires. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to structure fires has not changed due to any development in the last five years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Emergency Operations Plan – Scott County maintains an Emergency Operations Plan which is designed as a guide for emergency operations. It is intended to assist key county/city officials and emergency organizations to carry out their responsibilities for the protection of life and property under a wide range of emergency conditions, including fires.

All jurisdictions in Scott County are equally vulnerable to hazardous materials. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to hazardous materials has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

Emergency Operations Plan – Scott County maintains an Emergency Operations Plan which is designed as a guide for emergency operations. It is intended to assist key county/city officials and emergency organizations to carry out their responsibilities for the protection of life and property under a wide range of emergency conditions, including hazardous materials emergency response.

4.4.13 Terrorism

Human-caused hazards are intentional, criminal, malicious uses of force and violence to perpetrate disasters against people or property. They can be the result of terrorism – actions intended to intimidate or coerce a government or the civilian population to further political or social objectives – which can be either domestic or international, depending on the origin, base and objectives of the terrorist organization. Terrorist acts may be perpetrated by individuals for personal reasons. Hazards can result from the use of weapons of mass destruction (WMD). Examples of WMD that could be used include biological, chemical, nuclear and radiological weapons; arson, incendiary, explosive and armed attacks are also used in terrorist attacks. In addition, industrial sabotage, intentional hazardous material release, and cyber terrorism may be used.

Cascading effects and risk of an intentional human-caused disaster are highly dependent on the specific mode of attack used and asset targeted. Many of these have been detailed in the technological hazards portion of the plan covering dam failure and hazardous materials incidents. Fires and secondary explosions are possible with explosive attacks and fires from arson attacks can extend beyond the intended target. Targets could also include any building or facility that is owned, operated, or utilized by any level of government, including local, county, state, or federal. Other significant areas that could be targeted include schools or other areas where large groups of people congregate.

Terrorism History in Scott County

There are no historic incidents of terrorism in Scott County.

Vulnerability

Jurisdictions in Scott County do not vary in their vulnerability to terrorism. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to terrorism has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

4.4. 4 Dam Failure

Dams are structures that retain or detain water behind a large barrier. When full or partially full, the difference in elevation between the water above the dam and below creates large amounts of potential energy, allowing the chance for failure. Dams can fail due to either 1) water heights or flows above the capacity for which the structure was designed; or 2) deficiencies in the structure such that it cannot hold back the potential energy of the water. If a dam fails, issues of primary concern include loss of human life/injury, downstream property damage, lifeline disruption (transportation routes and utility lines required to maintain or protect life), and environmental damage. Dams require constant monitoring and regular maintenance to ensure their integrity.

Dam Failure History in Scott County

There has been no occurrences of dam failure in Scott County’s history. Scott County has no dams that pose a high hazard potential. Scott County has ranked the risk of Dam Failures within the county as possible.

Table 28 below summarizes data on Scott County’s 22 dams based on data from the National Inventory of Dams. They are also mapped in Figure 36. The only dam with an Emergency Action Plan is Sunset Lake.

There are levees along the Minnesota River that protect the cities of Savage, Shakopee, Belle Plaine and rural areas in Scott County. A levee has been constructed along a part of Sand Creek that protects the city of Jordan from flooding. The levee system is about 8 miles long with a top elevation of 1,460 feet above mean sea level. No levees within Scott County have ever failed.

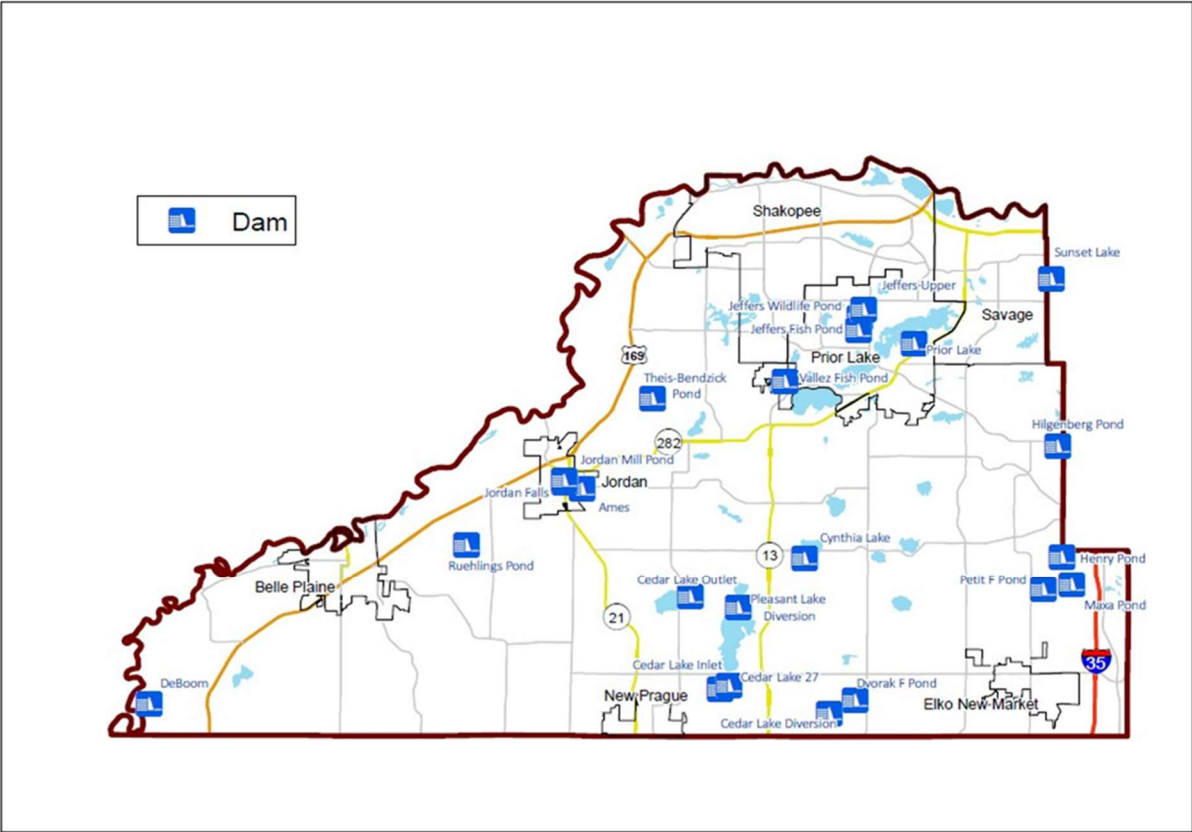
**Denotes EAP required

Name	Owner	River	Primary Purpose	Year Built	NID Height	Hazard Level	Dam Type
Ames	Ames, Richard	Sand Creek	NA	1996	NA	Low	NA
Cedar Lake Diversion	Hendricks	Sand Creek	Recreation	NA	1	Low	NA
Cedar Lake Inlet	Scott County	Sand Creek	NA	NA	NA	Low	NA
Cedar Lake Outlet	MN DNR	Sand Creek – Tributary	Other	1950	13	Low	Gravity
Cynthia Lake	MN DNR	Porter Creek	NA	NA	2	Low	NA
Deboom	NA	Minnesota River – Tributary	NA	NA	NA	Low	NA
Dvorak F Pond	Dvorak, Anton	Sand Creek – Offstream Tributary	Other	1968	9	Low	Earth
Henry Pond	Henry, Wallace	Vermillion River – Tributary	Recreation	1976	15	Low	Earth
Hilgenberg Pond	Hilgenberg, Wally	Minnesota River – Tributary	Recreation	1976	26	Significant	Earth
Jeffers Fish Pond	Jeffers, Robert	Pikes Lake – Tributary	Fish & Wildlife Pond	1970	15	Low	Earth
Jeffers Upper Dam	Jeffers, Robert	Pikes Lake – Tributary	Fish & Wildlife Pond	1981	10	Low	Earth
Jeffers Wildlife Pond	Jeffers, Robert	Pikes Lake – Tributary	Fish & Wildlife Pond	1971	8	Low	Earth

Jordan Falls	City of Jordan	Sand Creek	NA	1860	28	Low	NA
Jordan Mill Pond	City of Jordan	Sand Creek	Recreation	NA	28	Significant	Gravity
Maxa Pond	Maza, Steve	Vermillion River - Tributary	Recreation	1978	17	Low	Earth
Pettit F Pond	Petit, Duane	Vermillion River - Offstream Tributary	Other	1970	8	Low	Earth
Pleasant Lake Diversion	MN DNR	Sand Creek	NA	NA	6	Low	NA
Prior Lake	MN DNR	NA	NA	NA	12	Low	Gravity/ Concrete
Ruehlings Pond	Ruehling, Earl	Minnesota River - Tributary	Fire Protection, Stock, Small Fish Pond	1962	25	Low	Earth
Sunset Lake**	City of Burnsville	Minnesota River - Tributary	Flood Control	1983	21	High	Earth
Theis-Bendzick Pond	Benzick, Gerald	Sand Creek - Tributary	Fish & Wildlife Pond	1976	47	Low	Earth
Vallez Fish Pond	Vallez, James	Sand Creek - Tributary	Fire Protection, Stock, Small Fish Pond	1968	21	Low	Earth

****Sunset Lake Dam, which is located in Dakota County, is required to have an Emergency Action Plan (EAP)**

Table 26. Dam Data for Scott County



MNDNR, MN Geospatial Commons

Figure 32. Dams in Scott County

Dam Failure and Climate Change

Dams are designed based on assumptions about a river’s annual flow behavior that will determine the volume of water behind the dam and flowing through the dam at any one time. Changes in weather patterns due to climate change may change the expected flow pattern. It is conceivable that bigger rainfalls at earlier times in the year could threaten a dam’s designed margin of safety, causing dam operators to release greater volumes of water earlier in a storm cycle in order to maintain the required margins of safety. Such early releases of increased volumes can increase flood potential downstream.

While climate change will not increase the probability of dam failure, it may increase the probability of design failures. Minnesota had a dam failure due to a large storm event in June 2012.

The Forebay canal in Carlton County had operated as designed for nearly 100 years. The intensity of the 2012 rain event caused a failure of the canal wall which caused significant damage. Climate change is adding a new level of uncertainty that needs to be considered with respect to assumptions made during dam construction.

Vulnerability

Dam failures have been ranked as a possible risk by Scott County. Areas most susceptible to the effects of dam failure are the populated places downstream from a dam location. The vulnerability of each jurisdiction to dam failure has not changed due to any development in the last 5 years.

Plans and Programs in Place

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) National Dam Safety Program – For 30 years, the federal government has used the National Dam Safety Program (NDSP) to protect Americans from dam failure. The NDSP is a partnership of states, federal agencies, and other stakeholders that encourages individual and community responsibility for dam safety. The NDSP is intended to help states bring the necessary resources to bear on inspection, classification, and emergency planning for dam safety.

National Inventory of Dams (NID) – The NID is a database managed by the Army Corps of Engineers, used to track information on the nation’s water control infrastructure. Information from the NID is used in the development of water resource management, land use management, floodplain management, risk management, and emergency action planning.

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Waters – Dam Safety Program – The MN DNR Dam Safety Program and current dam safety regulations require the safe design, construction, operation, and maintenance of dams in Minnesota. The state program includes review of design plans and plans for proposed dams, safety inspections of existing dams, and repair of dams. The Dam Safety Program keeps a file on all dams that are subject to state dam safety regulations or have had information or reports generated on them for another purpose. A typical file contains construction plans, photos, inspection reports, and correspondence.

Public Warning and Notification – In the event of emergencies or hazardous conditions that require timely and targeted communication to the public, Scott County utilizes the CodeRED Mass Notification System.

Section 5 – Mitigation Strategy

The purpose of mitigation is to protect lives and reduce the future impacts of hazards including property damage, disruption to local and regional economies, the amount of public and private funds spent to assist with recovery, and to build disaster-resistant communities. Mitigation actions and projects should be based on a well-constructed risk assessment, provided in Section 4 of this plan. Mitigation should be an ongoing process adapting over time to accommodate a community's needs.

5.1 Community Capability Assessment

The capability assessment identifies current activities used to mitigate hazards. The capability assessment identifies the policies, regulations, procedures, programs, and projects that contribute to the lessening of disaster damages. The assessment also provides an evaluation of these capabilities to determine whether the activities can be improved in order to more effectively reduce the impact of future hazards. The following sections identify existing plans and mitigation capabilities within all of the communities. Appendix J lists the plans and programs in place in Scott County as related to hazard mitigation.

5.1.1 National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)

The NFIP is a federal program created by Congress to mitigate future flood losses nationwide through sound, community-enforced building and zoning ordinances and to provide access to affordable, federally-backed flood insurance protection for property owners. The NFIP is designed to provide an insurance alternative to disaster assistance to meet the escalating costs of repairing damage to buildings and their contents caused by floods. Participation in the NFIP is based on an agreement between local communities and the federal government that states that if a community will adopt and enforce a floodplain management ordinance to reduce future flood risks to new construction in Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHAs), the federal government will make flood insurance available within the community as a financial protection against flood losses.

Following a damaging flood event, any impacted jurisdiction would work with the MN DNR to use a form to track cumulative improvements and repetitive losses in the floodplain. The affected jurisdiction would also review the Minnesota Post-Flood Substantial Damage Playbook for Local Officials. [Minnesota Post-Flood Substantial Damage Playbook for Local Officials](#)

Table 27 below shows which jurisdictions in Scott County participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

	NFIP Participant	Flood Hazard Boundary Map Identified	Flood Insurance Rate Map	Current map date	NFIP Entry
Belle Plaine	YES	3/8/1974	12/18/1986	2/12/2021	12/18/1986
Credit River	YES	Not Listed in CSB	2/12/2021	2/12/2021	8/19/2021
Elko NewMarket	YES	Not Listed in CSB	2/12/2021	2/12/2021	10/24/2014
Jordan	YES	3/8/1974	1/6/1982	2/12/2021	1/6/1982
New Prague	YES	5/10/1974	11/1/1978	7/17/2024	11/1/1978
Prior Lake	YES	7/26/1974	9/29/1978	2/12/2021	9/29/1979
Savage	YES	3/29/1974	6/18/1980	2/12/2021	6/18/1980
Shakopee	YES	6/7/1974	9/29/1978	2/12/2021	9/29/1978
Scott County	YES	12/20/1974	4/11/1980	2/12/2021	4/3/1978

Jurisdiction	NFIP/Floodplain Administrator
Belle Plaine	Cynthia Smith-Strack, Community Development Director
Credit River	Vanessa Strong, Scott WMO Water Resources Manager
Elko New Market	Renee Christianson, Community Development Senior Planner
Jordan	Sahni Moore, City Planner
New Prague	Kenneth Ondich, Community Development Director
Prior Lake	Stephanie Thulien, Stormwater Project Engineer
Shakopee	Michael Kerski, Director of Planning & Development
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community	Bryan Gorman, Emergency Manager
Savage	Jesse Carlson, Water Resources Manager
Scott County	Vanessa Strong, Scott WMO Water Resources Manager

Table 27. Description of NFIP Activity

Repetitive loss properties are defined as properties that have had 2 or more flood insurance claims of \$1,000 or more in any rolling 10-year period. Property owners are asked to consider mitigation activities such as acquisition, relocation, or elevation, among other options. FEMA’s Repetitive Loss (RL) properties strategy is to eliminate or reduce the damage to property and the disruption to life caused by repeated flooding of the same properties. Property owners are notified of their status by FEMA. The previous 5 repetitive loss structures still stand. 3 are Commercial structures, with one no longer using the area prone to flooding for business purposes. Since the publishing of the previous Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan, there have been no NFIP flood claims or payouts and only 3 claims for a total of \$7409 since 2015.

For more on the areas that flood repeatedly in Scott County, see section 4.4.2 *Flash Flood and Riverine Flood*.

5.1.2 Plans and Ordinances

Scott County and its incorporated communities have a number of plans and ordinances in place to ensure the safety of residents and the effective operation of communities, including a Zoning Ordinance, Floodplain Ordinance, Emergency Operations Plan, Capital Improvements Plan, and Local Water Plan. In Section 4.4 of this plan (*Hazard Profiles*) a review of the plans and programs in place was included as related to each of the hazards addressed in the plan.

5.2 Mitigation Goals

In Section 4.0 of this plan, the risk assessment identified Scott County as prone to a number of natural and technological hazards. The steering committee members understand that although hazards cannot be eliminated altogether, Scott County can work toward building disaster-resistant communities.

The mitigation goals from the initial mitigation plan were reviewed and have been completely revised.

The goals, strategies and objectives listed for natural hazards in the 2024 Minnesota State Hazard Mitigation Plan were adopted for use in the Scott County Plan (Table 29). This framework will allow for integration of the mitigation actions that are listed by Scott County and its jurisdictions into the state plan. The state will then be able to develop a statewide strategy that will benefit all of Minnesota.

Flooding Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss and economic disruption due to all types of flooding (riverine, flash flooding, dam/levee failure)	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning, technical studies, training, adoption of ordinances and legislation, acquisition and use of equipment, establishing shelters, and encouraging participation in NFIP and CRS will be used to prevent or reduce risks to lives and property from flooding.
Property Protection:	Acquire/demolish, elevate or retrofit RL, SRL, substantially damaged properties and other flood prone properties. Identify vulnerable state owned structures and critical infrastructure.
Public Education and Awareness:	Utilize existing and promote public education campaigns (ex. Turn Around, Don't Drown and FloodSmart.gov) Access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from flooding in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Natural Resource Protection:	Stream corridor protection projects and restoration and soil erosion control projects will be used to prevent or reduce risks and increase the protection of natural resources from flooding.
Emergency Services:	Technological improvements, warning systems, responder training, emergency response services, acquisition and use of equipment, and planning will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce the risks to lives and property from flooding.

Structural Improvements:	Construction and maintenance of drains, sewer drainage and separation projects, floodwalls, dams, culverts, levees, roads, bridges, and general flood protection projects will be used to prevent or reduce damages from flooding, loss of services to critical equipment, and the risks they pose to lives, property, and the natural environment.
Wildfire Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss, natural resources and economic disruption due to wildfire.	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Enforcement of regulations, adoption of ordinances, technical studies, and planning will be used to prevent or reduce wild land fires and the risks they pose to lives, property, and the natural environment.
Property Protection:	Vegetation management, defensible space, and water treatment measures (for example, sprinklers) will be used to prevent or reduce the risk of wild land fires.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from wild land fires in order to prevent or reduce those risks, specifically the Firewise program.
Emergency Services:	Planning, responder training, acquisition and use of equipment, evacuations, warning systems, technological improvements, and emergency response services will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks to lives and property from wild land fires.
Structural Improvements:	New or retrofit construction utilizing fire resistant building materials and installation and maintenance of sprinkler and warning systems will be used to prevent or reduce the risk of wild land fires.

Windstorms Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss, and economic disruption due to windstorms.	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning, training, technical studies, acquisition and use of equipment, adoption of ordinances and legislation, and construction of new or retrofitting safe rooms will be used to prevent or reduce risks from windstorms to lives, property, and economic activity.
Property Protection:	Constructing safe rooms and storm shelters, retrofitting, and vegetation management will be used to prevent or reduce risks to the protection of property from windstorms.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education, warning systems, and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from windstorms in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Emergency Services:	Warning systems, responder training, emergency response services, technological improvements, and response and recovery planning will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks from windstorms.
Structural Improvements:	Construction of storm shelters and safe rooms and maintenance of other structural projects will be used to prevent or reduce risks from windstorms.

Severe Winter Storms Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss, and economic disruption due to severe winter storms.

Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Acquisition and use of equipment, adoption and enforcement of ordinances and legislation, planning, training, and technical studies will be used to prevent or reduce risk to the protection of lives, property, and economic activity from the risks from severe winter storms.
Property Protection:	Acquisition and use of equipment and vegetation management will be used to prevent or reduce risks to property from severe winter storms.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education, warning systems, access to information, and outreach projects will be used to raise public awareness of the risks from severe winter storms in order to reduce those risks.
Emergency Services:	Acquisition and use of equipment, emergency response services, warning systems, technological improvements, planning, and responder training will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks from severe winter storms.
Structural Improvements:	Structural projects for critical infrastructure will be implemented and maintained to prevent or reduce risks from severe winter storms.

Lightning Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property losses, loss of services, and economic disruption due to lightning.

Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning, technical studies, acquisition and use of equipment, adoption of ordinances and legislation, and establishing shelters will be utilized to prevent or reduce the risks from lightning.
Property Protection:	Retrofits and construction of safe rooms and storm shelters will be used to prevent or reduce the risks to property from lightning.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education, outreach projects, and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from lightning in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Emergency Services:	Responder training, warning systems, emergency response services, planning, acquisition and use of equipment, and technological improvements will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks to lives and property from lightning.
Structural Improvements:	The construction of safe rooms, shelters, and underground utility lines as well as maintenance of structural projects will be used to prevent or reduce risks from lightning.

Tornado Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss, and economic disruption due to tornadoes.

Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Adoption of ordinances and legislation, acquisition and use of equipment, planning, conducting technical training, studies, and retrofit or construction of safe rooms will be used to prevent or reduce risks to lives, property, and economic activity from tornadoes.

Property Protection:	Constructing safe rooms and storm shelters, and retrofits will be used to prevent or reduce risks to property from tornadoes.
Public Education and Awareness:	Warning systems, IPAWS, public education, and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from tornadoes in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Emergency Services:	Warning systems, technological improvements, responder training, planning, emergency response services, and acquisition and use of equipment will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks from tornadoes.
Structural Improvements:	Construction of storm shelter and safe rooms and maintenance of other structural projects will be used to prevent or reduce risks from tornadoes.
Drought Goal: Reduce economic loss and environmental impacts due to drought	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning, acquisition and use of equipment, and technical studies will be used to prevent or reduce risks from drought.
Property Protection:	Water treatment measures will be used to prevent or reduce risks to property from drought.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of risks from drought in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Natural Resource Protection:	Planning and implementing watershed plans will be used to prevent or reduce risks from drought.
Structural Improvements:	Technological improvements and acquisition of equipment for structural projects will be used to prevent or reduce risks from drought.
Extreme Heat Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, and economic disruption due to extreme heat.	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning and the acquisition and use of equipment will be used to prevent or reduce risks from extreme heat.
Property Protection:	Acquisition and use of equipment will be used to prevent or reduce risks to property and economic disruption from extreme heat.
Public Education and Awareness:	Public education and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of the risks from extreme heat in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Structural Improvements:	Planning, responder training, warning systems, establishing shelters, and technological improvements will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks from extreme heat.
Extreme Cold Goal: Reduce deaths, injuries, property loss, and economic disruption due to extreme cold.	
Mitigation Strategy	Objectives
Prevention:	Planning and the acquisition and use of equipment will be used to prevent or reduce risks from extreme cold.
Property Protection:	Acquisition and use of equipment will be used to prevent or reduce risks to property and economic disruption from extreme cold.

Public Education and Awareness:	Public education and access to information will be used to raise public awareness of the risks from extreme cold in order to prevent or reduce those risks.
Structural Improvements:	Planning, responder training, warning systems, establishing shelters, and technological improvements will provide emergency services to prevent or reduce risks from extreme cold.

Table 28. Goals, Strategies, and Objectives for Natural Hazards from the 2019 Minnesota State Hazard Mitigation Plan

5.3 Mitigation Actions and Projects

Upon completion of the risk assessment and development of the goals and objectives, the steering committee was provided a list of the 6 mitigation measure categories from the *FEMA State and Local Mitigation Planning How to Guides*. The list of Mitigation Actions by Strategy provided by HSEM was used to assist in identifying mitigation action strategies. The measures are listed as follows:

1. **Prevention:** Government, administrative, or regulatory actions or processes that influence the way land and buildings are developed and built. These actions also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvement programs, open space preservation, and stormwater management regulations.
2. **Property Protection:** Actions that involve the modification of existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or removal from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation, structural retrofits, storm shutters, and shatter-resistant glass.
3. **Public Education and Awareness:** Actions to inform and educate citizens, elected officials, and property owners about the hazards and potential ways to mitigate them. Such actions include outreach projects, real estate disclosure, hazard information centers, and school-age and adult education programs.
4. **Natural Resource Protection:** Actions that, in addition to minimizing hazard losses, preserve or restore the functions of natural systems. These actions include sediment and erosion control, stream corridor restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetation management, and wetland restoration and preservation.
5. **Emergency Services:** Actions that protect people and property during and immediately after a disaster or hazard event. Services include warning systems, emergency response services, and protection of critical facilities.
6. **Structural Projects:** Actions that involve the construction of structures to reduce the impact of a hazard. Such structures include dams, levees, floodwalls, seawalls, retaining walls, and safe rooms.

In the review and discussion of selected mitigation strategies and actions, steering committee members and public meeting participants were asked to consider the ranking of mitigation actions by priority for implementation. Guidance for ranking mitigation activities is drawn from FEMA

evaluation criteria. The evaluation criteria (STAPLE+E) involved the following categories and questions:

Social:

- 7. Will the proposed action adversely affect one segment of the population?
- 8. Will the action disrupt established neighborhoods, break up voting districts, or cause the relocation of lower income people?

Technical:

- 9. How effective is the action in avoiding or reducing future losses?
- 10. Will it create more problems than it solves?
- 11. Does it solve the problem or only a symptom?
- 12. Does the mitigation strategy address continued compliance with the NFIP?

Administrative:

- 13. Does the jurisdiction have the capability (staff, technical experts, and/or funding) to implement the action, or can it be readily obtained?
- 14. Can the community provide the necessary maintenance?
- 15. Can it be accomplished in a timely manner?

Political:

- 16. Is there political support to implement and maintain this action?
- 17. Is there a local champion willing to help see the action to completion?
- 18. Is there enough public support to ensure the success of the action?
- 19. How can the mitigation objectives be accomplished at the lowest cost to the public?

Legal:

- 20. Does the community have the authority to implement the proposed action?
- 21. Are the proper laws, ordinances, and resolutions in place to implement the action?
- 22. Are there any potential legal consequences?
- 23. Is there any potential community liability?
- 24. Is the action likely to be challenged by those who may be negatively affected?
- 25. Does the mitigation strategy address continued compliance with the NFIP?

Economic:

- 26. Are there currently sources of funds that can be used to implement the action?
- 27. What benefits will the action provide?
- 28. Does the cost seem reasonable for the size of the problem and likely benefits?
- 29. What burden will be placed on the tax base or local economy to implement this action?

- 30. Does the action contribute to other community economic goals such as capital improvements or economic development?
- 31. What proposed actions should be considered but be “tabled” for implementation until outside sources of funding are available?

Environmental:

- 32. How will this action affect the environment (land, water, endangered species)?
- 33. Will this action comply with local, state, and federal environmental laws and regulations?
- 34. Is the action consistent with community environmental goals?

5.3.1 Hazard Mitigation Actions

Scott County and its included municipalities share a common Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan and worked closely to develop it. These people work together with their city councils and the Scott County Deputy Emergency Management Director to assure that the hazards and mitigation actions included in this plan are accurate and addressed in their jurisdictions. The jurisdictions responsible for each action are: Belle Plaine, Credit River, Elko New Market, Jordan, Prior Lake, Savage, Shakopee, and Scott County.

Table 31 lists all mitigation actions for Scott County and its jurisdictions. Appendix G contains separate mitigation action tables for each jurisdiction. Each of these mitigation action charts detail the hazard, the mitigation action to address it, the priority ranking for implementation (1 = High Priority; 2 = Moderate Priority; 3 = Low Priority), its current stage of implementation, the timeframe for implementation going forward, the jurisdictions who have identified they will work to implement the action, the responsible parties to carry through with implementation, and comments on how the plan will be implemented through existing planning mechanisms and funding to make implementation happen.

Completed mitigation actions from the 2016 Scott County Hazard Mitigation Plan are listed in Appendix H.

The status designations are:

- 1. New – actions have not yet started
- 2. Ongoing – actions require continuing application
- 3. In Progress – actions are currently being acted upon
- 4. Complete – the action is complete
- 5. Deferred – no progress has been made
- 6. Deleted – the action is no longer relevant

The mitigation types are defined as follows:

- 7. P = Prevention
- 8. PP = Property Protection
- 9. PE = Public Education

- 10. NRP = Natural Resource Protection
- 11. ES =Emergency Services
- 12. SI = Structural Improvement

5.3.2 Mitigation Actions by Community

This plan is a multi-jurisdictional plan that covers Scott County (SC), its school districts, the cities of Belle Plaine (BP), Credit River (CR), Elko New Market (ENM), Jordan (J), New Prague (NP), Prior Lake (PL), Savage (S), and Shakopee (Sh). This plan also covers the Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (SMSC), a federally recognized, sovereign Indian tribe of Mdewakanton Dakota people. The Scott County risks and mitigation activities identified in this plan also incorporate the concerns and needs of townships and other entities participating in this plan.

Mitigation Actions for Scott County

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time- frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time- frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or “pigtailes” for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailes.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Local School Districts, City Police Depts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
11	All Hazards	Obtain signage to direct public evacuation during hazard events.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
12	All Hazards	Develop/implement/maintain the community's Mitigation Action Plan.	Medium	ES	Annually	Scott County	Scott County EM	County Budget, Grants	\$20,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Admin	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works; City Police Depts; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action F Status
20	All Hazards	Create and maintain a backup 911 dispatch center.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Sheriff's Office	County Budget	\$20,000	Ongoing
21	All Hazards	Improve protection against the elements for the City of Shakopee's fleet of city owned vehicles.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County, Shakopee	Shakopee Police Department	City Budget	\$35,000	Ongoing
22	All Hazards	Modify the current mass notification system to be compatible with other languages.	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County EM	County Budget	\$5,000	Ongoing

23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for post disaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
----	-------------	---	-----	---	-----------	---	---	--------------------	---------	---------

Number	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
25	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a plan to trim and clear trees in county-owned parkland.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works Scott County Parks & Trails	County Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deleted
26	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify & reserve county land as a staging area to store and process storm debris.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	In Progress
27	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Modify zoning ordinances allowing temporary debris staging areas.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Planning & Resource Management	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Completed
28	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain NOAA weather radios for schools, government and special needs facilities.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County EM	Cnty/City/BOE Budget Grants	\$20,000	Deferred
29	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute high wind preparedness and response information to the special needs population, schools and the community.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	1 st Responder Agencies, EMA	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, City Police Depts, City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Administration	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Administration	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
34	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify storm shelters in the development of master plans for county parks.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	EMA Community Services	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
35	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Research the feasibility of requiring the burying of power lines in all new rural cluster subdivisions.	Low	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Community Services	County/Utility Budget, Grants	\$20,000	Deleted
36	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Assist power utilities in implementing a power outage alerting program for the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Utilities, EMA	County/Utility Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County HHS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
38	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Install generator at the Elko New Market Police Department Headquarters.	High	ES	2026-2030	Elko New Market	Elko New Market Police Dept; Elko New Market City Admin	FEMA HMA grant funding	\$9,000	Complete
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-in-place kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
40	Summer Storms, Drought	Identify resources to combat the Emerald Ash Borer.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Works EMA Community Services	County/State Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Ongoing
41	Summer Storms, Drought	Obtain equipment for control and removal of infestation (i.e. chain saws, chippers, PPE, trucks).	Medium	P	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Works EMA Community Services	County/State Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing
42	Summer Storms, Drought	Identify and plan for other agriculture infestation in Scott County.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Works EMA Community Services	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Ongoing
43	Winter Storms	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to an ice/snow event.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Works, EMA	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
45	Flooding	Train and equip a swift-water rescue team.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	1 st Responder Agencies, EMA	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSA, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
49	Flooding	Obtain grant funding to study for Markley Lake and O'Dowd Lake outlet improvements.	High	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County, Prior Lake	Community Services	County Budget, Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
50	Flooding	Acquire easements and prepare property to increase stormwater storage capacity in the Upper Watershed (Spring Lake TWP) to protect agricultural property and downstream communities. This storage would reduce peak flows on Spring and Prior Lakes	High	NRP	2026-2030	Prior Lake, Scott County	Prior Lake Soil and Water District; Spring Lake Township, Prior Lake	County Budget, Grants	3,900,000	In Progress
51	Flooding	Work with the City of Jordan on flood damage reduction efforts.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County, Jordan	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
---	--------	-------------------	----------	------	------------	---------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------	-------------------------------

52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to ensure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSO, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County EM, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
53	Flooding	Obtain additional temporary road closure supplies (i.e. signs, cones, barrels, and concrete barriers).	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Public Works	County, City Budget, Grants	\$100,000	In Progress
54	Flooding	Construct an additional parallel pipe, gate valve and submerged inlet that would be independent of the existing outlet structure. Pipe would be approximately 2600 feet long and allow 15-20 cfs added to existing 65 cfs. Acquire easements.	High	SI	2026-2030	Prior Lake	Prior Lake Soil and Water District	County Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
55	Flooding	Work with Scott County Public Works to plan and discuss future public ditch operations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
56	Flooding	Coordinate with local units of government on the maintenance of outlet structures.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
57	Flooding	Coordinate with Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems permit requirements.	Medium	P	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
58	Flooding	Promote and facilitate regional storm water management.	Medium	P	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing

59	Flooding	Work on a Hwy 169 area drainage feasibility assessment in Louisville Township.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization	County Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Deferred
60	Flooding	Develop a program for the hazards and boating safety of river usage (to include all types of river flow from high to low.)	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Minnesota River Watershed District	County /State Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Deferred
61	Flooding	Develop a plan to provide for the safe coexistence of commercial and recreational navigation.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County, Savage	Lower Minnesota River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Deferred
62	Flooding	Create a Community Service Response Team to mobilize during floods.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Public Health	County/City/Public Health Budget	\$12,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
63	Flooding, Landslides/ Erosion	Develop solutions if hillside erosion studies have a positive cost/benefit analysis and achievable methods.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
64	Flooding landslides/ Erosion	Buy-out property where reoccurring damages exist.	Medium	SI/PP	2026-2030	Scott County, Jordan, Prior Lake	EMA, DNR, Scott County, Jordan, Prior Lake	Cnty/City/State Budget Grants	\$3,000,000	In Progress
65	Landslides/ Erosion	Distribute information to the community on areas of potential landslides or mudslides	Medium	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Works DOT County Commission	County/City Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City EM; Shakopee	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing

							Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
71	Drought	Distribute drought awareness and response materials to the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Agriculture, EMA	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
72	Drought	Support the DNR's rules for water use conservation for all cities applying for new high capacity municipal wells.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Community Services	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Departments	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing

75	Wildfires	Obtain permits to allow preventative burns on peat land.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County	County Budget	\$3,000	In Progress
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Depts; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Departments	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
80	Structure Fires	Adopt & enforce sprinkler and smoke alarm legislation for all facilities.	Medium	P	2026-2030	Scott County	County Commission	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
82	Structure Fires	Adopt & enforce housing code legislation to limit number of citizens in housing.	Low	P	2026-2030	Scott County	County Commission	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
83	Infectious Diseases	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to pandemics and epidemics	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Public Health County Commission, 1 st Responders EMA	County/City Public Health Budget Grants	\$32,000	Ongoing

85	Infectious Diseases	Train & equip 1 st responders on agriculture and vector disease and infection response.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	DOA, DNR, EMA	County/City Public Health Budget Grants	\$32,000	Deferred
----	---------------------	--	--------	----	-----------	--------------	---------------	---	----------	----------

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
86	Groundwater Contamination	Support county area planning by using the Metro Council's model to assess groundwater impact of continued development.	Low	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$100,000	Deferred
87	Groundwater Contamination	Analyze data to document trends on issues such as water usage, contamination, quality, and availability.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower MN River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$100,000	In Progress
88	Groundwater Contamination	Determine fen and trout stream recharge areas.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn. River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deferred
89	Groundwater Contamination	Develop a channel lobby for funding to assess unregulated discharges in the MN River Basin.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower MN River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Deferred
90	Groundwater Contamination	Improve groundwater monitoring in the Watershed Management Organization.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower MN River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
91	Groundwater Contamination	Work with the Metropolitan Council to complete a model of the metro region.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn. River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$200,000	Deferred
92	Groundwater Contamination	Support wellhead protection efforts by providing staff time and technical assistance.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn River Watershed District, Scott WMO	County/State Budget, Grants	\$200,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
93	Groundwater Contamination	Adopt minimum, consistent runoff peak standards within the watershed district.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn. River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deferred
94	Groundwater Contamination	Reduce/stop groundwater contamination of fens and trout streams (Eagle Creek and Savage Fen) by identifying sources and limiting/stopping contaminant release.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Mn. River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Deferred
95	Groundwater Contamination	Identify ways to maintain supply of groundwater to fens and trout streams with the watershed district.	Medium	NRP	2026-2030	Scott County	Lower Minnesota River Watershed District	County/State Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deferred
96	Hazardous Materials	Distribute hazardous materials event preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	1 st Responder Agencies, EMA, BOE,	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
97	Hazardous Materials	Educate schools' special needs populations and the community on chemical hazards in the area and evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	1 st Responder Agencies, EMA	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Departments	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts. Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
106	All Hazards	Create smartphone charging stations utilizing generator power to enhance communication with citizens during disasters	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office	County/Dept Budget	\$4,000	Deferred
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments.	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing

109	Summer Storms	Improve access to real-time weather data such as temperature, wind speed, direction and storm conditions.	High	P	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office, Public Works	County/Dept Budget, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Departments	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
114	All Hazards	Create, publish, and distribute a multi-lingual disaster preparedness guide for citizens	Medium	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$35,000	Ongoing

115	All Hazards	Establish a backup 911 Center	High	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$750,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
117	All Hazards	Create a disaster "Splash Page;" and unpublished website with critical disaster information	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	County Public Affairs, Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
118	All Hazards	Create bi-lingual emergency messaging templates for mass notification systems and social media	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	County Public Affairs, Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$2,500	Ongoing
119	All Hazards	Provide training for a shelter management team	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Deferred
120	Landslide	Identify homes, facilities, and/or businesses subject to potential landslides.	High	PP	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, Scott County	County & City GIS, Scott County Emergency Management;	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing

122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public Utilities, New Prague Utility Commission, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
123	Flash Flooding	Improve runoff/ drainage of floodwaters on County Road 21 near the bridge between Upper & Lower Prior Lake	High	SI	2026-2030	Scott County, Prior Lake	County Public Works	County budget, Grants	\$1,000,000	Ongoing
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
124	Hazmat	Ensure information regarding 302 Facilities is easily accessible to first responders	High	ES	2026-2030	Scott County, Belle Plaine, New Prague, Savage, Shakopee	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$35,000	Ongoing
125	All Hazards	Obtain pet sheltering equipment to utilize during regional events requiring the evacuation of pets	High	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$15,000	Ongoing
126	All Hazards	Develop a public awareness/educational campaign to educate and target non-English speaking and vulnerable populations	Medium	PE	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office, County Public Affairs	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing

127	Extreme Heat	Install advanced warning weather detection systems near schools, the county fair, city parks, and other public gathering locations for notification during outdoor events and activities	High	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County Budget, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
128	Flooding	Initiate flood-prevention measures at the Valley Green Mobile Home Park in Jordan	High	PP	2020-2030	Jordan	Police Department & Public Works	City Budget, Grants	\$750,000	Ongoing
129	Flooding	Dredge the creek-bed that runs through Valley Green Mobile Home Park to make the creek-bed deeper	High	PP	2020-2030	Jordan	Public Works	City Budget, Private Partner, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
130	Flooding	Install larger culvert(s) within Valley Green Mobile Home Park to increase drainage during flooding.	High	P	2020-2030	Jordan	Public Works	City Budget, Private Partner, Grants	\$750,000	Deferred
131	Flooding	Replace dysfunctional river gauge on the Minnesota River bridge in Shakopee	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Scott County, Shakopee	Sheriff's Office, County Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$30,000	Ongoing
#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2021-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Deferred
133	All Hazards	Prevent or eliminate invasive species from our waterways, trees, and environment	High	NRP	2021-2030	Scott County	Scott County	State or County Budgets, Grants	\$250,000	Ongoing

134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in severe weather and bury those lines	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
135	All Hazards	Install Transfer Switches on facilities identified as Red Cross Shelters or temporary shelters and Mission Critical Facilities	High	SI	2026-2030	Scott County	Sheriff's Office	County budget, Grants	\$7,500	Deferred

Mitigation Actions for Belle Plaine

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtailed" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Local School Districts, City Police Departments	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Admins	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to Scott County Emergency Management.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works; City Police Departments; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for post disaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts; Scott County Public Works, City Public Works; City	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Admin	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-in-place kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts, Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Administrations	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County EM, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City EM; S hakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts ; Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Depts	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Depts	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	Complete
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism target information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts. Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Departments	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Complete

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
120	Landslide	Identify homes, facilities, and/or businesses subject to potential landslides.	High	PP	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, Scott County	County & City GIS, Scott County EM	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSA, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Complete
122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public Utilities, New Prague Utility Commission, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps	Medium	SI	2021-2025	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2021-2030	SC, SMSA, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in severe weather and bury those lines	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for Elko New Market

Number	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Complete
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Complete

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or “pigtailed” for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Complete
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Local School Districts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Admin	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works; City Police Depts, City Public Works	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for post disaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works;	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts City Administrations	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts City Administrations	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
	Storms						Administrations			
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
38	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Install generator at the Elko New Market Police Department Headquarters	High	SI	2026-2030	Elko New Market	Elko New Market Police Department; Elko New Market City Administration	City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts, Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Depts; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments; Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts. Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments.	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Deferred
120	Landslide	Identify homes, facilities, and/or businesses subject to potential landslides.	High	PP	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, Scott County	County & City GIS, Scott County EM	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Deferred
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Complete

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public Utilities, New Prague Utility Commission, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in severe weather and bury those lines	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for Jordan

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtailed" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Completed
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Local School Districts, City Police Depts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Administration; City Police Depts; City Administration	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Departments	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Departments	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works; City Police Depts; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts, City Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for post-disaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works; City Police Depts, City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Administrations	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Administrations	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		hydrants communitywide.								
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts. Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Deferred
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	In Progress
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Deferred
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	In Progress
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Deferred
120	Landslide	Identify homes, facilities, and/or businesses subject to potential landslides.	High	PP	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, Scott County	County & City GIS, Scott County EM	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing
122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public Utilities, New Prague Utility Commission, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
130	Flooding	Install larger culvert(s) within Valley Green Mobile Home Park to increase drainage during flooding	High	P	2026-2030	Jordan	Jordan Public Works, Jordan City Admin	Jordan City Budget, Grants; Valley Green Mobile Home Park	\$750,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2021-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in severe weather and bury those lines	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for New Prague

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or “pigtailes” for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailes.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Local School Districts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Ongoing
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Administration	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Works; City Police Departments; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for postdisaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts City Administrations	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts.	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing
122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public Utilities, New Prague Utility Commission, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee,	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		severe weather and bury those lines				Scott County				

Mitigation Actions for Prior Lake

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtaills" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtaills.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Local School Districts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Administration	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; Scott County Public Works City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for postdisaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works;	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; City Administrations	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMS, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts, Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts, City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
51	Flooding	Work with the City of Jordan on flood damage reduction efforts	High	PP	2026-2030	Jordan	Jordan City Administration; Jordan Public Works Scott County Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to ensure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; City Emergency Managers; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSM, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
120	Landslide	Identify homes, facilities, and/or businesses subject to potential landslides.	High	PP	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, Scott County	County & City GIS, Scott County Emergency Management;	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing
122	All Hazards	Assist Shakopee Public	Medium	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New	Scott County GIS; Shakopee Public Utilities; New Prague Utility Commission;	Private partner budgets, Grants	\$10,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		Utilities, New Prague Utility Comm, & Minnesota Valley Electric with the creation of power outage maps				Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative			
130	Flooding	Install larger culvert(s) within Valley Green Mobile Home Park to increase drainage during flooding	High	P	2026-2030	Jordan	Jordan Public Works, Jordan City Admin	Jordan City Budget, Grants; Valley Green Mobile Home Park	\$750,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
134	All Hazards	Identify electric lines which have a history of repetitive failures in severe weather and bury those lines	Medium	P	2026-2030	Belle Plaine, Jordan, New Prague, Shakopee, Scott County	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works, Shakopee Public Utility Commission, New Prague Utility Commission, Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	Private Partners, Grants	\$500,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for Savage

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtailed" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
							EM; City Police Depts Local School Districts			

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; ,Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Admin	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Scott County Public Works; City Police Depts; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for postdisaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, City Police Depts; City Admin	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County EM, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		local flooding risk projects.								
61	Flooding	Develop a plan to provide for the safe coexistence of commercial and recreational navigation	Medium	P	2026-2030	Savage	City of Savage, DNR, Sheriff's Office	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; City Emergency Managers; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Depts	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	BP, CR, ENM, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
133	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2021-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for Shakopee

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtailed" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	In Progress
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; Local School Districts, City Police Depts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM, Scott County Admin; City Police Depts; City Admin	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Admin; City Administrations	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Works; City Police Departments; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for postdisaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management, City Police Depts; City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-inplace kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.								
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
61	Flooding	Develop a plan to provide for the safe coexistence of commercial and recreational navigation	Medium	P	2026-2030	Savage	City of Savage, DNR, Sheriff's Office	County & City Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; City Emergency Managers; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public	\$4,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		outdoor workers and kids playing sports.						Health budget		
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
		building setback legislation.								
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
107	Summer Storms	Replace malfunctioning or old warning sirens	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
108	Summer Storms	Provide back-up power sources to all sirens and warning systems	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts.	City/Dept Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, including virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing

Mitigation Actions for the SMSC

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
1	All Hazards	Assist citizens to develop emergency preparedness, response and recovery plans.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
2	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders for search and rescue missions.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Ongoing
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or “pigtailed” for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Departments	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Complete
6	All Hazards	Assist non-governmental critical facilities to obtain emergency generators and/or pigtailed.	Low	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
7	All Hazards	Obtain funding to add disaster shelters as necessary.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Red Cross; Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$400,000	Deferred
8	All Hazards	Assist schools to implement a disaster phone line.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts Local School Districts	Cnty/Education Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
9	All Hazards	Assist utilities in developing restoration and mitigation plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Utilities Commission; Minnesota Valley Electric CO-OP	County Utility Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
10	All Hazards	Assist businesses, schools, the special needs population and public facilities to post evacuation routes.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
13	All Hazards	Obtain funds for critical government departments to develop Continuity of Operations Plans.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management. Scott County Admin; City Police Depts, City Admin	County Budget, Grants	\$52,000	Deferred
14	All Hazards	Assist businesses to develop Business Continuity Plans.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Business Budget, Grants	\$2,000	Deferred
15	All Hazards	Assist communities in developing strategies to prevent loss of public records.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Admin; City Admin	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$12,000	Deferred
16	All Hazards	Ensure mutual aid, shelter, response, mass casualty & recovery agreements are current.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
17	All Hazards	Assist critical sites to develop and provide an emergency plan to the EMA.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/City Budget, Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
18	All Hazards	Install new warning sirens in new developments rural townships and replace older sirens.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/City Budget Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
19	All Hazards	Educate public on how to sign up for CodeRED.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
23	All Hazards	Proactively determine policies/process for postdisaster FEMA response and mitigation applications.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/City Budget	\$4,000	Ongoing

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
24	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Distribute safe room/shelter in place information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
30	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Train & equip 1 st responders to respond to high wind events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Deferred
31	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Develop a debris clearance program that can be utilized countywide.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$8,000	In Progress
32	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Obtain funding to build mobile home community storm shelters.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Works, City Public Works;	County/City Budget Grants	\$500,000	Deferred
33	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Adopt & enforce mobile home tie down and skirting legislation.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts City Administrations	County Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
37	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Identify special needs populations that rely on electricity for medical equipment.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Health; Scott County Health & Human Services	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
39	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Educate public on how to stay safe during storms and promote the use of emergency kits and 72-hour shelter-in place kits	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	In Progress
44	Flooding	Distribute flood preparedness and response information to schools, the special needs population, and the community.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Local School Districts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
46	Flooding	Obtain funding to retrofit, elevate or relocate repetitive flooding structures in flood plains	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts, City Admin	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
47	Flooding	Obtain equipment to mitigate flooding on bridges, culverts, and roads.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works, Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Local Watershed Districts	County/City Budget Grants	\$200,000	In Progress
48	Flooding	Perform a study of the feasibility of community waterways flood control	Medium	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Soil & Water Conservation District; Scott County Watershed Districts, City Public Works; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division; City Planning Divisions	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	In Progress
52	Flooding	Work with local units of government to insure completion of local flooding risk projects.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott Watershed Mgmt. Organization Scott County Emergency Management, Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County Budget, Grants	\$10,000	In Progress
67	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Identify citizens subject to suffering from extreme temperatures.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; Scott County Public Health	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
68	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create a Power Outage Policy for critical facilities.	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Emergency Management; City Emergency Managers; Shakopee Public Utility Commission; New Prague Public Utilities; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	County/City Budget	\$10,000	Ongoing
69	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Educate the public on the dangers of extreme temperatures, particularly outdoor workers and kids playing sports.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts Scott County Public Health	County/City/ Emergency Management/Public Health budget	\$4,000	Ongoing
70	Extreme Heat, Extreme Cold	Create cooling/warming shelters for vulnerable populations.	Medium	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works, City Public Works Departments	County/City Budget	\$200,000	Ongoing
73	Wildfires	Distribute wildfire awareness and preparedness information to schools and the public.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/State Budget, Grants	\$25,000	In Progress

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
74	Wildfires	Provide rural vegetation management educational information.	Low	NRP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$6,000	Ongoing
76	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete proactive life safety inspections of high density housing.	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	Ongoing
77	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Adopt Appendix H of the MN Fire Code to eliminate BBQ grills on balconies and patios of structures with 3 or more units.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments; Scott County Planning & Resource Management Division	County/City Budget Grants	\$4,000	Ongoing
78	Wildfires, Structure Fires	Complete Fire Prevention Programs in schools and adult assisted living facilities.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	City Fire Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$12,000	In Progress
79	Structure Fires	Assist in obtaining a fire education-training trailer for the jurisdiction.	Low	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$52,000	Ongoing
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants communitywide.	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	In Progress
98	Hazardous Materials	Obtain hazmat containment equipment for water, roads, and railroads.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Dept Budget Grants	\$20,000	In Progress
99	Hazardous Materials	Adopt & enforce hazardous materials site building setback legislation.	Low	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Zoning; Scott County Planning & Resource Management; City Planning Departments	County Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
100	Terrorism	Distribute terrorism preparedness and awareness information to schools and the public.	Medium	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	Cnty/Dept/BOE Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
101	Terrorism	Educate government officials, the special needs population, and schools on procedures for handling suspicious mail.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Ongoing
102	Terrorism	Post terrorism and bomb identification information in buildings and schools.	Low	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
103	Terrorism	Identify & distribute to appropriate officials potential terrorism targets information.	High	PE	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts; Scott County GIS	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	In Progress
104	Terrorism	Fund/maintain a trained bomb dog and handler to serve the entire county.	Medium	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Sheriff's Office; City Police Departments	County/City Budget Grants	\$102,000	In Progress
105	Terrorism	Develop evacuation plans for identified terrorism targets.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County EM; City Police Depts., Scott County Public Works, City Public Works	County/Dept Budget	\$2,000	Deferred
110	Flooding	Ensure an adequate number of sand bags and sand are on hand for flood prone areas of the county	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County/City Department Budgets, Grants	\$5,000	Ongoing
111	Flooding	Purchase needed flood equipment including pumps and generators	High	PP	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff/Police Departments, Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$75,000	Ongoing
112	Flooding	Redesign bridges that contribute to flooding by improving the flow of water and ice under/through the bridges	High	SI	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County & City Public Works Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing
113	Cyber Security	Detect and contain 100% of any malicious activity, i.e. virus and malware on all infrastructure. Maintain contracts with private sources for temporary internet access	High	P	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City IT Depts	County, Tribal, & City Budgets, Grants	\$100,000	Ongoing
116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Ongoing
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Ongoing
132	Flooding	Raise roadways that are historically prone to flooding	High	P	2021-2030	SC, SMSC, BP, CR, EMN, J, NP, PL, S, Sh	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	City, County, & Tribal Budgets, Grants	\$5,000,000	Ongoing

Section 6 – Plan Maintenance

6.1 Monitoring, Evaluation, and Updating the Plan

The Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (MHMP) should be considered a living document. The plan should be updated and approved by FEMA at a minimum of every 5 years. The guidance in this section will function as the primary tool when reviewing progress on the implementation of the Scott County MHMP.

Throughout the 5-year planning cycle, the Emergency Management Director from the Scott County Sheriff's Office and first responders will reconvene annually to monitor, review, evaluate, and update the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan. Additional stakeholders will be added based on need. If needed, the Scott County Emergency Management Director will convene the group to meet on a more regular basis to monitor plan implementation progress and reassess needs and opportunities. This could be done annually, or in response to funding cycles of programs that provide resources for hazard mitigation activities. If there is a need for a special meeting due to new developments or a declared disaster occurring in the county, the team will meet to update pertinent mitigation strategies. Depending on grant opportunities and fiscal resources, mitigation projects may be implemented independently by individual communities or through local partnerships.

The committee will review the MHMP goals and objectives to determine their relevance to changing situations in Scott County. In addition, state and federal policies will be reviewed to ensure they are addressing current and expected conditions. The committee will also review the risk assessment portion of the plan to determine if this information should be updated or modified. The parties responsible for the various implementation actions will report on the status of their projects, and will include which implementation processes worked well, any difficulties encountered, how coordination efforts are proceeding, and which strategies should be revised. Historically and continuing on, the MHMP has been used by each city to write and update EOPs, given guidance in risky flooding areas when considering building ordinances in cities and county, and is used by the County when updating the THIRA every three years. Additionally, the County's Public Health Jurisdictional Risk Assessment (JRA), which is comparable to a THIRA, used information from the MHMP to complete; the newest update of the JRA is valid through December 2029.

Updates or modifications to the MHMP during the 5-year planning process will require a public notice and a meeting prior to submitting revisions to the individual jurisdictions for approval. The plan will be updated via written changes, submissions as the committee deems appropriate and necessary, and as approved by county commissioners.

6.2 Implementation

Scott County and its included municipalities share a common Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan and work together closely to develop, revise, and implement it. This MHMP provides a comprehensive chart of mitigation actions for Scott County and its jurisdictions (see Section 5.3.1, *Hazard Mitigation Actions*). Jurisdictions participated in the MHMP planning process and identified the specific mitigation strategies that they would seek to implement in their communities during the 5-year planning cycle. These mitigation actions are provided in *Appendix G: Mitigation Actions by Jurisdiction*.

A number of implementation tools are available to address hazards. Many of these tools are below, however, in some cases additional discussion is needed in order to identify what strategies are most appropriate to use. This will be part of an ongoing discussion as Scott County looks for opportunities for plan implementation. The following tools will be considered:

Education: In many cases education of residents has been identified as one of the most effective mitigation strategies.

Capital Investments: Capital investments such as fire and ambulance equipment, sprinkler systems and dry hydrants are tools that can limit risks and impacts of natural and man-made hazards.

Data Collection and Needs Assessments: Data collection and needs assessments can aid in gaining a better understanding of threats and allow planning for mitigation strategies accordingly. As resources are limited for this part of the planning process, additional data collection is likely to be an ongoing activity as resources become available.

Coordination: Responsibilities for mitigation strategies run across various county departments, local fire and ambulance departments, city and township governments, and a host of state and federal agencies. Ongoing coordination is an important tool to ensure resources are used efficiently. Coordination can also avoid duplication of efforts or prevent gaps that are created because of unclear roles and responsibilities. The mitigation plan review process can function as a tool to have an ongoing discussion of roles, responsibilities, and opportunities for coordination.

Regional Cooperation: Counties and public safety services providers throughout the Northeastern Region of Minnesota often share similar challenges and concerns. In some cases a regional approach may be warranted as a mitigation strategy in order to save resources. Mutual aid agreements are a tool already in use for a number of services. Needs assessments for fire and ambulance services and development of assistance for volunteer recruiting, training, and retention could benefit from a regional approach. Cooperation among counties could also help in lobbying for certain funding priorities that address concerns relating to challenges in service delivery in rural areas. Organizations such as FEMA Region V and the MN Department of HSEM through the Regional Program Coordinator can offer tools and resources to assist in these cooperative efforts.

Regulation: Regulation is an important mitigation tool for Scott County. Regulation plays a particularly important role for land use, access to structures and the protection of water resources and public health.

6.3 Continued Public Involvement

Continued public involvement is critical to the successful implementation of the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (MHMP). The Scott County Emergency Management Director and the steering committee members from the participating jurisdictions of the cities of Belle Plaine, Elko New Market, Jordan, Prior Lake, Savage, and Shakopee will continue to engage new public stakeholders in planning discussions and project implementation during the 5-year cycle of this plan.

The plan will be posted on the Scott County website for the public to read and provide feedback. Collected feedback will be reviewed and the plan will be amended as necessary.

During the 5-year period before the plan is updated, steering committee members will be responsible to keep their city councils, city departments, schools, and community members updated and engaged in the implementation of their respective mitigation action charts (see *Appendix G: Mitigation Actions by Jurisdiction*). Each respective jurisdiction will report their progress in this area to the Scott County Emergency Management Director. Jurisdictions will use numerous means of public outreach to engage new public stakeholders in providing input on mitigation efforts or concerns on hazards by sharing information at city council meetings, sharing information at special events, working with local schools and partner organizations, and posting information on relevant local or social media that their communities use to inform and engage the public. As mitigation projects are implemented, jurisdictions will work to keep the public updated and engaged in those local efforts.

APPENDICES

- Appendix A – Scott County Maps
- Appendix B – Scott County Critical Facilities
- Appendix C – Scott County Hazard Events
- Appendix D – Steering Committee Meetings
- Appendix E – Public Meeting Notices & Meeting Notes
- Appendix F – Completed Mitigation Actions from 2021 Plan
- Appendix G – Works Cited
- Appendix H – Scott County Plans & Programs In Place

Appendix B

Scott County Critical Facilities

Chemical and Hazardous Materials			
<i>Complete list restricted</i>			

Dams			
Ames	Sand Creek	MN	
Cedar Lake Diversion	Sand Creek	MN	
Cedar Lake Inlet	Sand Creek	MN	
Cedar Lake Outlet	Sand Creek - Tributary	MN	
Cynthia Lake	Porter Creek	MN	
Deboom	Minnesota River - Tributary	MN	
Dvorak F Pond	Sand Creek - Offstream Tributary	MN	
Henry Pond	Vermillion River - Tributary	MN	
Hilgenberg Pond	Minnesota River - Tributary	MN	
Jeffers Fish Pond	Pikes Lake - Tributary	MN	
Jeffers Upper Dam	Pikes Lake - Tributary	MN	
Jeffers Wildlife Pond	Pikes Lake - Tributary	MN	
Jordan Falls	Sand Creek	MN	
Jordan Mill Pond	Sand Creek	MN	
Maxa Pond	Vermillion River - Tributary	MN	
Pettit F Pond	Vermillion River - Offstream Tributary	MN	
Pleasant Lake Diversion	Sand Creek	MN	
Prior Lake	NA	MN	
Ruehlings Pond	Minnesota River - Tributary	MN	
Sunset Lake	Minnesota River - Tributary	MN	
Theis-Bendzick Pond	Sand Creek - Tributary	MN	
Vallez Fish Pond	Sand Creek - Tributary	MN	

Education Facilities				
Belle Plaine High School	220 S Market St.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Chatfield Elementary	330 S Market St.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Eagle Creek Elementary School	6855 Woodward Ave	Shakopee	MN	55379
Eagle Ridge Junior High	13955 Glendale Rd	Savage	MN	55378
Eagle View Elem. School	25600 Nevada Ave	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Edgewood Elementary	5304 Westwood DR SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Falcon Ridge Elementary School	1200 N Columbus Ave.	New Prague	MN	56071
Five Hawks Elementary.	16620 Five Hawks Ave SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Grainwood Elementary	5061 Minnesota ST SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Harriet Bishop Elementary	14400 O'Connell Rd	Savage	MN	55378
Hidden Oaks Middle School	15855 Fish Point RD SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Hidden Valley Elementary	13875 Glendale Ave.	Savage	MN	55378
Jeffers Pond Elementary	14800 Jeffers Pass	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Jordan ECFE	815 Sunset Drive	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan Elementary	815 Sunset Drive	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan High School	600 Sunset Drive	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan Middle School	500 Sunset Drive	Jordan	MN	55352
Living Hope Lutheran School	150 W 130 th St	Shakopee	MN	55379
LNMV Area Catholic School	41 Church St	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Education Facilities				
M.W. Savage Elementary	4819 W 126 th St	Savage	MN	55378
New Prague Middle School	721 N Central Ave.	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague School District Office	410 N Central Ave.	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Sr. High School	221 NE 12 th St.	New Prague	MN	56071
Oak Crest Elementary	1101 W Commerce Dr.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Our Lady of the Prairie School/Church	215 N Chestnut	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Pearson Elementary	917 Dakota St S	Shakopee	MN	55379
Prior Lake Baptist School	5690 Credit River Rd.	Prior Lake	MN	55372

Raven Stream Elementary	300 11th Ave NW	New Prague	MN	56071
Red Oak Elementary	7700 Old Carriage Ct	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Area Catholic School	305 S Scott St	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee High School	100 17 th Ave W	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Jr. High School	200 10 th Ave E S	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Middle School	1137 Marschall Rd	Shakopee	MN	55379
Special Ed Extended School Year	4540 Tower St SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
St Benedict School	24981 St Benedict Rd	New Prague	MN	56071
St. John the Baptist School	215 N. Broadway St.	Jordan	MN	55352
St John the Baptist School	12508 Lynn Ave S	Savage	MN	55378
St Michael Elementary School	16280 Duluth Ave SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
St Paul's Lutheran School	5634 Luther Dr. SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Sun Path Elementary	2250 17 th Ave E	Shakopee	MN	55379
Sweeney Elementary	1001 Adams St S	Shakopee	MN	55379
Trinity Lutheran School and Church	500 W Church St.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Twin Oaks Middle School	15860 Fish Point Rd SE Prior Lake	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Westwood Elementary	5970 Westwood DR SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372

Emergency Services				
Belle Plaine Fire Department	700 East Main Street	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plaine Police Department	420 East Main Street	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Elko New Market Fire Department	601 Main Street	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Elko New Market Police Department	26518 France Avenue	Elko New Market	MN	55020
Jordan Fire Department	501 North Varner St	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan Police Department	210 East 1st Street	Jordan	MN	55352
Mdewakanton Public Safety	2525 Flandreau Trail NW	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Emergency Services				
New Prague Fire Department	505 5 th Ave NW	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Police Department	118 Central Ave N #1	New Prague	MN	56071
Prior Lake Fire Department	16776 Fish Point Road	Prior Lake	MN	55372

Prior Lake Fire Department Station 2	3906 Station Place NW	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Police Department	4649 Dakota Street	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Savage Fire Department Station 1	12305 Quentin Ave	Savage	MN	55378
Savage Fire Department Station 2	14321 Oconnell Road	Savage	MN	55378
Savage Police Department	6000 Mccoll Drive	Savage	MN	55378
Scott County Sheriff's Office	301 Fuller Street South	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Fire Department 1	2700 Vierling Drive E	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Fire Department 2	1001 Vierling Drive W	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community Fire Department and EMS	2525 Flandreau Trail NW	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Shakopee Police Department	475 Gorman Street	Shakopee	MN	55379

Energy				
---------------	--	--	--	--

Master Electric Co. Inc.	8555 123 rd St	Savage	MN	55378
Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative	125 Minnesota Valley Electric Dr.	Jordan	MN	55352
New Prague Electric Line Building	200 7 th Street NW	New Prague	MN	56071

Government Facilities				
------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Administration Bldg St Patrick Social Hall	24425 Old Hwy 13 Blvd	Jordan	MN	55352
Belle Plaine District Offices	130 S Willow St.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plaine Public Works	420 E Main	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plaine Library		Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plain Twp Admin Bldg	25130 Hickory Blvd.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Blakeley Twp Township Hall	15016 250 ST W	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
CAP Agency	712 S Canterbury Rd	Shakopee	MN	55379
Central Family Center (District Office)	505 S Holmes St	Shakopee	MN	55379
City Clerk Facility	18551 Redwing Tr	Shakopee	MN	55379
City of Belle Plaine	218 North Meridian St.	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
City of Prior Lake	4646 Dakota Street SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372

Credit River Twp Admin Bldg	18985 Meadow View Blvd.	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Elko New Market City Hall	601 Main Street	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Elko New Market Public Works	100 Webster St	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Helena Township Administration	27466 Delmar Ave	New Prague	MN	56071
Highway Dept. Garage	22331 Union Trail	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Jackson Twp Admin Bldg	1090 130 th St.	Shakopee	MN	55379
Jordan City Hall	210 1 st Street East #1	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan Public Works	903 Syndicate Street	Jordan	MN	55352
Juvenile Facility Law Enforcement	17681 Valley View	Jordan	MN	55352
Law Enforcement Center	301 South Fuller Street	Shakopee	MN	55379
Library Admin. Offices	13090 Alabama Ave South	Savage	MN	55378
Louisville Twp Admin Bldg	92 Mallard Dr.	Louisville Township	MN	55379
Mdewakanton Sioux Community Administration Facility	2330 Sioux Trail N.W.	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Mn Dept Of Natural Resources		Jordan	MN	55352
New Market Twp Admin Bldg	8950 230 th St.	Lakeville	MN	55044
New Prague City Hall	118 Central Ave. N	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Generation Plant	300 E. Main St.	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Public Works	507 12 th Street NE	New Prague	MN	56071
Prior Lake Library	16200 Erie Av	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Maintenance Center	17073 Adelman St	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Public Safety Training Facility	17681 Valley View	Jordan	MN	55352
Public Works Central Shop	600 Country Trail East	Jordan	MN	55352
Savage City Hall	6000 McColl Drive	Savage	MN	55378
Savage Public Works	13800 Dakota Ave	Savage	MN	55378
Scott County Justice Center/Courthouse	200 4 th Avenue West	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee City Hall	129 Holmes Street S.	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Community Center	1255 S Fuller St	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Public Utilities	255 S Sarazin St	Shakopee	MN	55379
Shakopee Public Works	500 S Gorman St	Shakopee	MN	55379

Spring Lake Township Town Hall	20381 Fairlawn Avenue	Prior Lake	MN	55372
St Lawrence Township Hall	7500 Old Hwy 169 Blvd	Jordan	MN	55352
SWCD & Extension Center-Agriculture	7151 190th St. W.	Jordan	MN	55352
Warehouse & Transit	828 1st Ave East	Shakopee	MN	55379
Work Force Development Ctr	719 Canterbury Rd	Shakopee	MN	55379

Healthcare and Public Health

Allina Health Dean Lakes Clinic	4201 Dean Lakes Blvd	Shakopee	MN	55379
Allina Health Savage Clinic	6350 143 rd Street	Savage	MN	55378
Allina Health Shakopee Clinic	1601 St. Francis Ave	Shakopee	MN	55379
Allina SC Ambulance Service	8085 124 th St.	Savage	MN	55378
Crossroads Medical Ctr	1335 E 10 th Ave	Shakopee	MN	55379
CVS Minute Clinic	4050 Deans Lakes Blvd	Shakopee	MN	55379
Fairview Clinic – Prior Lake	4151 Willowwood St. NE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Fairview Clinic – Savage	5725 Loftus Lane	Savage	MN	55378
Friendship Manor Nursing Home	1340 W 3 rd Av	Shakopee	MN	55379
Lutheran Home	611 West Main St	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Mala Strana Health Care Center	1001 Columbus Ave N	New Prague	MN	56071
Mayo Clinic Health System Clinic – Belle Plaine	700 W. Prairie Street	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plaine Clinic	700 Prairie St W	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Mayo Clinic Health System Clinic – New Prague	212 County Road 37	New Prague	MN	56071
Mayo Clinic Health System Express Clinic – New Prague	200 Alton Ave SE	New Prague	MN	56071
Mayo Clinic Health System Hospital	301 2 nd St NE	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Medical Clinic	301 E Main St.	New Prague	MN	56071
Park Nicollet Clinic – Prior Lake	4670 Park Nicollet Ave SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Park Nicollet Clinic – Shakopee	1415 St. Francis Ave	Shakopee	MN	55379
Parkview Medical Clinic	1400 NE 1 st St	New Prague	MN	56071
Shakopee Dakota Mystic Clinic/Urgent Care	2400 Mystic Lake Drive	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Shakopee Friendship Manor	1340 Third Avenue W	Shakopee	MN	55379

St. Francis Regional Medical Center	1455 St Francis Avenue	Shakopee	MN	55379
St. Francis Health Services Clinic	265 Creek Lane S.	Jordan	MN	55352
St. Gertrude's Health Center	1850 Sarazin Street	Shakopee	MN	55379
St. Mary's Clinic	505 Holmes Street	Shakopee	MN	55379
The Lutheran Home-Nursing	611 Main St W	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Valley View Assisted Living	4061 W 173rd St	Jordan	MN	55352

Water				
Belle Plaine Wastewater Plant	22360 Union Trail	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Belle Plaine Water Plant	801 Prairie St	Belle Plaine	MN	56011
Blue Lake Wastewater Treatment Facility	6957 Hwy 101	Shakopee	MN	55379
Elko New Market Water Plant	25630 Co Rd 91	Elko New Market	MN	55054
Jordan Wastewater Plant	903 Syndicate Street	Jordan	MN	55352
Jordan Water Plant	105 ½ 4 th Street W	Jordan	MN	55352
New Prague Wastewater Plant	601 NE 12 th St	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Water Booster Station	1001 10 th Ave. SE	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Water Booster Station	210 10 th Street SE	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Water Plant	305 Lexington Ave. S.	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Water Tower #1	1204 NE Highview	New Prague	MN	56071
New Prague Water Tower #2	1000 NW 4 th St.	New Prague	MN	56071
Prior Lake Water Plant	16335 Itasca Av SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #3	16341 Itasca St SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #4	16343 Itasca St SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #5	5500 Bounty St SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #6	15250 Wilds Parkway	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #7	16343 Itasca AV	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Prior Lake Well Houses #8 & #9	17081 Adelman St SE	Prior Lake	MN	55372
Savage Water Plant I	13800 Dakota Ave	Savage	MN	55378
Savage Water Plant III	8100 Foxberry Bay Rd.	Savage	MN	55378
Water outlet structure on Prior Lake	15287 Edinborough Ave	Prior Lake	MN	55372

Appendix C

Scott County Hazard Events

The National Centers for Environmental Information Database was queried for all notable events since 1950. However, some categories of events do not have records prior to 1996. Data was available through May of 2019.

Location or County	Date	Magnitude	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Prior Lake	09/17/2021	EF0	0	0	\$250,000
Blakeley	6/10/2012	EF0	0	0	\$250,000
New Market	6/11/2001	F1	0	0	\$50,000
Scott County	5/21/1977	F2	0	0	\$250,000
Highest Value Property Damage:					\$250,000

Table C - 1. All tornadoes recorded by NCEI, 1950-November, 2025

Location Or County	Date	Size in Inches	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Prior Lake	6/11/2001	1.75	0	0	\$500,000
New Prague	8/24/2006	4.25	0	0	\$10,000,000
Highest Value Property Damage:					\$10,500,000

Table C - 2. All severe hail storm events recorded by NCEI, 1950-November, 2025

Location or County	Date	Type	Magnitude (knots)	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Shakopee	5/11/2022	Thunderstorm Wind	50	0	0	10000
Shakopee	8/26/2021	Thunderstorm Wind	48	0	0	1000
Jordan	7/12/2019	Thunderstorm ind	52	0	0	5000
Belle Plaine	7/5/2016	Thunderstorm Wind	61	0	0	\$25,000
Marystown	7/17/2015	Thunderstorm Wind	61	0	0	\$100,000
Jordan	6/10/2012	Thunderstorm Wind	56	0	0	\$5,000
Spring Lake	5/23/2012	Thunderstorm Wind	51	0	0	0
St Benedict	5/23/2012	Thunderstorm Wind	62	0	0	\$2,000
Belle Plaine	7/10/2011	Thunderstorm Wind	63	0	0	0
Prior Lake	7/10/2011	Thunderstorm Wind	52	0	0	\$5,000

Jordan	7/10/2011	Thunderstorm Wind	52	0	0	\$35,000
Credit River	7/14/2010	Thunderstorm Wind	61	0	0	\$25,000
New Prague	8/16/2002	Thunderstorm Wind	70	0	0	\$50,000
New Prague	8/3/2002	Thunderstorm Wind	62	0	0	\$40,000
New Prague	6/11/2001	Thunderstorm Wind	52	0	0	\$5,000
Prior Lake	5/30/1998	Thunderstorm Wind	85	0	0	\$17,600,000
Savage	5/15/1998	Thunderstorm Wind	61	0	0	\$170,000,000
Location or County	Date	Type	Magnitude (knots)	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Highest Value Property Damage:						\$170,000,000

Table C - 3. All severe thunderstorm wind events recorded by NCEI, 1950-November, 2025

Table C - 4. All extreme flood events recorded by NCEI, 1997-May, 2019

Location or County	Date	Type	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Scott County	3/14/2019	Flood	0	0	\$900,000
Blakeley	6/18/2014	Flood	0	0	\$9,000,000
Shakopee	7/13/2013	Flash Flood	0	0	\$500,000
Blakeley	6/26/2010	Flash Flood	0	0	\$50,000
Shakopee	3/20/2010	Flood	0	0	\$400,000
Jordan	3/19/2007	Flood	0	0	\$900,000
Scott County	8/3/2002	Flash Flood	0	0	\$200,000
Highest Value Property Damage:					\$9,000,000

Table C - 8. All lightning events recorded by the NCEI, 1996-November, 2025

Location or County	Date	Type	Deaths	Injuries	Property Damage
Savage	10/4/2005	Lightning	0	0	0
Prior Lake	9/4/2005	Lightning	0	0	\$604,000
Shakopee	6/5/1999	Lightning	0	0	0
Prior Lake	3/24/1996	Lightning	0	1	0
Highest Value Property Damage:					\$604,000

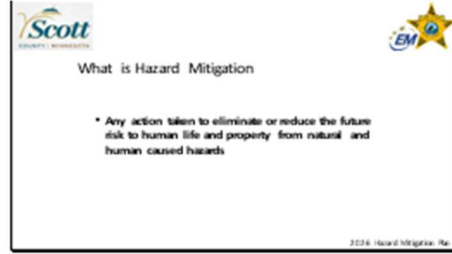
Appendix E

Steering Committee Meetings

Slide 1



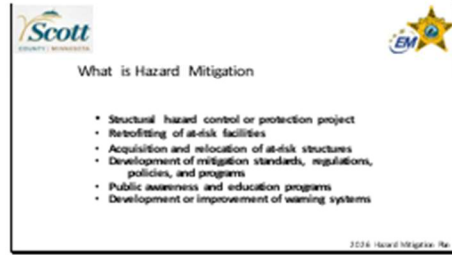
Slide 4



Slide 2



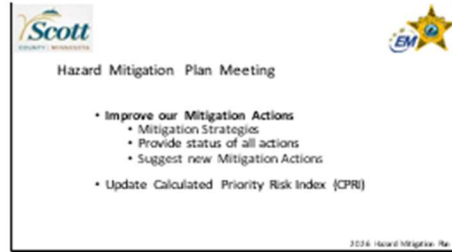
Slide 5



Slide 3



Slide 6



Slide 7



Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

- Mitigation Strategies
 - Prevention
 - Protection
 - Education
 - Emergency Services
 - Improvements



2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Slide 10



Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

Goals


Suggest new Mitigation Actions

- Identify Mitigation Actions that are relevant and achievable
- Focus on actions with a positive impact on the entire community, focus efforts to forward property and improve our ability to recover disaster situations faster.



2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan


Slide 8



Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

- Provide status of all actions

- Status Options include:
 - Deferred- no actions taken
 - Ongoing- requires continuous action
 - In Progress- currently being acted upon
 - Complete- self explanatory



2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Slide 11



Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

Goals


Suggest new Mitigation Actions-Examples

- Install flood protection measures at Valley Green Middle School Park in Jordan
- Design a walk trail that runs through Valley Green Middle School Park in Jordan to make the walk feel deeper
- Install large culvert(s) with a Valley Green Middle School Park to increase drainage during flooding
- Modify the local Cooks Rd sign W-179-18, Island Cook Township to prevent buildup of culverts.




2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Slide 9



Item #	Item Description	Priority	Status	Responsible Party	Start Date	End Date	Notes
1	Install flood protection measures at Valley Green Middle School Park in Jordan	High	Deferred	Scott County			
2	Design a walk trail that runs through Valley Green Middle School Park in Jordan to make the walk feel deeper	Medium	Deferred	Scott County			
3	Install large culvert(s) with a Valley Green Middle School Park to increase drainage during flooding	High	Deferred	Scott County			
4	Modify the local Cooks Rd sign W-179-18, Island Cook Township to prevent buildup of culverts.	Medium	Deferred	Scott County			



2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Slide 12



Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

Goals

Suggest new Mitigation Actions-Examples

- Provide funding to purchase boat hoists, floats, and/or buoys, subject to potential funding.
- Improve and/or manage floodwaters on CRD near the bridge between Upper & Lower Prior Lake
- Plant "living levee" consisting of trees or bushes along roadways subject to setbacks during winter storms.
- Purchase or mitigate properties that are prone to property loss in a disaster.



2024 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Slide 19






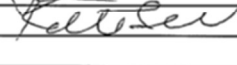

Scott
COUNTY, WISCONSIN

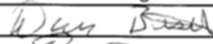


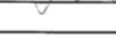

Hazard Mitigation Plan Meeting

Questions?

EM

2020 Hazard Mitigation Plan

7/31/2024			
	Printed Name	Agency	Signature
1	Vanessa Strong	Scott County	
2	Brad Davis	Scott County	
3	Dan Bisek	Scott County	
4	Tim Amlen	New Prague	
5	Kate Seclacek	Scott County	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

8/14/2024			
	Printed Name	Agency	Signature
1	Dan Bisek	Scott County	
2	Brad Davis	Scott County	
3	LUTHER MADDOX	SCPH	
4	Tim Amlen	New Prague PD	
5	Robert Lane	Scott Co	
6	Abigail Davis	Scott Co	
7	Scott Haas	Scott Co	
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Slide 1





Scott County
Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan

Final
Planning Committee
Meeting

TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 2025

Slide 4

- Hazards

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan



Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest		

Slide 2



- Welcome and Introductions
- Hazards
- Hazard changes
- Public Feedback

Slide 5





- Hazards

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest	AVIATION	BIOTERRORISM

Slide 3



Welcome and Introductions

Slide 6




- Mitigation:
 - Expand availability of kits and bags for private citizens
 - Pull per social preparedness for community members
 - Enhance partnerships with both Scott county departments and outside agencies to push preparedness message
 - Continue people by acquisitions
 - Power gauges
 - Trailer park safe rooms

Mitigation Category	Mitigation Idea
Prevention: Governmental, administrative or regulatory actions and processes that influence the way Land and buildings are developed and built. Also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvements, open space preservation and water management regulations.	CAN NOT ENFORCE ANYTHING MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN STATE B.C.
Property Protection: Actions to modify existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or remove them from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation and retrofitting of structures. And the addition of storm shutters and shatter resistant glass.	
Education and Awareness: Actions to inform and educate community members, officials, and property owners about hazards and potential mitigation actions. Examples include outreach projects, and school age and adult education programs.	
Natural Resource Protection: Actions that minimize hazard losses while also preserve or restore the function functions of natural systems. Examples include sediment/erosion control, stream restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetative management and wetland restoration/protection.	
Emergency Services: Actions to protect people and property immediately following an event. Examples include warning systems, Emergency Services and Critical Infrastructure protection.	Agreement with all county wide Building Depts. to assist in the event of wide spread storm damage
Structural Projects: Construction of structures to reduce the impacts of hazards. Examples include dams, levees, flood walls, and safe rooms.	

Mitigation Category	Mitigation Idea
Prevention: Governmental, administrative or regulatory actions and processes that influence the way Land and buildings are developed and built. Also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvements, open space preservation and water management regulations.	Property Acquisition of CR SI Properties
Property Protection: Actions to modify existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or remove them from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation and retrofitting of structures. And the addition of storm shutters and shatter resistant glass.	Establish Private water drainage districts to fund outlet & drainage ways to alleviate local flooding
Education and Awareness: Actions to inform and educate community members, officials, and property owners about hazards and potential mitigation actions. Examples include outreach projects, and school age and adult education programs.	Utilize Community Impact Dynamic Display Signs to communicate weather alerts
Natural Resource Protection: Actions that minimize hazard losses while also preserve or restore the functions of natural systems. Examples include sediment/erosion control, stream restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetative management and wetland restoration/protection.	
Emergency Services: Actions to protect people and property immediately following an event. Examples include warning systems, Emergency Services and Critical Infrastructure protection.	
Structural Projects: Construction of structures to reduce the impacts of hazards. Examples include dams, levees, flood walls, and safe rooms.	Retro-fit PTF doors for a cool shelter for Extreme Heat

Mitigation Category	Mitigation Idea
Prevention: Governmental, administrative or regulatory actions and processes that influence the way Land and buildings are developed and built. Also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvements, open space preservation and water management regulations.	
Property Protection: Actions to modify existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or remove them from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation and retrofitting of structures. And the addition of storm shutters and shatter resistant glass.	
Education and Awareness: Actions to inform and educate community members, officials, and property owners about hazards and potential mitigation actions. Examples include outreach projects, and school age and adult education programs.	Partner with Public Health ☺ → outreach: there are a lot of "safety day" type events that I think SC already goes to that Emp could should also go/table at
Natural Resource Protection: Actions that minimize hazard losses while also preserve or restore the function functions of natural systems. Examples include sediment/erosion control, stream restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetative management and wetland restoration/protection.	
Emergency Services: Actions to protect people and property immediately following an event. Examples include warning systems, Emergency Services and Critical Infrastructure protection.	
Structural Projects: Construction of structures to reduce the impacts of hazards. Examples include dams, levees, flood walls, and safe rooms.	

Mitigation Category	Mitigation Idea
Prevention: Governmental, administrative or regulatory actions and processes that influence the way Land and buildings are developed and built. Also include public activities to reduce hazard losses. Examples include planning and zoning, building codes, capital improvements, open space preservation and water management regulations.	
Property Protection: Actions to modify existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or remove them from the hazard area. Examples include acquisition, elevation and retrofitting of structures. And the addition of storm shutters and shatter resistant glass.	
Education and Awareness: Actions to inform and educate community members, officials, and property owners about hazards and potential mitigation actions. Examples include outreach projects, and school age and adult education programs.	
Natural Resource Protection: Actions that minimize hazard losses while also preserve or restore the function functions of natural systems. Examples include sediment/erosion control, stream restoration, watershed management, forest and vegetative management and wetland restoration/protection.	Purchase of property in high risk areas - landslide, flooding.
Emergency Services: Actions to protect people and property immediately following an event. Examples include warning systems, Emergency Services and Critical Infrastructure protection.	River Flood gauges.
Structural Projects: Construction of structures to reduce the impacts of hazards. Examples include dams, levees, flood walls, and safe rooms.	Jordan levee @ Savel Creek, Safe Room @ Trailer Park

Meeting Notes:

During the first two planning committee meetings, staff noted that previous county mitigation efforts in the area of flood prone property buyouts have been a great success. The previous 5 repetitive loss structures still stand. 3 are Commercial structures, with one no longer using the area prone to flooding for business purposes. Since the publishing of the previous Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan, there have been no NFIP flood claims or payouts and only 3 claims for a total of \$7409 since 2015.

Additionally, staff noted that they are unable to enforce any measures that are stricter than current state building codes. Areas for future consideration include retrofitting current county owned properties to act as shelters during extreme heat/cold events, purchasing temporary dynamic signage for emergency messaging, and working with partners to install river gauges along the Minnesota river. It was noted repeatedly that most see mitigation as hindered by budgetary restraints at the local, state and federal levels.

Appendix F

Public Meetings

Scott County Emergency Management

Scott County Seeks Input on Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

The Scott County Sheriff's Office is updating the County's Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (MHMP) and is seeking input from residents and businesses to help shape the plan.

Community members are invited to a public meeting:

Date: Wednesday, March 12, 2025

Time: 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Location: Scott County Government Center, Room 166/167

"Understanding the hazards that impact our community and taking proactive steps to mitigate them is key to building resilience," said Deputy Emergency Management Director Robert Lane.

At the meeting, residents and businesses are encouraged to share:

- Natural hazards they believe pose the greatest risks to their communities.
- Personal experiences with past disasters.
- Suggestions for actions to reduce the impacts of future disasters.

The updated plan, developed with input from County departments, municipalities, schools, and other key stakeholders, is essential to maintaining eligibility for federal disaster mitigation funding.

Residents unable to attend the meeting can submit their feedback directly to Deputy Emergency Management Director Robert Lane at rlane@co.scott.mn.us. A draft of the updated plan will be posted on the County website for public review before it is submitted to the State of Minnesota.

Public participation is critical to creating a plan that reflects the community's needs. For more information, visit <https://www.scottcountymn.gov/2295/Multi-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan>

Scott County Emergency Management is currently working to update the County's Multi-Hazard Mitigation plan. As part of the planning process, Scott County is seeking feedback from residents and businesses from across the County to incorporate into the plan:

- What are the natural hazards you feel pose the greatest risk to your community?
- Have you experienced a previous disaster event?
- What concerns do you have, and what sorts of mitigation actions or projects do you feel would help to reduce the damages of potential future events for your personal property, your community, or the County as a whole?

The first of two public meetings for this process will take place Wednesday, March 12 from 5-7 PM.

Comments, concerns, or questions regarding natural disasters and potential mitigation actions to be included into the plan update will be discussed and noted at this time.

Scott County to host second Multi-Hazard Mitigation Planning Meeting

The Scott County Sheriff's Office is updating the County's Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (MHMP) and is seeking input from residents and businesses to help shape the plan.

Community members are invited to a public meeting:

Date: Tuesday, April 1st, 2025

Time: 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Location: Scott County Government Center, Room 166/167

At the meeting, residents and businesses are encouraged to share:

- Hazards they believe pose the greatest risks to their communities.
- Personal experiences with past disasters.
- Suggestions for actions to reduce the impacts of future disasters.

The updated plan, developed with input from County departments, municipalities, schools, and other key stakeholders, is essential to maintaining eligibility for federal disaster mitigation funding.

For more information, visit <https://www.scottcountymn.gov/2295/Multi-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan>

		3/12/2025	
1	PRINTED NAME	CITY/TOWNSHIP	SIGNATURE
2	Travis Earsley		
3	Elise Earsley		
4	Brendan Earsley		
5			
6			
7			

		4/1/2025	
	PRINTED NAME	CITY/TOWNSHIP	SIGNATURE
1	Ann Croatt	Helena	<i>Ann Croatt</i>
2	John Wernerskioten	Helena	<i>John Wernerskioten</i>
3	Edward Nytea	Helena	<i>Edward Nytea</i>
4			
5			

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest		

Sandbags private and public

Do one thing for preparedness each month

Do 1 thing

Ready.gov 72 hrs 3 weeks are better

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest		

- Very good Power Point
- Great dialog
- listened to are inputs
- A good learning class

[Signature]
Helena Township Supervisor

Bob, Scott
4-1-25

Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2021 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban Structure Fire	Civil Unrest	<i>Aviation</i>	<i>Pipeline</i>

Visit w/ N.P.R.: sand bag

[Signature]


Slide 1



Scott County
Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan
Update
Public Meeting #1
Wednesday, March 12, 2025




Slide 4




Hazards
 Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2023 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan


Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storms	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Illegal Methamphetamine Labs	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Utility Structure Fire	Civil Unrest		



Slide 2



- Welcome and Introductions
- Hazards
- What is Mitigation
- Mitigation Plan content
- Mitigation Actions
- Public Feedback
- What comes next?




Slide 5




Hazards




Slide 3



Welcome and Introductions



Slide 6



Mitigation

- Any action taken to eliminate or reduce the future risk to human life and property from natural and human caused hazards
- The purpose of the hazard mitigation process is to discuss the hazards that are faced by our county and to propose actions to lessen the impacts of those hazards.




Slide 7




- Mitigation Examples
 - Purchase of repetitive loss properties
 - Building Dams and Levees
 - Purchasing Sand bagging machine, Sandbags or Heaco Barriers
 - Water/Wastewater management
 - Burying power lines in wind prone areas

Slide 10



- Hazard Analysis
 - CRR

Slide 8



- Mitigation Plan content
 - Process
 - County Profile
 - Risk Assessment
 - Mitigation Strategy
 - Plan Maintenance
 - Appendices

Slide 11



Category	Item	Year	Status
Mitigation	1. Purchase of repetitive loss properties	2010	Completed
	2. Building Dams and Levees	2010	Completed
	3. Purchasing Sand bagging machine, Sandbags or Heaco Barriers	2010	Completed
	4. Water/Wastewater management	2010	Completed
	5. Burying power lines in wind prone areas	2010	Completed
	6. Hazard Analysis	2010	Completed
	7. CRR	2010	Completed
	8. Mitigation Plan	2010	Completed
	9. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed
	10. Plan Maintenance	2010	Completed
Appendices	1. Process	2010	Completed
	2. County Profile	2010	Completed
	3. Risk Assessment	2010	Completed
	4. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed
	5. Plan Maintenance	2010	Completed
	6. Appendices	2010	Completed
	7. Hazard Analysis	2010	Completed
	8. CRR	2010	Completed
	9. Mitigation Plan	2010	Completed
	10. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed

Slide 9



- Mitigation Actions
 - P = Prevention
 - PP = Property Protection
 - PE = Public Education
 - NRP = Natural Resource Protection
 - ES = Emergency Services
 - SI = Structural Improvement

Slide 12



Category	Item	Year	Status
Mitigation	1. Purchase of repetitive loss properties	2010	Completed
	2. Building Dams and Levees	2010	Completed
	3. Purchasing Sand bagging machine, Sandbags or Heaco Barriers	2010	Completed
	4. Water/Wastewater management	2010	Completed
	5. Burying power lines in wind prone areas	2010	Completed
	6. Hazard Analysis	2010	Completed
	7. CRR	2010	Completed
	8. Mitigation Plan	2010	Completed
	9. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed
	10. Plan Maintenance	2010	Completed
Appendices	1. Process	2010	Completed
	2. County Profile	2010	Completed
	3. Risk Assessment	2010	Completed
	4. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed
	5. Plan Maintenance	2010	Completed
	6. Appendices	2010	Completed
	7. Hazard Analysis	2010	Completed
	8. CRR	2010	Completed
	9. Mitigation Plan	2010	Completed
	10. Mitigation Strategy	2010	Completed

Slide 13



- NOW, Lets get your input!
- Mitigation ideas
- CPE

Slide 14




- What comes next?
- Public Meeting #2
- Final planning meeting
- Publish plan
- State HSEMP/EMSA


Slide 1



Scott County
Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan
Update
Public Meeting #2
TUESDAY, APRIL 1, 2025




Slide 4




Hazards
 Table 10. Hazards identified in the 2023 Scott County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan


Natural Hazards			
Drought	Landslide/Mudslide	Extreme Temperatures	Flooding
Hail	High Winds	Ice/Snow Storm	
Land Subsidence	Lightning	Wildfire	
Manmade Hazards			
Hazardous Materials	Riprap	Pandemic/Epidemic	Terrorism
Urban	Chemical/Biohazardous Labs		
Structure Fire	Civil Unrest		




Slide 2



- Welcome and Introductions
- Hazards
- What is Mitigation
- Mitigation Plan content
- Mitigation Actions
- Public Feedback
- What comes next?




Slide 5




Hazards





Slide 3



Welcome and Introductions




Slide 6



Mitigation

- Any action taken to eliminate or reduce the future risk to human life and property from natural and human caused hazards
- The purpose of the hazard mitigation process is to discuss the hazards that are **needed by our county and to propose actions to lessen the impacts of those hazards.**




Slide 7




- Mitigation Examples
 - Purchase of repetitive loss properties
 - Building Dams and Levees
 - Purchasing Sand bagging machine, Sandbags or Heico Barriers
 - Water/Wastewater management
 - Burying power lines in wind prone areas

Slide 10




- Hazard Analysis
 - CPW

Slide 8




- Mitigation Plan content
 - Process
 - County Profile
 - Risk Assessment
 - Mitigation Strategy
 - Plan Maintenance
 - Appendices

Slide 11



Category	Item	Priority	Status
Mitigation	1. Hazard Analysis	High	Complete
	2. Risk Assessment	High	In Progress
	3. Mitigation Strategy	High	Not Started
	4. Plan Maintenance	Medium	Not Started
	5. Appendices	Medium	Not Started
	6. Process	Medium	Not Started
	7. County Profile	Medium	Not Started
	8. Risk Assessment	Medium	Not Started
	9. Mitigation Strategy	Medium	Not Started
	10. Plan Maintenance	Medium	Not Started

Slide 9



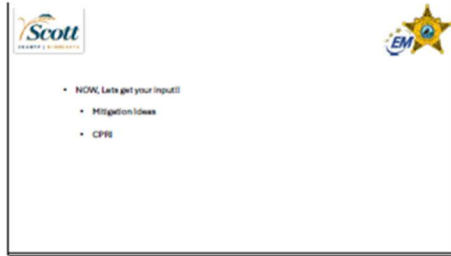
- Mitigation Actions
 - PP • Prevention
 - PP • Property Protection
 - PE • Public Education
 - NRP • Natural Resource Protection
 - ES • Emergency Services
 - SI • Structural Improvement

Slide 12



Category	Item	Priority	Status
Mitigation	1. Hazard Analysis	High	Complete
	2. Risk Assessment	High	In Progress
	3. Mitigation Strategy	High	Not Started
	4. Plan Maintenance	Medium	Not Started
	5. Appendices	Medium	Not Started
	6. Process	Medium	Not Started
	7. County Profile	Medium	Not Started
	8. Risk Assessment	Medium	Not Started
	9. Mitigation Strategy	Medium	Not Started
	10. Plan Maintenance	Medium	Not Started

Slide 13



Slide 14



Meeting notes

Citizens noted the work done by local and county officials to purchase and remove high risk, repetitive loss flood properties and transition them into either park lands or return them to natural green spaces.

Discussion of Manmade Hazards showed that illicit drug labs are no longer a concern due to the efforts of local and federal law enforcement. NEW concerns were voiced over the threat of Aviation incidents, and Pipeline safety. Aircraft incidents primarily were concerned with accidents involving small private aircraft and training of local responders in appropriate response. It was noted that, while there have only been 2 incidents within Scot County, there have been numerous others in surrounding communities. Pipeline safety is a concern due to the addition of pipeline infrastructure in the area and fears about the aftereffects of a pipeline incident.

A final discussion was in regard to the lengthy amount of time it takes townships to clear their roads. The meeting facilitator suggested a study or analysis of which routes would benefit the most citizens if cleared first. Others suggested better equipment to clear snow in rural areas.

Appendix G

Completed Mitigation Actions from 2021 Plan

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2021 Mitigation Action Status
3	All Hazards	Train and equip 1 st responders to respond to mass-casualty events.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Elko New Market	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Public Health Budget, Grants	\$50,000	Complete
4	All Hazards	Train 1 st responders and community officials on the National Incident Mgmt. System.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Elko New Market	Scott County EM; City Police & Fire Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget	\$2,000	Complete
5	All Hazards	Obtain & install emergency generators or "pigtailed" for critical government facilities and fuel depots.	Medium	PP	2026-2030	Scott County, SMSC, Elko New Market, Jordan	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works Depts	Cnty/City/Twp Budget, Grants	\$500,000	Complete

#	Hazard	Mitigation Action	Priority	Type	Time-frame	Jurisdictions	Responsible Agencies	Possible Funding	Est. Cost	2026 Mitigation Action Status
27	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Modify zoning ordinances allowing temporary debris staging areas.	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Scott County	Scott County Planning & Resource Management	County Budget, Grants	\$5,000	Complete
38	Summer Storms, Winter Storms	Install generator at the Elko New Market Police Department Headquarters.	High	ES	2026-2030	Elko New Market	Elko New Market Police Depts; Elko New Market City Administration	FEMA HMA grant funding	\$9,000	Complete
81	Structure Fires	Acquire and install six-inch water mains and hydrants community wide.	High	SI	2026-2030	Belle Plaine	Scott County Public Works; City Public Works	County/Dept Budget Grants	\$2,000,000	Complete

116	All Hazards	Purchase signage that can be used to direct the public during times of emergency	Medium	ES	2026-2030	Belle Plaine	County and City Public Works	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$150,000	Complete
121	All Hazards	Create emergency Trauma Kits for responders in order to be prepared to quickly deploy & respond to various emergencies	High	ES	2026-2030	Scott County, Belle Plaine, Elko New Market, Prior Lake	Sheriff's Office, City Police Departments	County & City Budgets, Grants	\$40,000	Complete

Appendix H

Capabilities	Scott County	Belle Plaine	Credit River	Elko New Market	New Prague	Prior Lake	Savage	Shakopee	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Plans in Place									
Comprehensive Community Plan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Emergency Operations Plan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Watershed plan/district	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Ordinances									
Zoning Ordinance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Building Codes	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Floodplain Ordinance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Storm Water Ordinance	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burning Ordinance	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Erosion Control Ordinance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Funding Sources									
	Scott County	Belle Plaine	Credit River	Elko New Market	New Prague	Prior Lake	Savage	Shakopee	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Capital Improvement Funding for Mitigation	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Authority to Levy Taxes	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Fees (taxes) for Water, Sewer, Gas, and/or Electric Services	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Special Fees for New Developments	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Storm Water Fees/Taxes	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Able to incur General Obligation Bonds or Special Taxes									N
Community Development Block Grants									N
Staffing									
	Scott County	Belle Plaine	Credit River	Elko New Market	New Prague	Prior Lake	Savage	Shakopee	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Building Officials	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Floodplain Officials	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Emergency Manager	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Community Planner	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Civil Engineer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GIS Coordinator	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Planning Capabilities & Administration									
	Scott County	Belle Plaine	Credit River	Elko New Market	New Prague	Prior Lake	Savage	Shakopee	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Planning Commission	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Mitigation Planning Committee	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Maintenance Programs to Reduce Risk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mutual Aid Agreements	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hazard Data	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grant Writing	Y								Y
Education and Outreach									

	Scott County	Belle Plaine	Credit River	Elko New Market	New Prague	Prior Lake	Savage	Shakopee	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community
Citizens Group Focusing on Preparedness, Environmental Protection, etc.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ongoing Public Education Programs	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Safety/Preparedness Programs in Schools	N/A	Y	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
NWS Storm Ready Certification	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Works Cited

(2013). Adapting to Climate Change in Minnesota: 2013 Report of the Interagency Climate Adaptation Team.

Anderson, G., & Bell, M. (2011). Heat Waves in the United States: Mortality Risk during Heat Waves and Effect Modification by Heat Wave Characteristics in 43 U.S. Communities. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 210-218.

Belle Plaine Herald. (2015, April 8). Scott County Promoting Severe Weather Awareness Week. Retrieved from <http://www.belleplaineherald.com/Content/News/News/Article/Scott-County-PromotingSevere-Weather-Awareness-Week/7/48/6111>

Blume, P. (2014, June 24). Prior Lake flood fight could last until fall, mayor says. Retrieved from Fox9:

<http://www.myfoxtwincities.com/story/25851049/prior-lake-flood-fight-could-last-until-fallmayor-says>

Carlson, L. (2015, February 20). Flood study kicks off in Prior Lake. Retrieved from Prior Lake American:

http://www.swnewsmedia.com/prior_lake_american/news/local/flood-study-kicks-off-in-priorlake/article_ea2b0afe-cde2-56f0-9b64-da836d82e2a6.html

Census of Agriculture. (2017). 2017 Census of Agriculture County Profile. United States Department of Agriculture.

Center, M. S. (2018). *Minnesota Planning*. St. Paul: State of Minnesota.

Council, M. (2019, September). Community Profiles. Retrieved September 24, 2019, from Community Profiles for Scott County: <https://stats.metc.state.mn.us/profile/detail.aspx?c=139>

Dai, A. (2011). Drought under global warming: a review. *WIREs Climate Change*, 45-65.

Douglas, P. (2011, July 20). "Heat Storm" (record-setting dew point of 82 at MSP, heat index tied all-time record at 119!). Retrieved from StarTribune: <http://www.startribune.com/blogs/125847178.html>

FEMA. (2013, January). *Mitigation Ideas: A Resource for Reducing Risk to Natural Hazards*. Retrieved from <http://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1904-25045->

0186/fema_mitigation_ideas_final508.pdf

Feyder, S. (2014, July 3). StarTribune. Retrieved from Jordan's 150-year-old brewery suffers a big hit from landslide: <http://www.startribune.com/local/south/265778011.html>

Gensini, V., & Brooks, H. (2018). Spatial Trends in United States Tornado Frequency. *Climate and Atmospheric Science*.

Gensini, V., & Mote, T. (2014). Estimations of Hazardous Convective Weather in the United States Using Dynamical Downscaling. *American Meteorological Society*.

Georgakakos, A., Fleming, P., Dettinger, M., Peters-Lidard, C., Richmond, T., Reckhow, K., . . . Yates, D.

(2014). *Climate Change Impacts in the United States: The Third National Climate Assessment, Ch. 3: Water Resources*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Global Change Research Program.

Hales, D., Hohenstein, W., Bidwell, M. D., Landry, C., McGranahan, D., Molnar, J., . . . Jadin, J. (2018). *Climate Change Impacts in the United States: The Fourth National Climate Assessment*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Global Change Research Program.

High Plains Regional Climate Center. (2013). Retrieved May 12, 2014, from http://www.hprcc.unl.edu/cgi-bin/cli_perl_lib/cliMAIN.pl?mn3076

High Plains Regional Climate Center. (2013). Jordan 1 S, Minnesota (214176). Retrieved from http://www.hprcc.unl.edu/cgi-bin/cli_perl_lib/cliMAIN.pl?mn4176

High Plains Regional Climate Center. (2014). *Current Climate Summary Maps - Powered by ACIS*. Retrieved from http://www.hprcc.unl.edu/maps/current/index.php?action=update_userdate&daterange=Feb&year=14

Huttner, P. (2010, September 28). Minnesota River: All time flood record...In September! Retrieved from Minnesota Public Radio News: http://blogs.mprnews.org/updraft/2010/09/minnesota_river_all_time_flood/

International Climate Adaptation Team. (2013). *Adapting to Climate Change in Minnesota*.

KARE-Sky 11. (2014, July 3). Valleyfair reopens 2 roller coasters after floods. Retrieved from <http://www.kare11.com/story/news/local/2014/07/03/valleyfair-opens-roller-coastersflood/12151669/>

Klein, J. (2014, June 23). Blakeley homeowners get update on flood damage. Retrieved from KARE11:

<http://www.kare11.com/story/news/local/2014/06/23/blakeley-homeowners-get-update-floodingdamage/11296391/>

KSTP.com. (2014, June 19). RAW: Chopper 5 Aerial Tour of Blakely Township. Retrieved from KSTP:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F4BGP1WXkG4>

Kunkel, K., Stevens, L., Stevens, S., Sun, L., Janssen, E., Wuebbles, D., & ... Dobson, J. (2013). Regional Climate Trends and Scenarios for the U.S. National Climate Assessment. NOAA Technical Report NESDIS, 142-3, 95.

McDonough, B. (2014, June 24). City Officials: Blakeley Residents Could be Evacuated for Weeks. Retrieved from KSTP:

<http://kstp.com/article/stories/s3483459.shtml>

Meador, R. (2013, February 27). Climate change comes to Minnesota: Three experts outline the impacts. Retrieved from MinnPost:

<http://www.minnpost.com/earth-journal/2013/02/climate-changecomes-minnesota-three-experts-outline-impacts>

Metropolitan Council. (2023). Retrieved from https://metro council.org/Data-and-Maps/Research-and-Data/Research-by-topic.aspx?source=child&utm_source=chatgpt.com

Minneapolis St. Paul Regional Economic Development Partnership. (2015). Scott County. Retrieved April

21, 2015, from <https://www.greatermn.org/16-county/scott/>

Minnesota Climatology Working Group. (2010, October 6). HydroClim Minnesota - October 2010.

Retrieved from <http://www.climate.umn.edu/doc/journal/hc1010.htm>

Minnesota Department of Health. (2015). Minnesota Climate and Health Profile Report 2015: An Assessment of Climate Change Impacts on the Health and Well-Being of Minnesotans. Retrieved from <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/climatechange/>

Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development (DEED). (2022). Regional Profile – Scott County retrieved from <https://mn.gov/deed/data/data-tools/county-profiles/>

Minnesota Department of Health. (2018). Planning for Climate & Health Impacts in Metro Minnesota: Emergency Management Considerations for HSEM Region 6. St. Paul: Minnesota Climate & Health Program.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. (2014). Retrieved from http://pcagis02.pca.state.mn.us/eda_surfacewater/

Minnesota State Demographic Center. (2023) Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-counties-total.html>

MN DNR. (2004). Heavy Rains Drench Southern Minnesota September 14-15, 2004. Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/journal/ff040914_15.html

MN DNR. (2007). Heavy Rains Fall on Southeastern Minnesota: August 18-20, 2007. Retrieved from <http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/journal/ff070820.html>

MN DNR. (2011). Retrieved from <http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/forestry/wildfire/historialcharts/firesbyyear.pdf>

MN DNR. (2014, March 3). Coldest Winters in Twin Cities History: 1873-2014. Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/journal/coldest_winters.html

MN DNR. (2014). Minnesota Tornado History and Statistics. Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/summaries_and_publications/tornadoes.html

MN DNR. (2014). Record-Setting Rainfall in June 2014. Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/journal/140630_wet_june.html

MN DNR. (2015). Drought Monitor Overview. Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/climate/journal/140814_drought.html

MN DNR. (2015). Statewide contamination susceptibility). Retrieved from http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/waters/groundwater_section/mapping/gwcontam_susceptibility.html

MN DNR. (2017). Which Minnesota Communities Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)?

MN DNR. (2018, November 6). Minnesota Department of Natural Resources - List of Infested Waters - November 6, 2018. Retrieved from http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/eco/invasives/infested_waters.pdf

MN Environmental Quality Board. (2014). Minnesota and Climate Change: Our Tomorrow Starts Today.

Mueller, B., & Seneviratne, S. (2012). Hot days induced by precipitation deficits at the global scale. *Proceedings from the National Academy of Sciences*, 12,398-12,403.

Multihazard Mitigation Council. (2017). *Natural Hazard Mitigation Saves: 2017 Interim Report*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Building Sciences.

National Climate Assessment Development Advisory Committee. (2013). Retrieved from <http://ncadac.globalchange.gov/>

National Interagency Fire Center: Eastern Area Coordinating Group. (2020). *Lake States Wildfire Hazard Assessment*. Milwaukee, WI: National Interagency Fire Center.

National Weather Service Weather Forecast Office. (2014). Retrieved from http://www.crh.noaa.gov/mkx/?n=taw-part4-tornado_stats

National Weather Service Twin Cities. (2025). Retrieved from <https://forecast.weather.gov/product.php?site=MPX&issuedby=MPX&product=CF6&format=CI&version=8&glossary=0>

National Weather Service Twin Cities. (2025). Retrieved from <https://forecast.weather.gov/product.php?site=MPX&issuedby=MPX&product=CF6&format=CI&version=2&glossary=0>

National Weather Service Twin Cities. (2025). Retrieved from https://forecast.weather.gov/product.php?site=MPX&product=CLA&issuedby=MSP_stats

NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory. (n.d.). *Severe Weather 101*. Retrieved May 12, 2014, from <https://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/lightning/faq/>

Noess, L. (2014, June 27). Retrieved from *Shakopee Road Flood Construction 6/27/2014*:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4x5MVWVi3pg>

Perera, E. M., Sanford, T., White-Newsome, J. L., Kalkstein, L. S., Vanos, J. K., & Weir, K. (2012). *Heat in the Heartland. Climate Change and Your Health*.

Phillips, A. (2014, March 24). Landslide Kills 8 People In Washington As Climate Change Makes Them More Likely In The Future. Retrieved from Climate Progress: <http://thinkprogress.org/climate/2014/03/24/3418117/climate-change-landslides-washington/>

Pryor, S., Scavia, D., Downer, C., Gaden, M., Iverson, L., Nordstrom, R., . . . Robertson, G. (2014).

Climate Change Impacts in the United States: The Third National Climate Assessment, Ch. 18: Midwest. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Global Change Research Program.

Salter, C. (2012, August). The threat of sand mining in Minnesota. Retrieved from Hennepin County Attorney: <http://www.hennepinattorney.org/news/news/2012/august/threat-sand-mining>

Schoof, J. (2012). Scale Issues in the Development of Future Precipitation Scenarios. *Journal of Contemporary Water Research and Education*, 8-16.

Scott County. (2015). Silica Sand Mine Proposals in Scott County. Retrieved from Scott County:

<http://www.co.scott.mn.us/ParksLibraryEnv/Environment/EnvReview/Pages/Silica-Sand-Mining-Operations.aspx>

Seeley, M. (2013). Current status of climate change in Minnesota. *Preparing Minnesota for Climate Change: A Conference on Climate Adaptation*. St. Paul.

Shakopee Valley News. (2015, April 8). Flood-damage funds available to some Scott County homeowners. Retrieved from http://www.swnewsmedia.com/shakopee_valley_news/flood-damage-fundsavailable-to-some-scott-county-homeowners/article_1a378fc2-483e-5853-9bc5eafe4c7e88b1.html

Sperling's Best Places. (n.d.). Climate in Sibley County, Minnesota. Retrieved 2014, from <http://www.bestplaces.net/climate/county/minnesota/sibley>

Star Tribune. (2015, November 23). The Drive: County Road 101 bridge opening is a big deal. Retrieved from <http://www.startribune.com/the-drive-county-road-101-bridge-opening-is-a-bigdeal/352962611/>

The Weather Channel. (n.d.). Retrieved May 12, 2014, from <http://www.weather.com/weather/wxclimatology/monthly/graph/55334>

The Weather Channel. (2014, March 13). NOAA: Winter 2013-2014 Among Coldest on Record in Midwest; Driest, Warmest in Southwest. Retrieved from <http://www.weather.com/news/news/winter-NCEIstate-climate-report-2013-2014-20140313>

U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). Retrieved from https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/news/data-releases/2023/release.html?utm_source=chatgpt.com

U.S. Climate Data. (2014). Retrieved from <http://www.usclimatedata.com/climate/gaylord/minnesota/united-states/usmn0287>

U.S. Department of Energy. (2016). State of Minnesota Energy Sector Risk Profile. Retrieved from https://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2016/09/f33/MN_Energy%20Sector%20Risk%20Profile.pdf

Union of Concerned Scientists. (2009). Confronting Climate Change in the U.S. Midwest.

USA.com. (2014). Gaylord, MN Weather. Retrieved from <http://www.usa.com/gaylord-mn-weather.htm>

Wikipedia. (2006). Retrieved 2014, from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/August_24,_2006_tornado_outbreak

Appendix I Scott County Plans & Programs in Place

<i>Plans/Programs</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
Comprehensive/Master Plan	Yes
Capital Improvements Plan	Yes
Economic Development Plan	Yes
Emergency Operations Plan	Yes
Continuity of Operations Plan	Yes
Transportation Plan	Yes
Community Wildfire Protection Plan	No
FireWise Program	No
Water Conservation/Emergency Preparedness Plan	Yes
Wellhead Protection Plan	
Database of dry hydrants/well access	No
Burning permits/restrictions	Yes
Water Management Plan	Yes
Zoning ordinance	Yes
Subdivision ordinance	Yes
Floodplain ordinance	Yes
Natural hazard specific ordinance (stormwater, steep slope, wildfire)	Yes
Flood insurance rate maps	Yes
Acquisition of land for open space and public recreation uses	Yes
School closing policy/communications plan in event of inclement weather/temperatures	Yes
Storm shelters (list all locations)	No
Warning sirens (list all locations)	Yes
SKYWARN Program	Yes
CodeRED Mass Notification System	Yes
Severe Weather Awareness Week	Yes
Winter Weather Awareness Week	Yes
NOAA Weather Radios	No
THIRA	Yes
<i>Administration</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
Planning Commission	Yes
Mitigation Planning Committee	Yes
Maintenance programs to reduce risk (e.g., tree trimming, clearing drainage systems)	Yes
Mutual aid agreements	
<i>Staff</i>	<i>Yes/No</i>
Chief Building Official	Yes
Floodplain Administrator	Yes

Emergency Manager	Yes
Community Planner	Yes
Civil Engineer	Yes
GIS Coordinator	Yes
Technical	Yes/No
Warning systems/services (Reverse 911, outdoor warning signals)	Yes
Hazard data and information	Yes
Hazus analysis	No
Program/Organization	Yes/No
Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc.	No
Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)	Yes
Natural disaster or safety related school programs	No
StormReady certification	Yes
Firewise Communities certification	No
Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues	No



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: CITY COUNCIL
FROM: MAYOR CHUCK NICKOLAY
SUBJECT: 2026 BOARD/COMMISSION APPOINTMENTS
DATE: MAY 6, 2026

On April 28th and May 5th, the City Council met to interview the below candidates for positions on the City’s boards and commissions. Now that the interviews have taken place, I am recommending the City Council appoint the following people into the open positions:

- EDA – One 6-year term (expiring 5/31/32)
 - Brent Quast
- Golf Board – One 3-year term (expiring 5/31/29)
 - Adam Gill
- Park Board – Three general 4-year term (expiring 5/31/30). One youth 1-year term (expiring 5/31/27)
 - Joe Barten
 - Robert Yost
 - William Walsh
 - Alaina Bishop (youth)
- Planning Commission – One 4-year term (expiring 5/31/30) and one partial 2-year term (expiring 5/31/28)
 - Jennifer Schultz (full)
- Utility Commission – One 4-year term (expiring 5/31/30)
 - Tom Ewert

There is one Planning Commission seat that remains open. Councilman Seiler has stated that he’ll continue to serve in that seat until a community member is found.



118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071
phone: 952-758-4401 fax: 952-758-1149

MEMORANDUM

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
FROM: JOSHUA TETZLAFF, CITY ADMINISTRATOR
SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF PURCHASING 1201 1ST STREET NE
DATE: MAY 14, 2026

Two weeks ago, I presented the thought process that the City has gone through as it considered submitting an offer to purchase 1201 1st Street NE after the owner put the property on the real estate market. Ultimately, an offer of \$1.7m was made to the New Day Church to purchase their building and that offer was tentatively accepted with a contingency period ending on May 25th. Part of that contingency was the City having an appraisal performed, having an environmental assessment done (otherwise known as a Phase 1) on the property, and performing a building inspection on the property.

The City contracted with HPS Appraisal Services to perform the appraisal on the facility and to get an estimated market value. Within that agreement, HPS agreed to have an appraisal completed by the time the City Council met on 5/18. The City contracted with Landmark Environmental to perform the Phase 1 environmental assessment on the property. Turn around was guaranteed by 5/20, with the hope to get a final product sooner. This was dependent on how quickly the MPCA was able to complete their portion of the assessment. Finally, City staff performed the building inspection, using their professional opinions to inspect the property so that we are aware of any conditions that need improvement.

City staff did not have the appraisal report or the environmental report in hand at the time this memo was released. Those will be shared with the Council once they are received. For the building inspection, a short presentation has been provided by the Building Official, which has been included in the packet as Attachment A. In whole, there were no glaring issues found with the facility. The Building Official does recommend that an HVAC Specialist perform a tune-up of the geothermal system and if possible, explain some general maintenance measures that city staff can take to continued care of the system. Other items were smaller, house keeping items that were found. Also, as part of the due diligence, staff reviewed the facility to get a better idea of estimated renovations that would need to take place. A write-up of estimates has been included as part of the packet (Attachment B), and includes everything from the potential renovation costs and mechanical tune-ups to fees for an architect to draw-up building plans and help the City best layout the front lobby and City Council chambers for efficient use and flow for years to come.

In total, staff is estimating \$647,450 in renovation costs, which includes a 15% contingency. Previously, I shared a roadmap of the financing for this project and I have included an updated copy of that (Attachment C). Within this road map, I lay out a path to not only pay for the new facility with reserves, but to also pay for the renovations with reserves. In addition to this, I show that interest will be able to meet the amounts that we budgeted for 2026, even with the reduced capital earning interest, and that budgeted interest will not need to drastically change in the future to account for lost reserves. Finally, I show that if the City needs to borrow from the Sanitary Sewer fund to finance up to \$1m in renovations, which would be a 50% increase in projected

spending, the annual repayment would be about \$37k at a 4% interest rate after factoring in the amount of the \$390k that was set aside for contingency on the new Police Station. Unlike borrowing through bonded projects, this would allow the City to prepay without penalty during years when revenues would be higher than expected. It would also allow the City to borrow at a very competitive rate and for the Sanitary Sewer to receive a very competitive return on its reserves.

An advantage the City has going forward is that all renovation work can take place at a time that is convenient for the City because there is not a need to immediately move into 1201 1st Street NE. The City would be able to choose what can be contracted out and what is able to be done by staff. This gives the City flexibility that I hope can help us save money.

If approved, the next step in this process would be engaging an architect to help design the front lobby and City Council space. While staff may have the ability to complete some of the renovation work, an architect would be better in-tune with how to design the spaces appropriately. After working to develop the layout of the front lobby and City Council chambers, staff would determine the portions that we are able to complete and what would need to be contracted. Staff may then use the architect to help coordinate purchases of any IT equipment or furniture that would be needed above and beyond what we are able to use from the existing City Hall. The intent would be to transfer as much furniture and equipment as possible from the existing City Hall to 1201 1st Street.

I have included a resolution (Attachment D) drafted by City Attorney Scott Riggs for the formal approval of the Purchase Agreement (Attachment E). I have also attached a resolution (Attachment F) that is a reimbursement resolution for this project. While the City has no intentions of bonding for this project, passing a reimbursement resolution covers the City if, down the road, a decision is made that bonding for the project is needed. The City generally passes reimbursement resolutions for all major projects it does so that it is able to use bonding to cover pre-project costs that have already been incurred.

Recommendation

- 1) Staff recommends approval of Resolution #CC-26-05-18-03, formalizing the purchase of 1201 1st Street NE.
- 2) Staff recommends approval of Resolution #CC-26-05-18-04, a resolution that allows the City to reimburse itself for project related costs in the future, should it choose.
- 3) Finally, staff recommends directing staff to pursue quotes for design work on the new space.

1201 1ST STREET NE NEW PRAGUE, MN 56071

INSPECTION/CONDITION NOTES – MAY 7, 2026



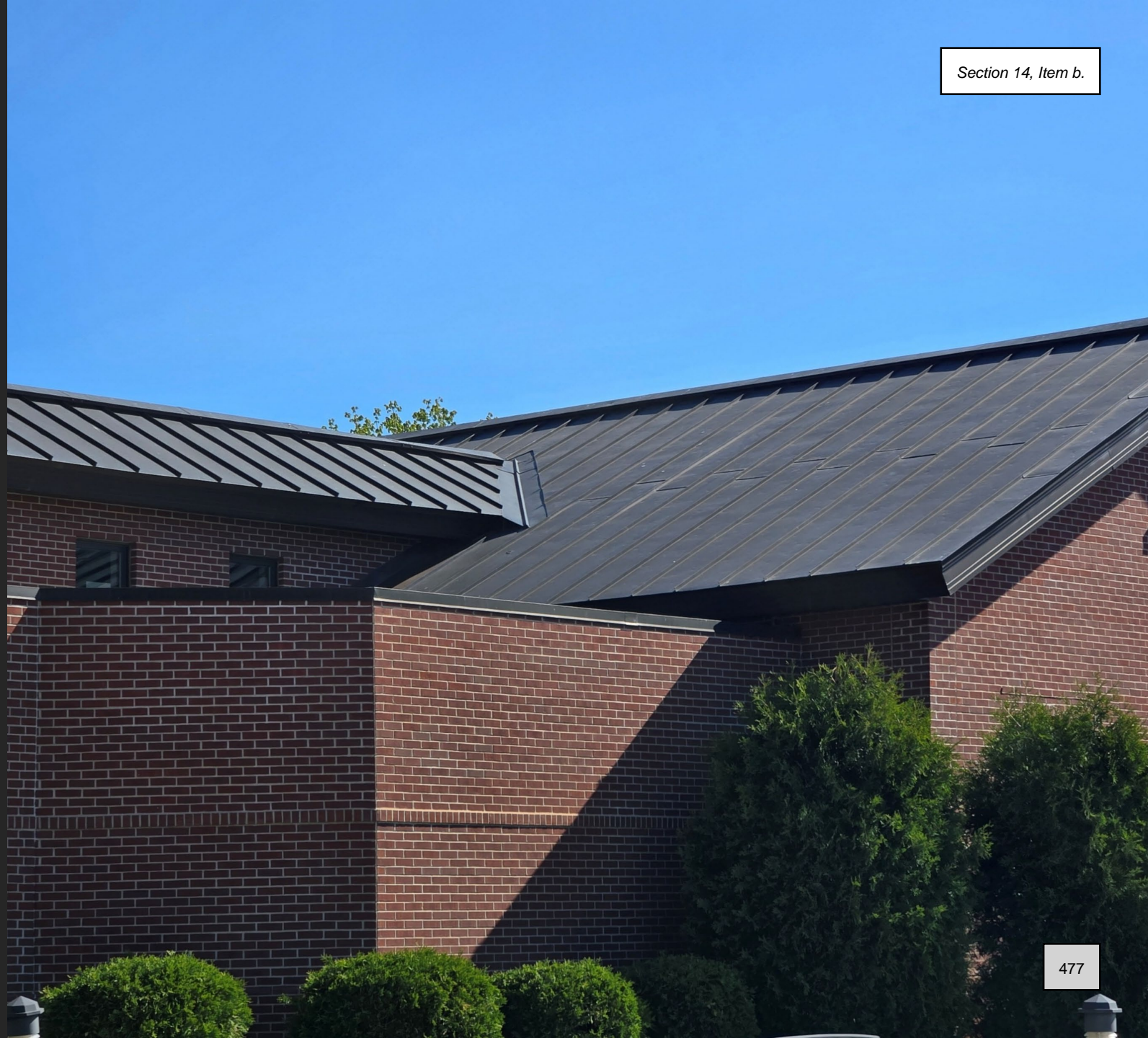
SIGN

- Incandescent bulb sign for time and temperature
- Not turned on. Not sure if it is working.



ROOF

- UNIQUE STANDING SEAM COPPER ROOF SYSTEM



ROOF

- Two small area of flat roof on the building



WINDOWS

- Caulking around the windows is drying and need some minor repairs

WINDOWS

- One more example of caulking that needs repairs

WALL FLASHING

- Flashing over Door 7 may need minor repairs.



EXPANSION JOINTS

- Expansion joint caulking on the exterior of the facility need to be touched up.



MORE EXPANSION JOINT EXAMPLES



Section 14, Item b.

WATER HEATER INSTALLED 2019

CAUTION!
ELECTRIC SHOCK!
Do not store or use gasoline or other flammable vapors and liquids in the vicinity of this or any other appliance.

WARNING!
FOR YOUR SAFETY!
Do not store or use gasoline or other flammable vapors and liquids in the vicinity of this or any other appliance.

MODEL #: WER052C2X045N
REV / REL #: 00001 / 00009
ORDER #: 00000C000093686

Date: 11/29/2018 Time: 5:56 PM

INSPECTED BY
MB

FOR REPAIR PARTS
SCAN THE QR CODE.

OR GO TO:
HTTP://SHOP.HP.COM/ECOMMERCE/CATALOGHOTSP.
OT.ASF?X7HSP=305
PL0011

Government Federal Law prohibits removal of this label before consumer purchase

ENERGYGUIDE

Water Heater - Electric
Tank Size (Storage Capacity): 48 gallons

Estimated Yearly Energy Cost
\$419

Cost Range of Similar Models
\$120 - \$423

First Hour Rating
medium
Water you get in the first hour of use

SPARE
SPRINKLER
HEADS AND
WRENCH TO
REPLACE



SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSTALL 2003

OLYMPIC FIRE PROTECTION CORP. (507) 455-1150

DRAIN TEST: Before 10/06 Residual 80 Static 85

ALARMS: Flow: Local OK Supervisory NA

Tampers: Local OK Supervisory NA

Others Local alarm only

Hose Racks _____

Standpipes _____

Fire Pumps _____

Date 7-22-03

Inspector Greg Evans

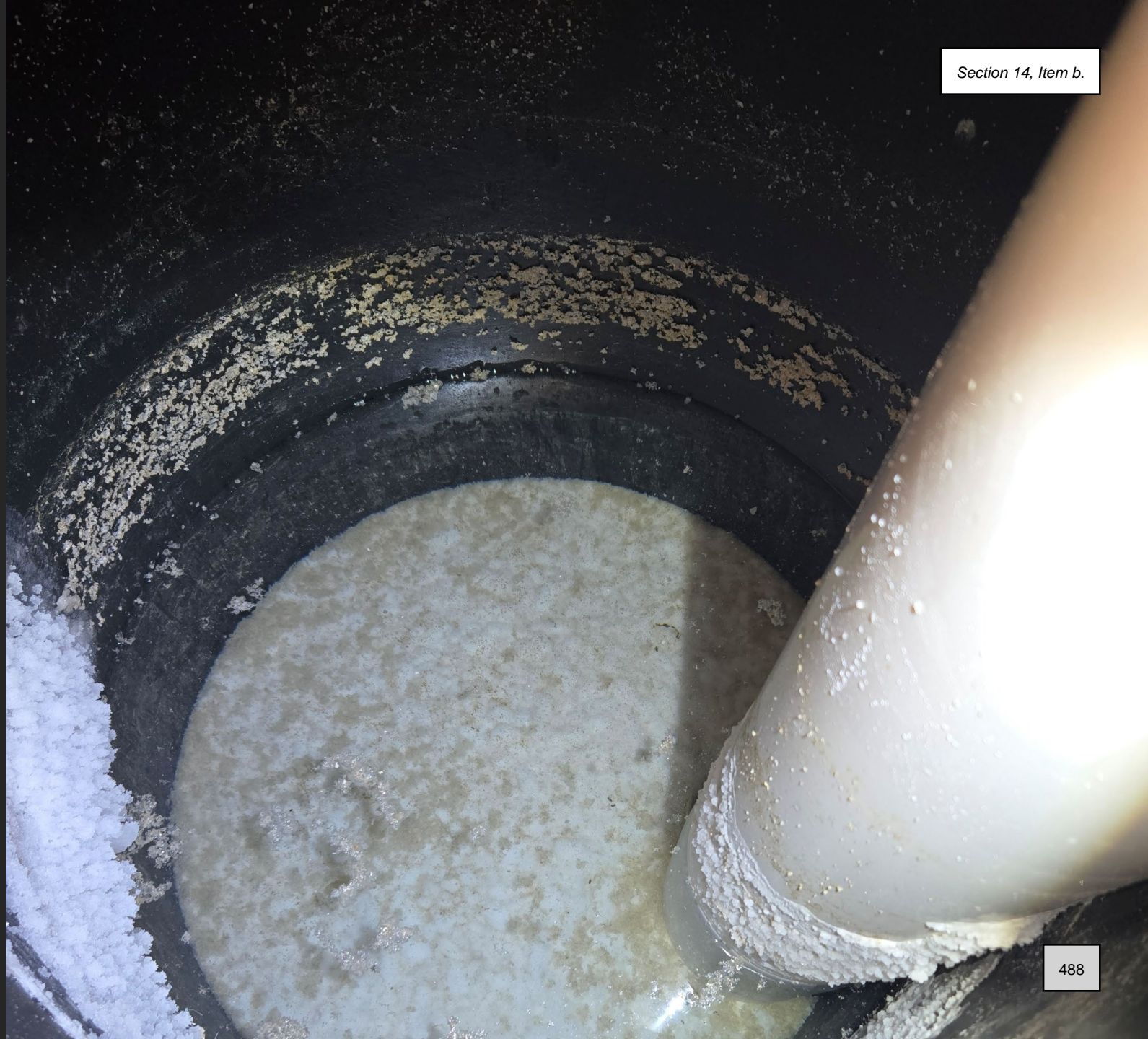
Remarks: Tamper rings outside alarm call Dispatcher 1st 758-4455

**WATER
SOFTENER NOT
PLUGGED AND
BYPASSED WITH
VALVES**



Section 14, Item b.

BRINE TANK



SOFTNER
BYPASS VALVES
CLOSED



HVAC EQUIPMENT



HVAC EQUIPMENT

HEAT EXCHANGER FAN
AND MOTOR MISSING A
BELT



HVAC EQUIPMENT

UNINVITED GUEST IN THE
HEAT EXCHANGER



Section 14, Item b.

HVAC EQUIPMENT

COIL IN THE HEAT EXCHANGER



Section 14, Item b.



HVAC EQUIPMENT

FAN AND MOTOR ON THE
OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE HEAT
EXCHANGER

HVAC EQUIPMENT

- Heat Exchanger Cabinet





HVAC EQUIPMENT

GEOHERMAL SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES HAVE SOME RUST



HVAC EQUIPMENT

THE LABELS ON THE PIPES
THAT ARE SHOWING RUST

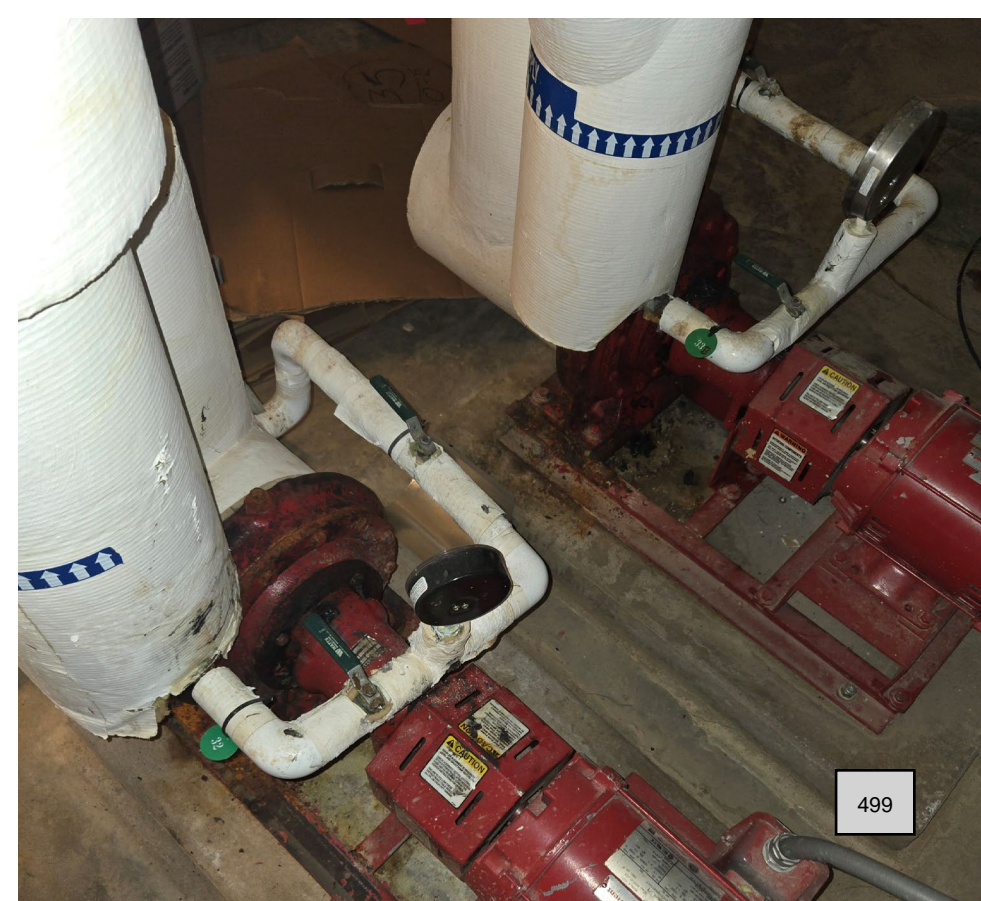


REPAIRS DONE UNDER KITCHEN
AT SOME POINT



Section 14, Item b.

GEOHERMAL MOTORS AND PUMPS



SUMP PUMP REPLACED IN 2023

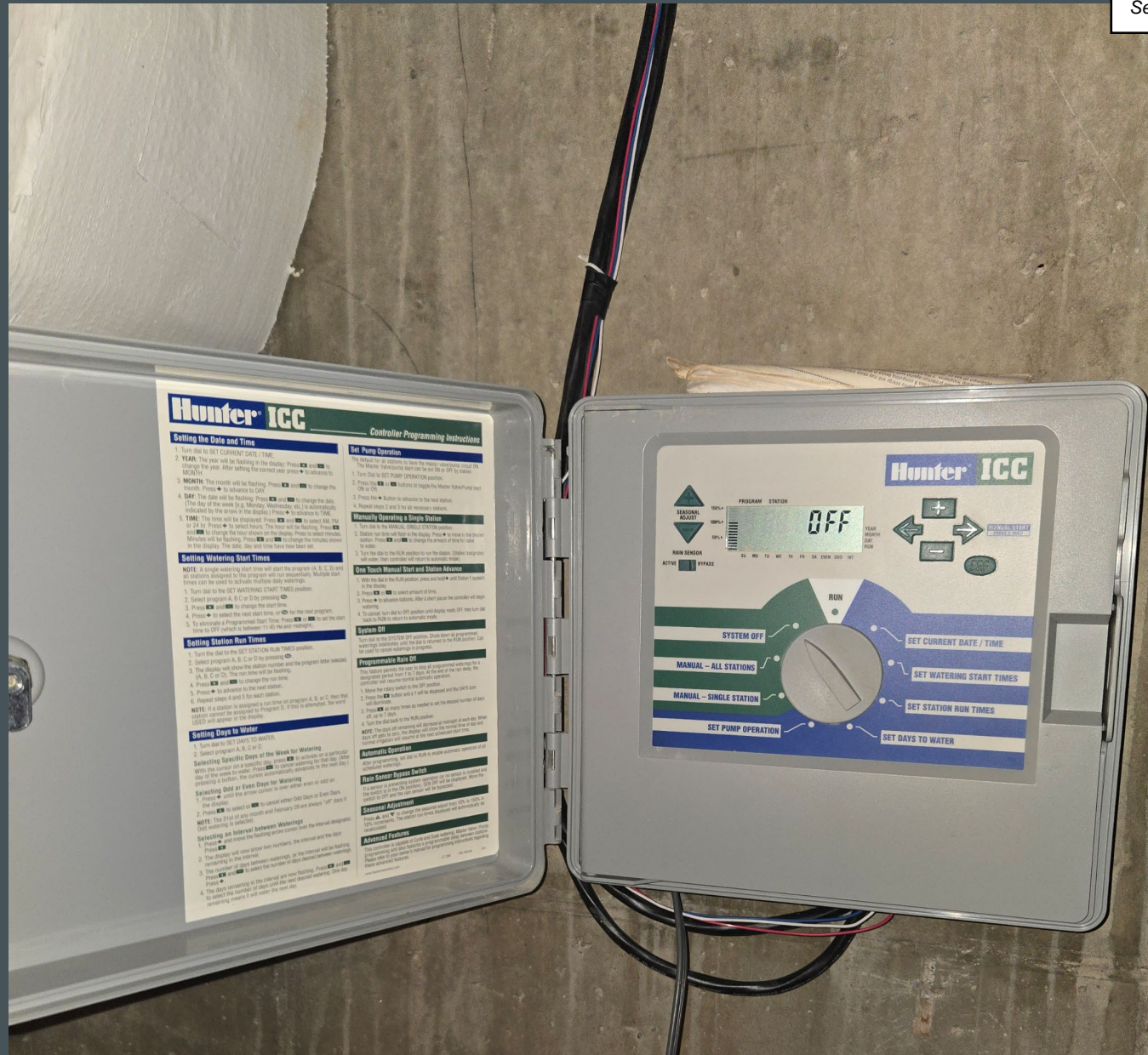


CENTRIFUGAL PUMP N

HIGH WATER MONITOR SYSTEM FOR SUMP PUMP



LAWN IRRIGATION SYSTEM TURNED OFF



FIRE EXTINGUISHER
IN BASEMENT, MOST
ARE SIMILARLY
CERTIFIED



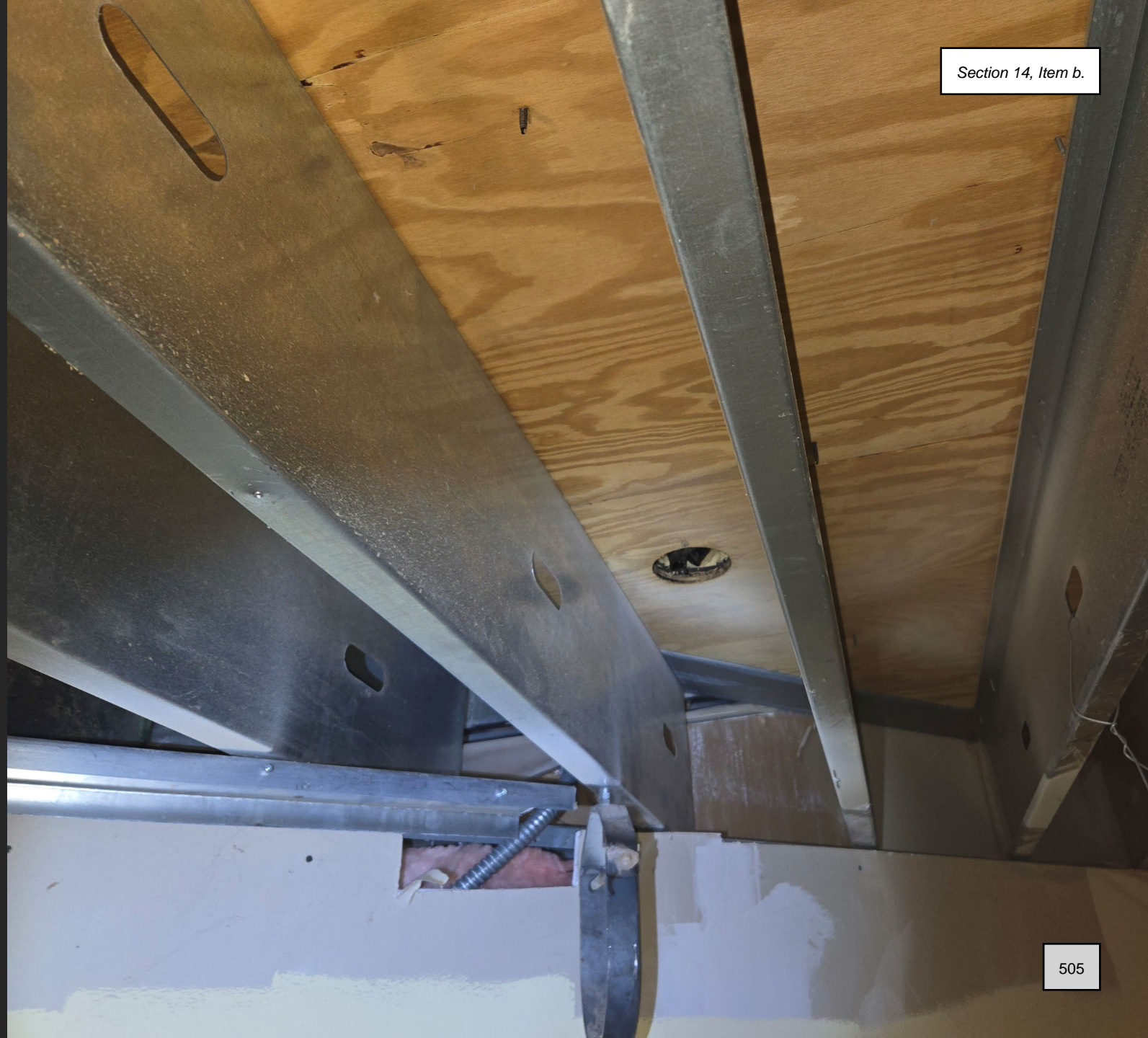
TWO NEW SPARE
EXTERIOR LIGHT
POSTS IN BASEMENT



Section 14, Item b.

ROOF DECKING
AND WHERE
DEMOED
BATHROOMS
WERE
PREVIOUSLY
VENTED

Section 14, Item b.



THERMOSTAT IN THE OCTAGON



Please don't touch
thermostat.

RATED DOOR IN FIRE WALL



MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF UBC 7-2 (1997); UL 100
TEMP. RISE 30 MIN. EXCEEDS 650°F
SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
IF S. RATING REQUIRED, USE GAS-FIT QUALIFIED FOR UBC 7-2 (1997)

CURRIES
MASON CITY, IOWA

2 0
US92

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLASSIFIED
SWINGING TYPE FIRE DOOR NO.
FIRE RATING: 4-M

CURRIES
MASON CITY, IOWA

2 0
4-M

MIN. LATCH THROW SING.
PAIRS TO RFT. 5/8" Over



KITCHEN

Attachment B

Renovation Estimates for 1201 1st Street

Replace parking lot lights	\$5,000
Front door ADA	\$8,000
Carpet	\$100,000
Front desk/entrance	\$30,000
Paint	\$15,000
City Council Chambers	\$25,000
City Council Chambers bathrooms	\$35,000
City Hall sign	\$10,000
ADA Sidewalk	\$15,000
Office walls (Optional)	\$15,000
Tech (Fiber, wiring, installation, equipment)	\$150,000
Mechanical	\$50,000
Furniture	\$50,000
Architect (~6%)	\$35,000
Engineer/permit/inspection	\$20,000
15% contingency	\$84,450
<hr/>	
Total	\$647,750

Attachment C

Funding Road Map for 1201 1st Street SE

Purchase Funds

\$555,931 – City Facility Projects

- o \$897,650 end of year 2024
- o - \$341,719 earmarked for first Police Station payment in August

+ \$127,629 – City Hall Repairs

+ \$500,000 – Future Recreational Athletic Facility (Funds added in previous audit cycle when reserve funds were available)

\$1,183,560 in available funds prior to 2025 Audit Adjustments for reserves

+ \$447,579 audit adjustments

- o \$190k above in interest income, \$145k above in building permits revenue, \$123k below in Planning expenditures

- \$84,577 for Tikalsky Acres settlement

\$1,546,139 in available General Fund after 2025 Audit Adjustments

+ \$243,668 in Fund 206 – Charter Tax Abatement Claw back

+ \$268,967 in Fund 499 – Capital Projects

- \$42,925 for Alton Avenue Feasibility Study

\$2,015,849 in available cash

\$1,700,000 – Offered for 1201 1st Street NE (New Day Church)

Renovation Funds

\$315,849 in available cash

+ \$390,000 in available funds from Police Station contingency if not used. Current estimates by Architect are that the funding should be available to use.

- \$207,567 (Ambulance) + \$182,433 (2025 Audit Adjustment)

\$705,849 in potentially available cash

\$647,750 in estimated renovations. No other funds needed if these estimates are correct.

- Source of funds, if needed.
 - Interfund loan up to \$1,000,000 at 4% from the Sanitary Fund for 10 years.
 - Repayment terms
 - \$1,000,000 loan (full amount)
 - \$124k/year
 - \$684,151 loan (without Police Contingency)
 - \$85k/year
 - \$294,151 loan (with Police Contingency)
 - \$37k/year
 - No prepayment penalty.
 - Pay additional in years when reserves are available.
 - Funded through future unbudgeted interest
 - Currently ladder funds out 3 years
 - Past Realized interest to General Fund
 - 2023 = \$206k
 - 2024 = \$370k
 - 2025 = \$279k
 - 2026 = \$162k (estimate)
 - 2027 = \$154K (estimate)
 - 2028 = \$145k (estimate)
 - For future years assumptions,
 - Staff worked with 4M, who the City invests through, to make estimates for future interest earnings.
 - Known CD returns for the next three years between 3.25-3.85%
 - Money Market returns of 2.6% (currently above 3.25%)
 - Would spend \$2.5m on 6/1
 - Spending cash would reduce interest.
 - At 3.5%, spending \$1m in cash would reduce annual interest by an estimated \$35,000.
 - Set the interest rate at 4% with no prepayment penalty
 - The top end of what the City has been able to get for CDs to invest
 - Likely a better rate than what the City would pay on the bond market
 - City would be able to pay back faster during good years without penalty

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE, MINNESOTA

RESOLUTION NO. CC-26-05-18-03

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY

WHEREAS, New Day Church of Elko-New Market, a Non-Profit Corporation (the “Owner”), is the fee owner of a parcel of real property, which is located at 1201 1st Street NE, New Prague, Minnesota and legally described as set forth in Exhibit A (the “Property”); and

WHEREAS, the Owner intends to enter into that certain Purchase Agreement, presented on this date to the City Council (the “Agreement”), with the City of New Prague, Minnesota, a Minnesota municipal corporation (the “City”), whereby the Owner agrees to sell the Property to the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has followed any and all applicable statutory provisions and finds that the purchase of the Property will fulfill the objectives, goals and mission of the City.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City of New Prague, Minnesota, as follows:

1. The recitals set forth in the preamble to this Resolution are incorporated into this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.
2. The City hereby approves the Agreement in substantially the form presented to the City on this date and on file with the City Administrator, including the purchase and acquisition of the Property by the City, subject to modifications that do not alter the substance of the transaction and that are approved by the City’s attorney.
3. The Mayor and City Administrator of the City are hereby authorized and directed to execute the Agreement for and on behalf of the City. The Mayor, City Administrator, staff and consultants of the City are hereby further authorized to perform the City’s obligations under the Agreement, and to draft, execute, and deliver any and all documents deemed necessary or convenient to carry out the intentions of this Resolution, including the acquisition of real property contemplated herein.

Adopted by the City Council of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, this 18th day of May, 2026.

Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor

ATTEST:

Joshua M. Tetzlaff, City Administrator

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Legal – Lot 5, Block 1, East Gate Plaza, Scott County, Minnesota

PID – 240570050

PURCHASE AGREEMENT

New Prague, Minnesota

April 24, 2026

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS, DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN, the City of New Prague, a Minnesota municipal corporation, 118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, Minnesota 56071 ("Buyer") and New Day Church of Elko-New Market, a Non-Profit Corporation ("Seller"), agrees to the following Purchase Agreement ("Agreement").

THE CONDITIONS AND TERMS OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. **SUBJECT PROPERTY:** The Seller is the owner of certain real estate (the "Property") located in Scott County, Minnesota, which is legally described on the attached Exhibit A, and located at 1201 1st Street NE, New Prague, Minnesota.
2. **OFFER/ACCEPTANCE:** In consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, Buyer offers and agrees to purchase and Seller agrees to sell and convey the Property, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
3. **ACCEPTANCE DEADLINE:** This Agreement shall be null and void unless it has been approved and executed by Seller by May 4, 2026, at 4:00 PM. This Agreement shall be null and void unless it has been approved by Buyer by May 20, 2026.
4. **PURCHASE PRICE AND TERMS:**
 - A. **Purchase Price.** The purchase price (the "Purchase Price") for the Property shall be in the sum of One Million Seven Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,700,000.00), the balance of which shall be payable as follows:
 1. **Earnest Money.** Within 10 days of the Effective Date, the sum of Seventeen Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$17,000) (the "Earnest Money") shall be paid by the Buyer to the Seller and shall held in escrow by Land Title, Inc. 2200 County RD C West, Roseville, MN 55113 (the "Title Company") until the Closing Date.
 2. **Balance Due Seller.** The Buyer agrees to pay by check or electronic transfer of funds on the Closing Date the full balance of the Purchase Price due to Seller according to the terms of this Agreement.
 - B. **DOCUMENTS TO BE DELIVERED BY SELLER AT CLOSING.** At Closing, Seller agrees to execute and shall deliver to Buyer:

1. Warranty Deed conveying title to the Property to the Buyer free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except the following items (allowable encumbrances):
 - a) Building and zoning laws, ordinances, state and federal statutes or other governmental regulations;
 - b) Easements and restrictions of record which do not interfere with Buyer's intended use of the Property;
 - c) Reservation of any minerals or mineral rights in the State of Minnesota, if any.
2. Standard form affidavit of Seller prepared by Buyer showing no bankruptcies, judgments or mechanics' liens affecting the Property.
3. Certificate that Seller is not a foreign national.
4. Abstract or Registered Property Abstract and any duplicate Certificate of Title in Seller's possession to the Property.
5. Bill of Sale conveying title to the Buyer for the Personal Property and Fixtures as set forth in Exhibit B.
6. If the environmental investigation referenced in paragraph 14 herein discloses the existence of petroleum product or other pollutant, contaminant or other hazardous substance, either (i) a closure letter from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) or other appropriate regulatory authority that remediation has been completed to the satisfaction of the MPCA or other authority; or (ii) agreement for remediation/indemnification and security as the Buyer may require under paragraph 14 herein.
7. Well disclosure certificate, if required, or, if there is no well on the Property, the Warranty Deed given pursuant to subparagraph a. above must include the following statement: "The Seller certifies that the seller does not know of any wells on the described real property."
8. Any other documents reasonably required by the Buyer's title insurance company or attorney to evidence that title to the Property is marketable and that Seller has complied with the terms of this Agreement.
9. Certificate of Real Estate Value (CRV).
10. Seller shall provide, at Seller's expense, UCC and tax lien searches from the office of the Minnesota Secretary of State in the name of Seller showing

no security interests in Seller's Personal Property and Fixtures. Seller shall pay for all costs of filing all financing statements.

11. Such other documents as may be reasonably required by Buyer's title examiner or title insurance company.

C. **DOCUMENTS TO BE DELIVERED BY BUYER AT CLOSING.** At Closing, Buyer shall deliver the following to Seller:

1. Any documents as may be reasonably required by Buyer's title examiner or title insurance company.

5. **DEED/MARKETABLE TITLE:** Subject to performance by Buyer, Seller agrees to execute and deliver at the time of closing a warranty deed conveying marketable title to said Property, subject only to the following exceptions:

- (a) Building and zoning laws, ordinances, state and federal regulations;
- (b) Reservation of any mineral rights by the State of Minnesota;
- (c) Utility and drainage easements which do not interfere with existing improvements.

6. **POSSESSION:** Seller agrees to deliver possession not later than the date of closing.

7. **COSTS AND PRORATIONS:** Seller and Buyer agree to the following prorations and allocations of costs regarding this Agreement:

A. Deed Tax. Seller shall pay all state deed tax regarding a Warranty Deed and any other documents necessary to place record title in the condition warranted and to be delivered by Seller under this Agreement.

B. Taxes and Assessments. The real estate taxes due and payable in 2026 will be non-homestead classification. The Seller and Buyer agree to prorate as of the date of actual closing first half real estate taxes due and payable in 2026, the year of closing. Buyer shall pay second real estate taxes due and payable in the year 2026 and thereafter. Seller shall pay all special assessments due and payable and levied as of the date of closing. Buyer shall pay all special assessments levied on said Property after the date of closing. Seller makes no representation or warranty whatsoever concerning the amount of real estate taxes or assessments which shall be assessed or levied against the Property subsequent to the date of this Agreement.

C. Recording Costs. Seller shall pay the costs of recording all documents necessary to place record title in the condition warranted, and the Buyer shall pay the cost of recording all other documents.

D. Closing Costs. Seller and Buyer shall prorate the cost for utilizing the services of a closer or title company to close this transaction.

8. **SUBDIVISION OF LAND/LEGAL DESCRIPTION TO PROPERTY:** If this sale

constitutes or requires a subdivision of land owned by Seller, Seller shall pay all subdivision expenses and obtain all necessary governmental approvals. Seller warrants that the legal description of the real property to be conveyed has been or will be approved for recording as of the date of closing. Both parties understand that all real estate taxes due and payable in the year of closing will need to be paid at closing in order for a parcel or subdivision or lot split to be recorded.

9. TITLE EXAMINATION/CURING TITLE DEFECTS: As soon as reasonably possible after execution of this Agreement by both parties,

A. Seller shall surrender any abstract or registered property abstract of title and a copy of any owner's title insurance policy for the property, if in Seller's possession or control, to Buyer or to Buyer's designated title service provider; and

B. Buyer shall obtain the title evidence determined necessary or desirable by Buyer.

The Buyer shall have 10 days from the date it receives such title evidence to raise any objections to title it may have. Objections not made within such time will be deemed waived. The Seller shall have 30 days from the date of such objection to affect a cure; provided, however, that Seller shall have no obligation to cure any objections, and may inform Buyer of such. The Buyer may then elect to close notwithstanding the uncured objections or declare this Agreement null and void, and the parties will thereby be released from any further obligation hereunder.

10. DEFAULT: If the title to the Premises be found marketable or be so made within said time, and Buyer shall default in any of the covenants contained in this Agreement and continue into default for a period of ten (10) days, then and in that case, Seller may terminate this Agreement and on such termination all the payments made under this Agreement shall be retained by Seller as liquidated damages, time being of the essence hereof. This provision shall not deprive either party of the right of enforcing the specific performance of this Agreement provided this Agreement shall not be terminated as aforesaid, and provided action to enforce such specific performance shall be commenced within six months after such right of action shall arise.

11. CONTINGENCIES: This Agreement is subject to the following contingencies:

A. Inspection of Property. This Agreement is contingent upon an inspection and approval of the Property by the Buyer at the Buyer's expense. Such inspection must be conducted within twenty (20) days of the signing and acceptance of this Agreement by the Seller. Seller hereby grants to Buyer, its agents and designated representatives the right to enter upon the Property at reasonable times and from time to time after the date of this Agreement for the purposes of inspecting the Property.

B. Environmental Inspection. This Agreement is contingent upon Buyer approving the environmental condition of the Property not later than twenty (20) days of the signing and acceptance of the Agreement by the Seller, pursuant to paragraph 14 of this Agreement.

C. General Inspection. This Agreement is contingent upon Buyer's inspection of the property disclosing, in the Buyer's sole discretion, no unsatisfactory conditions, not later than twenty (20) days of the signing and acceptance of the Agreement by the Seller. Buyer and Buyer's agents shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property at reasonable times prior to closing, solely for the purpose of inspecting the Property.

D. Personal Property and Fixtures Inspection. This Agreement is contingent upon Buyer approving Seller's list as set forth in Exhibit B not later than ten (10) days of the signing and acceptance of the Agreement by all parties of the Personal Property and Fixtures which are to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.

E. Approval of City Council. This Agreement is contingent upon approval of this Agreement by the New Prague City Council by Resolution by May 25, 2026.

F. Approval of Appraisal of the Property by City Council. This Agreement is contingent upon approval by the New Prague City Council in its sole discretion of an acceptable appraisal of the Property consistent with the Purchase Price by May 25, 2026.

12. WELL AND SEPTIC SYSTEM DISCLOSURE: The Seller certifies that Seller does not know of any wells on the described real Property. Provided however, if the Property does contain wells, the cost of sealing any wells required to be capped or sealed under Minnesota law will be borne by the Seller. If the well is not sealed by the date of closing, Seller shall escrow a sum equal to two times the bid price from a licensed well sealing contractor to complete the sealing process. Seller shall prepare, execute and file any required well certificate at or before closing. If the Property has a septic system, Seller agrees to provide water quality test results and/or septic system certification as required by state law or local ordinance.

13. OTHER GENERAL AND SPECIAL WARRANTIES:

A. Right of Access. Seller warrants that there is a right of access to the Property from a public right of way.

B. Mechanic's Liens. Seller warrants that, prior to the closing date, Seller has made any and all payments in full for all labor, materials, machinery, fixtures or tools furnished within the 120 days immediately preceding the closing date in connection with construction, alteration or repair of any structure on or improvement (including, but not limited to grading and landscaping, etc.) to the Property, if any.

C. Removal of Debris. Seller agrees to remove all debris and all personal property from the Property by the date Buyer takes possession of the Property consistent with Paragraph 11.D. of this Agreement.

D. Buildings. Seller warrants that buildings, if any, are entirely within the boundary lines of the Property.

E. Notices. Seller warrants that Seller has not received any notice from any governmental authority as to violation of any law, ordinance, or regulation. If the Property is subject to restrictive covenants, Seller warrants that Seller has not received any notice from any person or authority as to a breach of the covenants. Any notices received by Seller shall be provided to Buyer immediately.

F. Sewer and Water. Seller warrants that the Property is connected to city of New Prague sewer and water.

G. Seller Authority. Seller warrants that Seller is the owner of the Property, that Seller has full authority to enter into this Agreement for the sale of the Property, and that there are no other parties who hold any unrecorded interests in the Property.

H. Authority of Seller Signatories. The signatories to this Agreement represent and warrant that they are the Seller or they are the representative of the Seller and that they have the authority to enter into this Agreement on Seller's behalf.

I. Personal Property and Fixtures Warranty. Seller makes no warranty regarding the condition of the personal property and fixtures and is selling the personal property and fixtures equipment as is, consistent with Paragraph 11.D. of this Agreement.

J. Building Plans, Specifications and Surveys. Within ten (10) days after the date hereof, Seller shall deliver to Buyer copies of all building plans, specifications and surveys relative to the Property which Seller has in its possession or subject to its control.

14. ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTIGATION AND WARRANTY:

A. Seller agrees to permit the Buyer to enter the Property for purposes of conducting environmental Phase I testing, at the Buyer's expense.

B. Seller agrees to cooperate with Buyer and its consultants in conducting the environmental evaluations and specifically agrees to provide the Buyer with copies of all environmental studies, soil borings, tests, reports and other documents related to the Property and in Seller's possession or control.

C. Seller agrees that, if the Buyer's environmental investigation discloses the existence of any petroleum product or other pollutant, contaminant or hazardous substance on the Property which requires remediation under state or federal environmental laws or regulations, Seller: (i) after determining costs, at its expense, Seller may perform the remediation to the satisfaction of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency or other applicable regulatory authority, or (ii) if in Seller's judgment the Property cannot be economically remediated, Seller may terminate this Agreement. If remediation is undertaken but not completed prior to the date of closing, the Buyer may at its option (i) declare this Agreement null and void or (ii) proceed to closing and execute an agreement for remediation/indemnification and security (Remediation and Indemnification

Agreement) as the Buyer may require.

- D. Seller hereby warrants to Buyer that during the time the Seller has owned the Property there have been no acts or occurrences upon the Property that have caused or could cause impurities in the subsoil or ground water of the Property or other adjacent properties. This warranty shall survive the closing of this transaction.
- E. Seller agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Buyer from any and all claims, causes of action, damages, losses, or costs (including reasonable attorney's fees) relating to impurities in the subsoil or groundwater of the Property or other adjacent properties which arise from or are caused by acts or occurrences upon the Property prior to Buyer taking possession of the same. This indemnity shall survive the closing of this transaction.

15. SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES/NO MERGER: All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereto contained in this Agreement shall survive the closing of the transaction contemplated herein and the delivery of any documents provided for herein and shall not be merged into any other agreement or any instruments of conveyance, including but not limited to the Warranty Deed, delivered at closing, but instead shall survive closing, and the parties shall be bound accordingly.

16. MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY PRIOR TO CLOSING: Until the closing, Seller shall have the full responsibility for the continued maintenance of the Property. Prior to the closing:

A. Seller shall not cause any new liens, leases, contracts or encumbrances to be created by Seller against the Property;

B. Seller shall (i) maintain the Property in good repair, (ii) not make, terminate or materially change, amend, modify materially any agreements relating to the Property or other rights, obligations or agreements relating to use, ownership or operation of the Property where such changes, amendments or modifications would increase the Seller's obligations, liability or expenses thereunder, not enter into any commitments for the rental or use of the Premises or any portion thereof, and (iii) not make any substantial alterations or changes to the Property other than ordinary and necessary maintenance repairs without Buyer's prior written approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

17. RISK OF LOSS: If there is any loss or damage to the Property between the date hereof and the date of closing, for any reason including fire, vandalism, flood, earthquake or act of God, the risk of loss shall be on Seller. If the Property is destroyed or substantially damaged before the closing date, this Agreement shall become null and void, at the Buyer's option, and earnest money shall be returned to Buyer. If such an event occurs, Buyer and Seller agree to sign a Cancellation of Purchase Agreement within a reasonable time after such event takes place.

18. TIME OF ESSENCE: Time is of the essence in this Agreement.

- 19. **CLOSING DATE AND LOCATION:** Upon any required approval by the City of New Prague City Council, this Agreement for the sale of the above-described Property shall be closed on or before June 5, 2026, or upon such other date agreed upon by the parties. The delivery of all papers and monies shall be made at the offices of the City of New Prague/New Prague City Hall and/or at the offices of a closer at the choosing of the City of New Prague. If the closing date is changed, any and all costs, if prorated, shall be adjusted to the new closing date.

- 20. **ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS:** Buyer and Seller agree to cooperate with each other and their representatives regarding any reasonable requests made subsequent to the execution of this Agreement to correct any clerical errors in this Agreement and to provide any and all additional documentation deemed necessary by either party to effectuate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

- 21. **NOTICES:** Any notice required or permitted to be given by any party upon the other is given in accordance with the Agreement if it is directed to the Seller by delivering it personally to the Seller; or if it is directed to the Buyer, by delivering it personally to an officer of the Buyer; or to either party if mailed in a sealed wrapper by United States registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or if transmitted to either party by facsimile, copy followed by mailed notice as above required; or if deposited by either party, cost paid with a nationally recognized, reputable overnight courier, properly addressed as follows:

IF TO THE SELLER:

New Day Church of Elko-New Market
 1201 1st Street NE
 New Prague, Minnesota 56071
 Attn: Christopher Mark

IF TO THE BUYER:

CITY OF NEW PRAGUE
 118 Central Avenue North
 New Prague, Minnesota 56071
 Attn: City Administrator

AND COPY TO:

Scott J. Riggs
 KENNEDY & GRAVEN, CHARTERED
 150 South Fifth Street, Suite 700
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Notices shall be deemed effective on the earlier of the date of receipt or the date of deposit as aforesaid; provided, however, that if notice is given by deposit, that the time for the response

to any notice by the other party shall commence to run one (1) business day after any such deposit. Any party may change its address for the service of notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party, or in any manner above specified, ten (10) days prior to the effective date of such change.

The delivery of all papers and monies pursuant to this Agreement are to be made at the offices of the City of New Prague, 118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, MN 56071.

22. **EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS:** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts by the parties hereto, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
23. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT/MODIFICATION:** This Agreement, any attached exhibits and any addenda or amendments signed by the parties shall constitute the entire agreement between Seller and Buyer, and supersedes any other written or oral agreements between Seller and Buyer. This Agreement can only be modified in writing signed by Seller and Buyer.
24. **USE OF BROKER:** Buyer represents that it has not engaged in any real estate broker in connection with the sale of the Property. Seller is represented by Hoyt Properties, Inc. and Corporate Real Estate Brokers, Inc. (“Brokers”) and shall be responsible for any sale fees due Brokers.
25. **AS-IS” CONDITION OF PROPERTY:** Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the Property is being sold “as-is” without any representations or warranties as to its condition or fitness for the Buyer’s intended purposes.
26. **MUTUAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS:** Except as provided in this Agreement, the parties and their attorneys, agents, employees, former employees, insurers, heirs, administrators, representatives, successors and assigns, hereby release and forever discharge each other, and their attorneys, agents, representatives, employees, former employees, insurers, heirs, executors and assigns of and from any and all past, present or future claims, demands, obligations, actions or causes of action, at law or in equity, whether arising by statute, common law or otherwise, and for all claims for damages, of whatever kind or nature, and for all claims for attorneys’ fees, and costs and expenses, including but not limited to all claims of any kind arising out of the negotiation, Buyer consideration, execution and performance of this Agreement between the parties.
27. **CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; INTERPRETATION:** This Agreement shall be governed by, enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota. Any disputes, controversies, or claims arising out of this Agreement shall be heard in the state or federal courts of Minnesota, and all parties to this Agreement waive any objection to the jurisdiction of these courts, whether based on convenience or otherwise.
28. **NO RELOCATION BENEFITS; INDEMNIFICATION:** Seller agrees that Seller evidenced an intent to sell the property to Buyer and that Seller approached Buyer regarding the sale of the Property. Buyer has notified Seller that (a) Buyer only seeks to

acquire the Property by voluntarily conveyance; (b) after contact from the Buyer's representative, the parties mutually initiated negotiations; and (c) if negotiations fail, the Parties agree that if a mutually satisfactory agreement on terms of the conveyance cannot be reached, the Buyer will not acquire the property and specifically would not exercise its power of eminent domain to acquire the Property. Seller agrees that it is not being displaced from the Property as a result of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and that it is not entitled to any relocation assistance, services, payments or benefits, and agrees that this Agreement has not been made under threat of acquisition by eminent domain by Buyer. Seller acknowledges that in the event that Seller would be eligible for relocation assistance and benefits, the Purchase Price includes compensation for any and all moving costs, reestablishment, and any other relocation assistance and benefits for which Seller would have been eligible.

Seller represents and warrants that consistent with this Agreement, no person will be displaced or otherwise entitled to relocation assistance and benefits as a result of the sale of the Property. The Parties agree that Buyer will send a notice of non-eligibility for relocation assistance and benefits to all addresses associated with the Property, and that any occupant of the Property will have 60 days to appeal this determination. The Buyer and Seller acknowledge that the Purchase Price for the Property includes payment for any and all relocation assistance and benefits, including to any third parties. Seller agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold Buyer harmless for, from and against any loss, costs, damages, expenses, obligations, and attorneys' fees incurred should an assertion, claim, demand, or cause of action be instituted, made, or taken for relocation assistance, services, payments and/or benefits, or which is contrary to or inconsistent with the representations or warranties contained in this paragraph 28.

For purposes of this Agreement, "relocation assistance and benefits" shall have the meanings ascribed to them by the Minnesota Uniform Relocation Assistance Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 117.50-117.56, and 42 U.S.C. Sections 4601-4655 (the federal URA) and the regulations implementing the federal URA, 49 C.F.R. Sections 24.1-24.603. The provisions of this paragraph 28 shall survive closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

- 29. CUMULATIVE RIGHTS:** Except as may be otherwise provided elsewhere herein, no right or remedy herein conferred on or reserved to Buyer or Seller is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy provided herein or by law, but such rights and remedies shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given herein or elsewhere or hereafter existing at law in equity, or by statute.
- 30. ASSIGNMENT:** Buyer may not assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to another entity.
- 31. CAPTIONS, HEADINGS OR TITLES:** All captions, headings, or titles in the paragraphs or sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of the Agreement or a limitation of the scope of the particular paragraphs or sections to which they apply.

32. **RIGHT OF ENTRY:** The Buyer shall be entitled to enter upon the Property for inspection, soil tests and borings, environmental testing and assessments, wetland delineation, general examination of the Property and for surveying Seller's parcel or parcels of land; provided that the Buyer will restore any disturbance to the Property and will hold Seller harmless from and against all damages and liability caused by the Buyer's actions.
33. **RUNS WITH THE LAND:** The terms, covenants, indemnities and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the respective parties hereto.
34. **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE:** This Agreement may be specifically enforced by the parties, provided that any action for specific enforcement is brought within six months after the date of the alleged breach. This paragraph is not intended to create an exclusive remedy for breach of this Agreement; the parties reserve all other remedies available at law or in equity.
35. **MEMORANDUM OF PURCHASE AGREEMENT:** At the request of either party, the parties hereto shall execute a Memorandum of Purchase Agreement in recordable form memorializing this Agreement.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

NOTICE: THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER. IF YOU DESIRE LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE, CONSULT AN APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL.

The undersigned, owner of the above Property, does hereby approve the above Agreement and the sale thereby made of the Property for the price and upon the terms above mentioned, and subject to all conditions herein expressed.

SELLER: NEW DAY CHURCH OF ELKO-NEW MARKET

By:  Christopher Mark

Its: Sr. Pastor

Dated: 04/27/26, 2026.

The undersigned does hereby approve the above Agreement and agrees to purchase the Property for the price and upon the terms above mentioned, and subject to all conditions herein expressed.

BUYER: CITY OF NEW PRAGUE

By: 
Charles L. Nickolay, Mayor

Dated: April 27, 2026.

By: 
Joshua M. Tetzlaff, City Administrator

Dated: April 27, 2026.

This instrument was drafted by:
KENNEDY & GRAVEN, CHARTERED (SJR)
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 700
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 337-9300

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Legal – Lot 5, Block 1, East Gate Plaza, Scott County, Minnesota

PID – 240570050

EXHIBIT B
PERSONAL PROPERTY AND FIXTURES

[Insert List, if any]

RESOLUTION NO. CC-26-05-18-04

**RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES
RELATING TO COMPLIANCE WITH REIMBURSEMENT BOND
REGULATIONS UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE**

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council (the "Council") of the City of New Prague, Minnesota (the "City"), as follows:

Recitals.

(1) The Internal Revenue Service has issued Treasury Regulations, Section 1.150-2 (as the same may be amended or supplemented, the "Regulations"), dealing with "reimbursement bond" proceeds, being proceeds of the City's bonds used to reimburse the City for any project expenditure paid by the City prior to the time of the issuance of those bonds.

(1) The Regulations generally require that the City make a declaration of intent to reimburse itself for such prior expenditures out of the proceeds of subsequently issued bonds, that such declaration be made not later than 60 days after the expenditure is actually paid, and that the bonding occur and the written reimbursement allocation be made from the proceeds of such bonds within 18 months after the later of (1) the date of payment of the expenditure or (2) the date the project is placed in service (but in no event more than 3 years after actual payment).

(1) The City heretofore implemented procedures for compliance with the predecessor versions of the Regulations and desires to amend and supplement those procedures to ensure compliance with the Regulations.

(1) The City's bond counsel has advised the City that the Regulations do not apply, and hence the provisions of this Resolution are intended to have no application to payments of City project costs first made by the City out of the proceeds of bonds issued prior to the date of such payments.

Official Intent Declaration. The Regulations, in the situations in which they apply, require the City to have declared an official intent (the "Declaration") to reimburse itself for previously paid project expenditures out of the proceeds of subsequently issued bonds. The Council hereby authorizes the City Clerk to make the City's Declarations or to delegate from time to time that responsibility to other appropriate City employees. Each Declaration shall comply with the requirements of the Regulations, including without limitation the following:

(1) Each Declaration shall be made not later than 60 days after payment of the applicable project cost and shall state that the City reasonably expects to reimburse itself for the expenditure out of the proceeds of a bond issue or similar borrowing. Each Declaration may be made substantially in the form of the Exhibit A, which is attached to and made a part of this Resolution, or in any other format which may at the time comply with the Regulations.

(1) Each Declaration shall (1) contain a reasonably accurate description of the "project," as defined in the Regulations (which may include the property or program to be financed, as applicable), to which the expenditure relates and (2) state the maximum principal amount of bonding expected to be issued for that project.

(1) Care shall be taken so that the City, or its authorized representatives under this Resolution, not make Declarations in cases where the City does not reasonably expect to issue reimbursement bonds to finance the subject project costs, and the City officials are hereby authorized to consult with bond counsel to the City concerning the requirements of the Regulations and their application in particular circumstances.

(1) The Council shall be advised from time to time on the desirability and timing of the issuance of reimbursement bonds relating to project expenditures for which the City has made Declarations.

Reimbursement Allocations. The designated City officials shall also be responsible for making the "reimbursement allocations" described in the Regulations, being generally written allocations that evidence the City's use of the applicable bond proceeds to reimburse the original expenditures.

Effect. This Resolution shall amend and supplement all prior resolutions and/or procedures adopted by the City for compliance with the Regulations (or their predecessor versions), and, henceforth, in the event of any inconsistency, the provisions of this Resolution shall apply and govern.

Adopted this 18th day of May, 2026, by the City Council.

Charles L. Nickolay
Mayor

ATTEST:

Joshua M. Tetzlaff
City Administrator

EXHIBIT A

Declaration of Official Intent

The undersigned, being the duly appointed and acting City Clerk of the City of New Prague, Minnesota (the "City"), pursuant to and for purposes of compliance with Treasury Regulations, Section 1.150-2 (the "Regulations"), under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, hereby states and certifies on behalf of the City as follows:

1. The undersigned has been and is on the date hereof duly authorized by the City Council to make and execute this Declaration of Official Intent (the "Declaration") for and on behalf of the City.
2. This Declaration relates to the following project, property or program (the "Project") and the costs thereof to be financed: Estimated \$2,700,000 for the acquisition and improvements for a new City Hall.
3. The City reasonably expects to reimburse itself for the payment of certain costs of the Project out of the proceeds of a bond issue or similar borrowing (the "Bonds") to be issued by the City after the date of payment of such costs. As of the date hereof, the City reasonably expects that \$2,700,000 is the maximum principal amount of the Bonds which will be issued to finance the Project.
4. Each expenditure to be reimbursed from the Bonds is or will be a capital expenditure or a cost of issuance, or any of the other types of expenditures described in Section 1.150-2(d)(3) of the Regulations.
5. As of the date hereof, the statements and expectations contained in this Declaration are believed to be reasonable and accurate.

Date: _____

City Administrator
City of New Prague, Minnesota

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, being the duly qualified and acting City Clerk of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, hereby certifies the following:

The foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution on file and of official, publicly available record in the offices of the City, which Resolution relates to procedures of the City for compliance with certain IRS Regulations on reimbursement bonds. Said Resolution was duly adopted by the governing body of the City (the "Council") at a regular or special meeting of the Council held on _____, 2026. Said meeting was duly called, regularly held, open to the public, and held at the place at which meetings of the Council are regularly held. Council Member _____ moved the adoption of the Resolution, which motion was seconded by Council Member _____. A vote being taken on the motion, the following members of the Council voted in favor of the motion to adopt the Resolution:

and the following voted against the same:

Whereupon said Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted. The Resolution is in full force and effect and no action has been taken by the Council which would in any way alter or amend the Resolution.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as the City Clerk of the City of New Prague, Minnesota, this ____ day of _____, 2026.

City Clerk
City of New Prague, Minnesota



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY MEETING MINUTES

City of New Prague

Wednesday, April 08, 2026 at 7:30 AM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by EDA President Brent Quast at 7:30 a.m. with the following members present: Brent Quast, Eric Krogman, Nick Slavik, Troy Pint, Austin Reville, Charles Nickolay and Bruce Wolf. Staff Present: City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff and Community Development Director Ken Ondich. Others Present: Rebecca Kurtz (Ehlers)

2. CONSENT AGENDA

Motion to approve the consent agenda was made by Krogman, seconded by Slavik.
Motion carried (7-0)

- a. March 11, 2026 EDA Meeting Minutes
- b. Claims for Payment: **\$421.55**

3. FUTURE EDA ENDEAVORS

Tetzlaff presented. Slavik said he was in favor of industrial park expansion as it mostly benefits local businesses expanding. Quast said he's supportive of Industrial Park expansion. Reville also in support. Krogman said he also agrees at a high level. Pint agreed with Krogman at a high level and to keep exploring the expansion idea. Wolf stated that he doesn't think industrial park land has had strong demand and that our industrial park is really not light industrial but rather business park. He doesn't believe the city has gained enough in tax dollars to justify an expansion, at least at this time. He stated that he would be all for it if it makes financial sense and stated that the council will not support it if there's a tax levy needed for the expansion. Nickolay stated that the EDA and City should look at all options to help with overall tax burden. Slavik stated that he wants balance of the EDA dollars being used.

- a. Future Endeavors Memo

4. BUSINESS RETENTION AND EXPANSION (BR&E) PROGRAM

In the last month, visits were made to Starlight Productions, The Broz and Bargain Lodge.

5. BUSINESS UPDATES

Ondich presented the monthly business updates.

- a. April 2026

6. CDA UPDATE

No update.

7. SCHOOL DISTRICT UPDATE

No update.

8. EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS REPORT

Tetzlaff stated that in the last week a local business indicated interest in a lot in the industrial park but that as of now there are no lots available. He also noted that there is a modest increase in tax capacity numbers.

9. MISCELLANEOUS

None.

10. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 8:18 a.m. was made by Slavik, seconded by Quast.

Motion carried (7-0)

Respectfully Submitted,



Joshua M. Tetzlaff
City Administrator / EDA Executive Director



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY MEETING - CLOSED MINUTES

City of New Prague

Wednesday, April 08, 2026 at 7:35 AM

City Hall Council Chambers - 118 Central Ave N

1. CLOSED SESSION:

President Brent Quast called the Closed Meeting to order at 8:19 a.m. with the following members present: Brent Quast, Troy Pint, Austin Reville, Nick Slavik, Bruce Wolf and Charles Nickolay.

Member Eric Krogman recused himself from the meeting due to a possible conflict of interest.

Staff present: City Administrator Joshua Tetzlaff and Planning/Community Development Director Ken Ondich

Discussion occurred regarding sale of two PID's listed on the agenda.

2. GENERAL BUSINESS ON CLOSED SESSION, IF NEEDED

None.

3. ADJOURNMENT

Motion to adjourn the closed meeting at 9:33 a.m. was made by Reville, seconded by Slavik.

Motion carried (6-0)

Respectfully Submitted,

Joshua M. Tetzlaff
City Administrator / EDA Executive Director

Meeting Minutes
New Prague Park Board
Tuesday, April 14th, 2026

1. Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting was called to order at City Hall at 6:01 PM by Vice Chair Matt Becka.

Members present: Maggie Bass, Christine Wolf, Brian Paulson, Matt Becka, and Jessica Dohm.

Members absent: Chair Joe Barten and Shannon Sticha.

Staff present: Community Development Director Ken Ondich and Planner Evan Gariepy.

2. Public Forum

Henry Lundeen-Detisch, a student at Gustavus Adolphus College who grew up in New Prague, spoke. He provided information and pamphlets about rain gardens and pollinator gardens, focused on resources for New Prague residents. He stated he wants to help the City create more prairie areas and provide education on it. Ondich stated that he would like to work with him for informational signage for Settler’s Park.

3. Approval of Regular Agenda

A motion was made by Dohm, seconded by Paulson, to approve the regular agenda. Motion carried (5-0).

4. Approve Previous Meeting Minutes
a. March 10th, 2026, Regular Meeting

A motion was made by Dohm, seconded by Wolf, to approve the March 10th, 2026, regular meeting minutes. Motion carried (5-0).

5. Review Financial Reports

Ondich presented the financial reports as information.

A motion was made by Paulson, seconded by Becka, to approve the financial reports. Motion carried (5-0).

6. Miscellaneous

a. Tree City USA Update – Gariepy presented the Tree City USA updates.

- b. POPS Programming RFP Update** – Ondich presented the update regarding the RFP for programming at POPS.
- c. Parks Naming Process for “City Center”** – Ondich presented the information regarding the beginning of the park naming process that began for the “City Center” site. He stated it will be advertised in the next edition of the New Prague Times.
- d. Vandalism at City Parks** – Ondich presented the information regarding vandalism at City parks. Ondich stated that the Flock cameras in the parks are not license plate reader cameras, and that the “current cases to date” in the packet may be inaccurate due to this.
- e. 2026 Budget Projects** – Ondich presented the information regarding the 2026 budget projects.
- f. Park Plan Update** – Ondich stated that Staff is continuing to work on background information for the Park Plan. He stated that public outreach will likely occur this fall.
- g. Volleyball Courts at Memorial Park** – Becka requested that the volleyball courts at Memorial Park is discussed, as he indicated he has spoken with someone from the volleyball association who stated it seems to need maintenance. Ondich stated that Staff said that the nets are four years old, and the area had new sand and out-of-bound lines installed in 2024. He stated that the City hasn’t been informed about ground bees or maintenance issues. Becka stated that this same contact said that the nets may be too high for youth volleyball, and Dohm stated they seem to be at adult height and asked if they are adjustable. Becka inquired if they can be adjustable nets when they are replaced so that they can be configured to be both adult and youth height. Ondich stated that Staff will look into if it can be adjustable.
- h. Lighting at Heritage Park** – Ondich stated that the lights at Heritage Park have been largely completed by the Utility Department, and that they have received positive feedback regarding it.
- i. Annual Park Tour** – Ondich stated that the annual tour of all of the parks for the Park Board typically occurs in May. He proposed moving it to June so that new Park Board members can attend, which the Park Board supported.

11. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 6:33 pm by order of Vice Chair Becka.

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Evan C. Gariepy". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Evan C. Gariepy
Planner